

Billboard

The International Music-Record Newsweekly

Radio-TV Programming • Phono-Tape Merchandising • Coin Machine Operating

New Radio Study

NEW YORK—Response Ratings, a new and unique continuing study measuring radio station and jockey effectiveness, will be launched in next week's issue. This comprehensive radio analysis—another exclusive Billboard feature—will be carried weekly. Three different markets will be profiled in each issue. It will kick off in the March 7 Billboard with a complete study of the New York, Nashville, and San Francisco markets. In subsequent weeks, the study will consider all key areas. This service has been hailed by broadcast industry leaders as a major breakthrough in station and personality analysis.

Beatles Business Booms But Blessings Mixed

Beatles Gross 17 Mil. Plus In 6 Months

NEW YORK — In the six months prior to the peak of their American success, Beatles records grossed \$17,500,000 according to EMI managing director John Wall.

This figure, which does not include the huge sales of Beatles records in the U. S., shows the staggering impact the group has had on the record industry around the world.

Beatles records, either "I Want to Hold Your Hand" or "I Saw Her Standing There"

(Continued on page 8)

Paris Dealer,
150 Yrs. Old,
Keeps Pace

Story on Page 51



Beatles Bug As They Control Air

By JACK MAHER

NEW YORK — While a few manufacturers were congratulating the Beatles for infusing new life and excitement into the record business others were quietly venting their spleen against the British group.

At the nub of their blasphemies was the enormous amount of air time devoted to the group since its invasion of American shores. With four single records to work with (and both sides of)

(Continued on page 8)

Decca Offers New 'Breaks' For Stations

By GIL FAGGEN

NEW YORK — Seeking ways to better serve the radio stations, Decca Records has initiated a service that may well revolutionize the promotion of many single records.

More than two years in the planning, the project conceived by Henry Jerome, a Decca recording artist and one of the Coral a.&r. staff directors, provides radio stations free of charge with a 45 record of various production aids based on the theme of Decca's latest instrumental release by Henry Jerome, his orchestra and chorus entitled "That Haunting Theme."

The production aids have been recorded with a 14-piece orchestra and a six-voice chorus and are comparable in many respects to similar-type musical production aids that may cost a radio station several hundred to a thousand dollars or more to buy. Decca has already spent more than \$5,000 dollars in developing the concept.

Side 1 spotlights six lush instrumental bridges and beds of varying lengths from 3½ seconds to 40 seconds. The cuts feature the "Brazen Brass" sound with choral embellishment performed in different tempos. Programmers may use these cuts for fill, bridges between commercials and an-

(Continued on page 12)

Kids Flock to Previn's P.A.'s A La Beatles

Story on Page 49



Pics and Labels Tie Closer

By MIKE GROSS

NEW YORK — The ties between the motion picture industry and the record business are growing stronger. Sound-track sets and recordings of pic title songs have become key exploitation tools for the films and, at the same time, have developed into hot selling properties for the disk industry.

The disk business romance with film music is spotlighted anew with the wide push being prepared for "The Pink Panther," for which Henry Mancini wrote the score. Two albums and eight singles are already in the

works. One of the albums will be Mancini's own sound-track version on RCA Victor and the other will be by Jimmy Riselli on the 20th Century-Fox label. There will be three singles versions of "The Pink Panther Theme." These will be by Mancini on RCA Victor, Quincy Jones on Capitol and the Harmonicats on Columbia Records. "It Had Better Be Tonight," the song written for the film by Mancini with lyrics by Johnny Mercer and Franco Migliacci, will be released on five singles. These are Mancini's on Victor, Riselli's on 20th Century-Fox, Buddy Greco's on Epic Records,

Mike Clifford's on United Artists and Laurindo Almeida on Capitol. They all are being set for March release.

Mutual Benefits

This extraordinary push on Mancini, in addition to being based on his track record (Academy Awards for "Moon River" from "Breakfast at Tiffany's" and the title song to "The Days of Wine and Roses," as well as his current "Charade" click) is further evidence of the mutual benefits that films and disks are giving each other. Another current title song push is on "Seven

(Continued on page 3)

Dean Show Is Mecca For Country

NEW YORK — ABC-TV's Jimmy Dean Show, as a result of its increased country music orientation, has rapidly become the mecca for top country acts seeking national exposure. The development has been quite dramatic, for it has been proved beyond a doubt that an appearance on the Dean program quickly benefits an artist financially in two ways: (1) There's an upsurge in his record sales, and (2) a demand is created for personal appearances, often at a figure in excess of what the artist received prior to his shot on Dean's show.

As a result, virtually the entire country field, including deejays at hundreds of stations which program c.&w. music, plug the show and the records of artists booked on the show.

Meanwhile, the mail pull of the Jimmy Dean Show has risen sharply, indicating that the program's increased use of country material is paying off for the network and the show. Two additional employees have been added to Dean's staff—just to answer mail.

Back in December of 1963,
(Continued on page 4)

RIAA's Proposed Trade Practice Rules . . . Page 4

1914 THE ASCAP STORY 1964

BE SURE TO SEE BILLBOARD'S SPECIAL TRIBUTE TO ASCAP ON ITS 50TH ANNIVERSARY. TURN TO PAGE 27.

ANKA



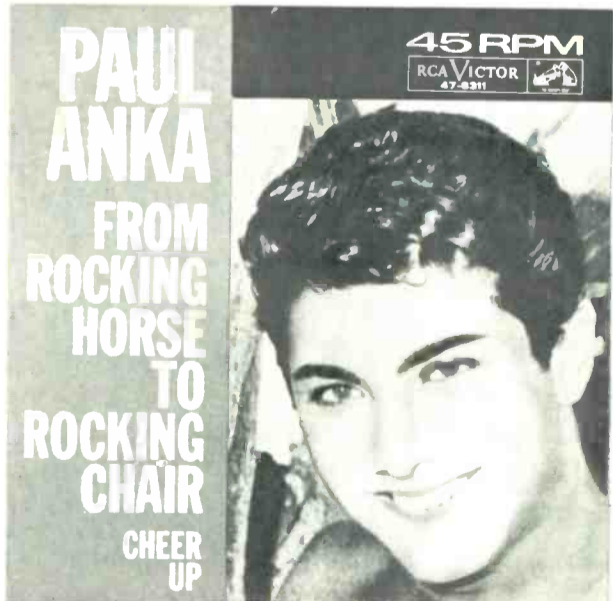
IS GREAT!

**"FROM ROCKING HORSE
TO ROCKING CHAIR"**

c/w "CHEER UP" # 8311

RCA VICTOR

RCA The most trusted name in sound VICTOR



BEATLES' EPSTEIN BOOSTS OTHER ENGLISH ACTS

LONDON—Beatles Manager Brian Epstein has been moving in past weeks to solidify and enhance the position of other British groups after the skyrocketing take-off of his Beatles.

Epstein has signed a contract to make a movie with Gerri and the Pacemakers. This film, the group's first, will be released through United Artists and will be produced by his Subafilms firm. Epstein has already signed the Beatles for three pictures with UA.

The manager-promoter has also hired one of London's most important theaters, the Prince of Wales, to present Sunday concerts through 1964. These concerts will begin May 3.

He has inked the Searchers for the opening date and reported a sellout for a Beatles show set for May 31. The Beatles dates were SRO a few hours after tickets were put on sale. Another headliner set for that show is U. S. Monument Records star Roy Orbison, who will be in Europe at that time.

Csida + Nashville + Public = 1 Million

NEW YORK—Joe Csida and his Nashville buddies have hit the \$1,000,000 mark in the public financing of a new recording company operation to be known as Recording Industries Corporation. The disks will be issued under the RIC label.

The financing of the new company came from some 600 investors in 10 states across the nation who paid \$5 per share in the 200,000 share issue. Tennessee Securities, Inc., a Nashville securities firm, operated by the Gaw brothers (Doyle, Lloyd and Charles), spearheaded the underwriting.

The new firm's officers are: Joe Csida, president and director; Frank Poole, vice-president, finance, treasurer and director; W. Lester Vanadore, vice-president, secretary and director. The three officers, plus Ralph W. Cannon (Anderson, S. C.), Victor Frenkil (Baltimore, Md.), Charles C. Kieffer (Washington, D. C.), and Hubert Long (Nashville) constitute the company's seven man board of directors, with the three officers and Long for its executive committee.

The first executive to join the firm, other than its officers, is

Frank Barone, New York and show business attorney. Barone is leaving his own law firm, Barone and Chasin, to become executive assistant to Csida, as well as its chief New York counsel.

RIC will have executive offices in both New York and Nashville. While the diskery is Nashville-oriented, it, nevertheless, will maintain key executive offices in New York, and in time will set up offices in other key areas around the country.

While Csida and some other key executives will headquarter in New York, Poole and Vanadore will be based in the company's Nashville offices. Csida will work for the company on a full-time basis and is now completing arrangements for the employ of key personnel. Csida is also making arrangements for continuing representation of the talents he has managed through other management organizations. Talent managed by Csida include Eddy Arnold, Jim Lowe, John Gary, Larry Finnegan, Marty Gold and Bill Faier. Csida's Record Representation, Inc. firm also handles, for records only, and under the direction of the respective act's own personal man-

Coast Dealers Set Conference; Analyze FTC and Disk Business

By ELIOT TIEGEL

HOLLYWOOD — Veteran Los Angeles area retailer Howard Judkins announces a meeting of the Southern California Record Dealers Association to be held within the next three weeks to explain the FTC's proposed rules for the record industry.

Judkins told Billboard he hoped the meeting would reactivate the 50-member organization which has been dormant the past year. He said he would ask members for additional suggestions to be presented in Washington March 13. Judkins will attend the FTC conference as a delegate for the National Association of Music Merchants, representing 1,700 dealers.

Independents Healthy

Regarding retail business in the Los Angeles area, Judkins, whose store is in nearby Garden Grove, revealed that independent dealers are in a healthier state because of discounts which the labels are passing on to them. "We're now obtaining those additional discounts which the manufacturers have been giving out to the racks and one-stops," Judkins said. Judkins emphasized that the indie retailers "badly need" these 10 to 15 per cent discounts.

During the past five years, almost 300 Los Angeles retailers

have gone out of business, Judkins estimates, leaving about 300 still in the trade. Of this figure, Judkins estimates "three quarters are not buying through their authorized distributors." Be-

cause of discount advantages shown racks and one stops, Judkins says the indie retailers are now among their prime customers.

The 24-year veteran of the record business emphasizes that retailer's profits are now coming from the money made off the extra discounts offered by the manufacturers.

Along Pico Boulevard the price slashing continues with Record Sales offering 15 per cent off on MGM, Verve, United Artists and Reprise LP's. Sales prices for a \$2.98 LP was \$2.10 for the MGM products and \$2.15 for the UA and Reprise merchandise, with the program running until March 31. Singles were being sold at the counter for 55 cents, while at Merit, the price was down to 54 cents, now very much in competition with one-stops.

RIAA Invites Broadcasters To April Meet

WASHINGTON — Another important step on the road to increased co-operation and understanding between the broadcasting and record industries will be taken at the forthcoming National Association of Broadcasters Convention in Chicago with the invitation to the Record Industry Association of America to participate in the convention.

The RIAA will give an audiovisual program on April 8 showing broadcasters how to use records to increase audiences and attract advertisers. The half-hour program will also show the factors that influence the public's purchase of records are the same that influence its taste in record programs. It will analyze the anticipated effects of changes in age groups, population, earning power and leisure time, and relate them to the resulting changes in marketing techniques.

In addition, the presentation will include suggestions on how the radio and recording industries can co-operate in developing new artists and in generating interest in the repertoire being produced by record companies.

It also will give pointers on how radio management can make the best use of services offered by record manufacturers.

The presentation was planned in conjunction with the convention committee and Robert Thomas, RIAA president, and Henry Brief, RIAA executive secretary.

ASCAP, WEST MEET SET

NEW YORK—The American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers will hold its West Coast membership meet on Wednesday (26) at the Beverly Hilton Hotel, Beverly Hills, Calif. Reports will be given by Stanley Adams, ASCAP president, and other officials of the Society.

DEPARTMENTS & FEATURES

Hot 100 Chart...Page 18
Top LP's Chart...Page 20

→ Other Music Pop Charts

Breakout Singles43
Breakout Albums24
Hot Country Singles16
Hot Country Albums40
Hits of the World44

→ Record Reviews

LP Reviews23
Singles Reviews43

→ Music & Record News

Talent10
Country Music16
Special ASCAP Section27
Classical Music49

→ Departments

Radio-TV Programming12
Phono-Tape Merchandising...51
Coin Machine Operating...55
Bulk Vending58

Buyers & Sellers
Classified Mart54

Pics and Labels Tie Closer

• Continued from page 1

Days in May," cut by the Harmonicats on Columbia.

The promotional values of a click disk to a picture is constantly in evidence. One of the most recent examples is Jack Jones' recording of "Wives and Lovers" on Kapp Records. The boys at Paramount Pictures, company which released the film, readily admit that the record was instrumental in building the box-office take of the film. The picture got off to a lukewarm start initially but business began to pick up all around the country as the Jones platter began to gain in sales and spinning strength. A similar situation is now developing with "Love With a Proper Stranger," also recorded by Jones on the Kapp label.

In both instances the tunes were arranged for by Eddie Wolpin, general professional manager of Famous Music, Paramount's music publishing arm. The writers he assigned to pen the title songs were Bert Bacharach and Hal David. Wolpin also has Bacharach and David pitch in on title themes for "The Man Who Shot Liberty Valance." Gene Pitney's version

on Musicor is credited with having helped that picture, and "Who's Been Sleeping In My Bed." Upcoming from Bacharach and David is the title theme for the soon-to-be-released "Robinson Crusoe on Mars."

Another song that was highly instrumental in building a film's box office gross was "More," the

NARAS COURSE BEGINS AT NYU

NEW YORK—A course dealing with the effects of records on music tees off a week from this Wednesday (4) in a combined NYU-NARAS project. Replete with top name lecturers, the course, says NYU representative Raymen Wilburn, "offers a rare opportunity for newcomers and veterans to grasp the basic problems, such as commercialism and compromise, that pertain to music on record." Enrollments are being accepted by the bureau of conferences at NYU and through the New York chapter of NARAS.

theme from "Mondo Cane." Kai Winding's version on the Verve label led the disk parade that included more than 50 etchings.

Wolpin says that there's no radio station resistance to playing title theme songs if the "song is a song in its own right and not a contrived entry." At one time, radio station program managers were reluctant to play title song disks because they felt it was a free commercial for the film but now if the songs holds up as a legitimate disk offering, there is no holdback.

From an artist's point of view, Jones feels that he has to sing a certain type of song and the better songs appear to be coming from the pic composers. In addition to "Wives and Lovers" and "Love With a Proper Stranger," Jones has recorded "Call Me Irresponsible" from "Papa's Delicate Condition" and the title theme to "Toys in the Attic." He also feels that singing "good" songs doesn't automatically shut him out of the pop disk sweepstakes. "Good music stations," he says, "generate some sort of pulse and can get songs started as well as the so-called Top 40 stations."

ARC-RCA IN ROME TODAY

ROME — RCA Italiana has juggled its initials to form a new label here. The new subsidiary is called ARC and it is committed to developing new stars. They will be recording shortly and move into full operation, pushing a string of yet unknowns as stars of the future.



BMI VEEPS: Broadcast Music, Inc.'s newly elected vice-presidents are Theodor Zavina, v.-p. publisher administration; (standing left to right) Justin Brandshaw, v.-p. broadcasting relations; Russel Sanjek, v.-p. public relations; Robert J. Higgins, v.-p. general services; George Gabriel, v.-p. non-broadcasting licens-

EDITORIAL

Dean Show Exposure

In the last two months the Jimmy Dean show on ABC-TV has achieved a unique position. It has become—without a doubt—the key facility for the national exposure of country music and country artists (see companion story).

The importance of this—not only to the country field, but also to the pop field, which is now heavily country-influenced—cannot be overestimated. The validity of country music as a major portion of the nation's cultural heritage cannot be gainsaid, and the existence of a network vehicle to showcase this music is but natural and commendable. It is an instance of the highest type of public service accruing from a commercial program; and this, of course, reflects the greatest credit on the network, the producers and Jimmy Dean.

Currently, the program brings to a national audience—both urban and rural—a sampling of what is best in a musical genre which, as the late Frank Walker said—is distinctly our own; that is, distinctly of this nation.

We are gratified that the television audience has responded; that the mail pulled by the show has dramatically increased. We are gratified the network has made it possible for so many urban dwellers to see and hear a series which is at once both entertaining and instructive. And together with country artists, songwriters, record producers and those interested in the betterment of the total music business, we share the hope that Dean and ABC will persist in a programming project whose values are so real.

COUNTRY EXCITEMENT

Jimmy Dean Show Is Plug as You Go, Happy Television

• Continued from page 1

the program averaged between 200 and 250 letters a week. By January 16, the figure had jumped to approximately 2,500.

Indicative of what the program is doing for artists is the experience of Boots Randolph, Nashville-based saxophonist who records for the Monument label. Monument's sales chief, John Sippel, estimates that Randolph's "Yakety Sax" album garnered an additional sale of 6,000 copies, an upsurge directly traceable to Randolph's appearance on the Dean program. Such an

Chellman Joins Mercury C.&W.

CHICAGO—Mercury Record Corporation last week named a country and western national promotion director to handle product on all three of its labels, Mercury, Philips and Smash.

He is Charles (Chuck) Chellman, formerly Decca sales and promotion man in Pittsburgh and Cleveland. Chellman will headquarter in Nashville and work closely with Shelby Singleton, Mercury's vice-president and recording director.

Irwin Steinberg, Mercury executive vice-president, pointed out that this is one of the few instances where Mercury is varying from its product manager concept in which each label operates autonomously under the direction of a national sales manager.

Steinberg said the move represented another step in Mercury's program of increased activity in the c.&w. field. All three Mercury labels have been stressing c.&w. product in recent months.

Mercury's roster includes Faron Young, Margie Singleton, LeRoy Van Dyke, Dave Dudley and Roy Drusky. In January, Mercury-Wing introduced the first five albums in its planned full-line budget c.&w. collection.

Smash has introduced its low-priced Cumberland line, devoted entirely to c.&w. product, and featuring such artists as Mother Maybelle Carter and Pete Drake.

appearance is often followed by an upward movement of the artist's records on the best selling charts—this having been noted in the case of Ferlin Husky and others.

An instance of the pay-off on the personal appearance level is the case of Buck Owens, who was booked into the Coral Lounge in East Paterson, N. J., shortly after a shot on the Dean show. George De Angelo, owner of the spot, plugs the artist and program on his flyers, which state: "Watch for Him (Owens) on the Jimmy Dean Show." De Angelo is now very hip to the drawing power of country acts and wants to get set with Hank Snow and others who are scheduled for appearances with Dean.

The producers of the Dean program, meanwhile, are driving ahead with a solid country-oriented format. Artists set for appearances include Hank Williams Jr., Jim Reeves, Hank Snow, Hank Thompson, Carl Smith, Buck Owens, Molly Bee and Eddy Arnold—truly a powerful line-up.

Acts which have already appeared—some several times—include Tex Ritter, Homer and Jethro, Chet Atkins, George Jones, Molly Bee, Eddy Arnold, Johnny Tillotson, Johnny Cash, The Duke of Paducah and Skeeter Davis.

One of the most interesting

RIAA Publishes Own Rules

NEW YORK—The Record Industry Association of America last week published its proposed trade practice rules for the record industry. These proposals are similar in nature to the body of proposals published by the FTC, which the latter derived from industry and staff sources. The RIAA proposals missed publication in the list released by the FTC, owing to a conflict in printing dates; but the RIAA proposals, of course, are a major segment of the total industry proposals and will be examined at the upcoming trade conference March 13.

Rules 1 through 5 state that it is an unfair trade practice to sell products under conditions which deceive the purchaser; it is unfair for an industry member to misrepresent the character of his business; it is unfair to represent that a product conforms to specified standards when this is untrue; it is unfair to represent regular lines as "closeouts," "discontinued lines,"

etc., when such is not true; it is unfair for an industry member to use promotional material or advertising which misleads purchasers with respect to quality of product, price, recording technique or conditions of sale. It is pointed out, however, that the manufacturer or distributor who does business on a large national or regional scale cannot be required to police or investigate in detail the prevailing prices of his articles throughout so large an area.

It is unfair practice for an industry member to give or offer to give money or anything of value to employees or representatives of a customer or supplier, without knowledge of their employer, as an inducement to influence their employer to purchase industry products; or influence such employer to refrain from dealing in a competitor's product, or influence the recipient to violate the employer's terms or conditions relative to sales of products.

It is unfair for an industry member to represent, for the purpose of inducing a discount or services or facilities or payment for services . . . that he is a producer, manufacturer, distributor, subdistributor, wholesaler, rack jobber, one-stop, retailer or mail order seller of industry products when such is not the case, or in any other way to misrepresent the character of his business.

It is unfair for an industry member to enter into an agreement or conspiracy to fix or maintain price or otherwise unlawfully restrain trade.

It is an unfair practice to sell industry products below the seller's cost, when the intent is to destroy the competition and where the effect is to restrain trade.

It is unfair for an industry member to discriminate in price between different purchasers of commodities of like grade and quality . . . where the effect may be to substantially lessen competition or tend to create a monopoly.

This rule also states it is unfair practice for a distributor, wholesaler, subdistributor, rack jobber or one-stop to transship at discriminatory prices. It further states that nothing in the rule shall prevent an industry member from functionally classifying any of his customers as a distributor, wholesaler, rack jobber, etc., and according to a differential in price provided that such functional classifications are reasonably made.

This rule also states that "It is unfair for an industry member to grant or receive a functional discount with respect to sales of products made by such customer to other industry members in a different functional classification who are not entitled to such functional discount . . . where the latter are parent companies of the former or where the former have any stock ownership in the latter, or where the stock of the former and latter are held by common owners or where the former have in or over the latter, or where the latter have with respect to the former, any proprietary interest, management supervision or control, directly or indirectly, or with respect to industry products which are sold by such customer in a capacity or role which does not entitle him to such functional discount.

Rules 11 through 14 include the following:

The defamation of competitors by falsely imputing to them dishonorable conduct, inability to perform contracts, question-

able credit standing, etc., is an unfair practice.

It is an unfair practice to lease or sell or contract to sell an industry product, or fix a price charged therefor, or discount from, or rebate upon, such price, on the condition or understanding that the lessee or purchaser shall not use or deal in the products of a competitor . . . where the effect of such sale or conditions may be substantially to lessen competition or tend to create a monopoly.

It is unfair practice, by means of any monopolistic practices or through combination or conspiracy . . . or other unlawful means, to interfere with a competitor's right to purchase industry products and to sell such products to whomsoever he chooses.

It is unfair for an industry member to aid, abet or induce another to promote the use of any unfair trade practice specified in these rules.

Billboard

Published Weekly by
The Billboard Publishing Company
2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, O., 45214
Tel.: 381-6450

Publisher

Hal B. Cook . . . New York Office

Editorial Office

165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y., 10036
Area Code 212, PL 7-2800
Cable: BILLBOARD NEWYORK

Editor-in-Chief . . . Lee Zhitto
Editors . . . P. Ackerman, A. Sternfield

Department Editors, New York
Music News Paul Ackerman
Associate Editor Mike Gross
Chief Copy Editor Bill Coss
Merchandising & Equipment Editor
 David Lachenbruch
Radio-TV Programming Gil Faggen
International News Jack Maher
Coin Machines Aaron Sternfield
Editorial Assistant John Hays

U. S. Editorial Offices

Cincinnati, Exec. News Editor . . . Wm. J. Sachs
Chicago, Midwest Editor Nicholas Biro
Washington Bureau Chief Mildred Hall
Nashville Manager Mark-Clark Bates
Hollywood, W. Coast News Eliot Tiegel

Research Department, New York
Director Thomas E. Noonan
Pop Charis Mgr. Andrew Tomko
Special Projects Development Dept.
General Manager Andrew Csida
Production Department, New York
Art Director Lee Lebowitz
General Advertising Office, N. Y.
Director of Sales Peter Heine
Promotion Director Frank Luppino
Midwest Music Sales Richard Wilson
West Coast Gen. Mgr. Willis Wardlow

Coin Machine Adv., Chicago
Coin Machine Ad. Mgr. Richard Wilson

Circulation Sales, New York
Circulation Manager Walter F. Grueninger

Subscription Fulfillment
Send Form 3579 to
2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, O., 45214
Fulfillment Manager Joseph Pace

U. S. Branch Offices

Chicago, Ill., 60601, 188 W. Randolph
Area Code 312, CE 6-9818
Hollywood, Calif., 90028, 1520 N. Gower
Area Code 213, HO 9-5831
Nashville, Tenn., 37203, 726 16th, So.
Area Code 615, 244-1836
Washington, D. C., 20205, 1426 G. N.W.
Area Code 202, 393-2580

International Offices

European Office Andre de Vekey, Dir.
15 Hanover Square, London W.1
HYDe Park 3659
Cable: Billboard London
Brazilian Office Mauricio Quadrio, Dir.
Rua Visconde de Gavea 125
Rio de Janeiro
Argentine Office Ruben Machado, Dir.
Lavalle 1783, Buenos Aires

Subscription rates payable in advance.
One year, \$15 in U. S. A. (except Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico) and Canada, or \$45 by airmail. Rates in other foreign countries on request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address.

Published weekly. Second-class postage paid at Cincinnati and at additional entry office. Copyright 1963 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

The company also publishes Vend, the semi-monthly magazine of automatic vending; one year, \$7 in U. S. A. and Canada; Amusement Business, the weekly magazine of amusement management; one year, \$10; High Fidelity, the magazine for music listeners; one year, \$7; American Artist; one year, \$7; Modern Photography, \$5, and the Carnegie Hall Program. Postmaster, please send Form 3579 to Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, O., 45214.

Vol. 76 No. 9

LATE SINGLE SPOTLIGHTS

Pop

BRENDA LEE

THINK (Forrest Hills-Ronbre, BMI) (2:18)—THE WAITING GAME (Forrest Hills, BMI)—"Think" is a warm and romantic ballad sung with tenderness and feeling in the true tradition of Brenda's many past hits. The flip is a catchy, up-tempo swinger with a country flavor featuring rapid-fire delivery by the thrush. Looks like a powerful two-sided chart entry. Decca 31599

THE CAREFREES

WE LOVE YOU BEATLES (Morris, ASCAP) (2:18)—Here's one designed to cash in on the Beatle craze. The youthful femme group does a clever bit of vocalizing to the tune from "Bye, Bye Birdie." "We Love You Conrad," that is bound to capture the hearts of Beatles lovers everywhere. Flip is "Hot Blooded Lover" (Chappell, ASCAP) (2:40). London 10614

WATCH SAMMY'S SPEED



STEREO
KOS 2440

STEREO
350 SOUND

MONO KOL 6040

ORIGINAL
BROADWAY
CAST

JOSEPH GATES presents

STEVE LAWRENCE **SALLY ANN HOWES** **ROBERT ALDA**

in

What Makes Sammy Run?

with **BERNICE MASSI**

Based on the Novel by **BUDD SCHULBERG**
Music and Lyrics by **ERVIN DRAKE**
Book by **BUDD and STUART SCHULBERG**
Musical Staging by **MATT MATTOX**

with
BARRY NEWMAN ARMY FREEMAN RICHARD FRANGE GEORGE COE
GRACIELA DANIELE MACE BARRETT RALPH STANTLEY EDWARD McNALLY
and **WALTER KLAVUN**

Settings & Lighting by **HERBERT SENN** and **HELEN POND** Costumes by **NOEL TAYLOR**
Vocal Arrangements and Musical Direction by **LEHMAN ENGEL**
Orchestrations by **DON WALKER** Dance Arrangements by **ARNOLD GOLAND** Production Manager **MICHAEL THOMA**
A **CATES BROTHERS PRODUCTION** Production Supervised by **ROBERT WEINER**

Directed by **ABE BURROWS**
Produced for records by **GODDARD LIEBERSON**

GUARANTEED HIGH FIDELITY

KOL 6040/KOS 2440/OQ 618*

Featuring the hit songs "A Room Without Windows," "My Hometown," "Something to Live For" and many more!
A sure bet to become a fast and fantastic success on the best seller charts

THE ORIGINAL BROADWAY CAST ALBUM ON COLUMBIA RECORDS 

*4-Track Stereo Tape

© COLUMBIA MARCAS REG. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Labels Cautioned About Documentary Hassles

By JACK MAHER

NEW YORK—Lawyers and experienced recording executives are waving the yellow caution flag in front of record firms intent upon producing more and more documentary LP's.

The solid sale of documentaries (and their comparatively low production costs) have recording firms scurrying to a wide variety of news sources for material applicable for LP. TV shows, news reel sound tracks and radio air checks are all being sought by American and foreign manufacturers as the substance of album packages.

The tragic death of President Kennedy and the impressive sales of albums that portrayed the events of his life only gave more impetus to the trend that had already begun to build prior to his death. Powerful sales registered by labels with material taken from "The March on Washington" showed the potential of this practically untapped area.

The caution flag, however, is not being waved to stem the tide of documentary material so much as it is being used to ask manufacturers to show the greatest discretion in choosing the material included in these LP's.

Invasion of Privacy

When a disk label is dealing with people in public life, it runs the risk of an invasion of privacy suit. The law only protects a record manufacturer when the company issues material recorded by a duly elected public official in the performance of

his duties. At all other times the recording firm must get a signed release from the subject of the recording, according to the law.

This means that a president of the United States may be taped and included in an album when he is addressing the nation or Congress. A personal interview, however, by the same president, is subject to a signed release, for it is not described as being "in the performance of his duties," it is understood.

In the same way, cabinet members and governmental appointees and members of a public official's family are also entitled to the signing of a release because they are not elected. This applies to a late or current president's family. This is particularly applicable today for it is known that at least one, and maybe more tapes of Mrs.

Jacqueline Kennedy are being offered to recording firms. Any label buying or leasing these tapes, without the permission of the former First Lady, stands the risk of being sued.

Case in Point

A recent case in point was the suit brought by The Reverend Martin Luther King against 20th Century-Fox Records and Mr. Maestry Records. The court found in favor of The Reverend King, saying that the two labels had no right to include his famous "I Had a Dream" speech in their LP's of "The March on Washington" without first obtaining a release from him. The fact that the speech was given at a public function and was covered by all news media did not give the record companies the right to include it in an LP for The Reverend King is not an elected official.

CAMPUS BEAT

College Dates Hype Disk Sales

NEW YORK — Record acts continue to draw very well on the campus circuit, and the playdates often coincide with an upsurge in album sales in college and neighborhood record. A recent case in point was the appearance of the Serendipity Singers and Fred Smoot at West Point, N. Y., early this month. The acts presented a two-hour show at the Army Post Theater and drew a crowd of 2,000, according to Billboard campus correspondent Jerry Merges. Acts booked for March at West Point include Peter, Paul and Mary and possibly Connie Francis and April Stevens.

As for the Serendipity Singers-Fred Smoot show, given on February 2, both acts scored well. Prior to the performance, Station KDET programmed a special tape of both the acts. Since the show, according to Merges, the album, "Serendipity" is selling very well and was the KDET Pick Album of the Week immediately following the show.

The Four Preps, appearing early this month at the gym of Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tenn., drew an attendance of 200 and a gate of \$2,850. Cost of the bill was \$2,250, leaving a \$600 profit, according to Billboard campus correspondent Bobby Joe Tipton.

Pianist Roger Williams is scheduled to play the school April 6.

Album sales picked up as a result of the promotion attendant upon the show. Nancy Steele, of the Music Mart, told Tipton that the shop had sold out of "Campus Confidential," "Songs for a Party" and "Campus Encore" following the show. Judy Anderson, of K-Mart, reported selling out also. On the radio level, Ray Stockard, B. J. Sams, Berney Bursleson and Pat Wolfe, respectively program managers of WJSO, WJCW, WETB and WEMB, helped spark the sales by programming Four Preps' product.

Richard Kaltz, campus correspondent at Fairleigh Dickinson University, Teaneck, N. J., reports that Congress artist Linda Scott scored strongly at the school's annual Valentine Dance February 6. Other acts were Chuck Bene and the Gattabouts. Karl's Record Shop, Hackensack, and Dumont Music, Eclipse Music and Record City of Paterson and Passaic reported good sales on Linda Scott's singles.

Jerry Chaskelson, campus correspondent at the University of Missouri, reporting on an appearance of the Four Freshmen early this year, stated that the Jesse Auditorium was filled

Mercury Adds Premium Div.

CHICAGO — Mercury Record Corporation last week joined several other major labels with the addition of a premium division to handle specialized product for advertising agencies and industrial concerns.

Heading the division is Jack E. O'Leary, formerly with the RCA Victor and Columbia record clubs. O'Leary will headquarter in Chicago.

Irwin Steinberg, Mercury's executive vice-president, said that the premium division will make use of the recorded catalogs of Mercury, Philips and Philips overseas, as well as have access to all the musical and productive facilities of the company here.

For its first project, Mercury has obtained rights to the government's booklet on physical fitness and is preparing a special premium for manufacturers in the foods, dietetic products or health fields.

The premium division is the third new one launched by Mercury within a year. Westbound Music, publishing firm, was formed last spring, and Mercury's Limelight label was introduced last fall.

Before joining Mercury, O'Leary was promotion and advertising director for the Reader's Digest-RCA Victor Record Club. Prior to that he was an account executive for Schwab, Beatty & Porter, New York advertising agency, handling the Reader's Digest-RCA Victor club account.

Before that he spent five years

to capacity. Record shows were well prepared for the show, having been well serviced with inventory by distributors. The campus co-op was sold out and had to reorder and the Record Mart was almost sold out.

Max Schwartz, campus correspondent at the University of Kentucky, Lexington, states that in the last several months, acts who have appeared there include the Kingston Trio, Ray Charles, Dave Brubeck, the Four Preps, Nancy Wilson, the Smothers Brothers, the Limelitters, the George Shearing Quintet and Brothers Four. On February 24 the Chad Mitchell Trio and Peter, Paul and Mary are scheduled.

IN JAPAN

Foreign Artists Score With Native Product

TOKYO — Many records of Japanese songs which were made by foreign artists are enjoying remarkable sales here.

"Holiday in Nippon" and "Fantasy of Japan" (Polydor) which were etched in Germany by Ricardo Santos, who visited Japan five years ago; "Poetry in Japan," cut by Carmen Cavallaro (Decca), who came here last year, and "Trio Los Panchos en Japan" (Columbia) which was recorded in Tokyo have sold respectively from 30,000 to 50,000 albums.

Nippon Gramophone issued "Continental Tangos in Japan," by Alfred Hause. Although Hause has never been to Japan, his "Blauel Himmer" and "Tango Notturmo" are the selections most extensively known

with the Columbia Record Club as director of sales promotion and advertising in Canada, general manager of the club for Canada, and finally director of mail-order sales for the club in the U. S.

20th Fox Leaps Into Spring

NEW YORK—The 20th Century-Fox label held its first national distributor meeting in this city last weekend. The meeting, which features a "Leap Into Spring" sales program theme, is offering distributors a straight 10 per cent discount during the program period.

Six new albums were showcased for attending distributors and the meet was run by Norman Weiser, the label topper. On hand were Irv Trencher, sales manager; Ed Olson, comptroller; Dick Goodman, a.&r. director; Steve Morris, director of production and foreign operations; Alvin Goodman, business manager, and Sid Ressler, promotion.

The product introduced is led by a new LP featuring the label's hit singer Diane Renay, who has "Navy Blue." Also previewed was a folk package by Logan English and May Muir, two new 20th Century motion picture sound tracks, "Man in the Middle" and "Surf Party," and a documentary which depicts Pope Paul IV's historic journey to the Holy Land.

London Bows Lady Cinquetti

NEW YORK—Gigliola Cinquetti, Italian teen-ager who clicked at the San Remo Festival, will make her U. S. disk bow via the London International label. The disk features the San Remo song winner, "Non Ho L'Eta 'Ter Amarti" (I Am Not Old Enough to Love).

The singer, who is 15 years old, performed the winning song at the Festival.

Shea Sings For Breakfast

NEW YORK—George Beverly Shea, RCA Victor religious singer, sang recently at the annual Presidential Prayer Breakfast at the Mayflower Hotel, Washington. In attendance, in addition to President Johnson, were close to 1,000 government officials. Shea sang "My Saviour God to Thee." His current Victor LP is "The Earth Is the Lord's," and on Victor's April release schedule is "George Beverly Shea Sings Hymns of Sunrise and Sunset."



You'll Know! . . .
Fast and Sure
From Billboard Every Week
Subscribe Now

THERE'S PLENTY! . . .

New discount deals . . . Mergers . . . New Talent
. . . Royalty Disputes . . . Trade Conventions . . .
New Record Releases . . . Changes in Radio Programming . . . Coin Machine Legislation . . . New Sources of Supply . . . Gossip Items, etc.

You'll Get It Fast—Full Flavor and All the Trimmin's—in—Billboard Every Week!

Subscribe Today

BILLBOARD, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, 45214
Please enter my subscription to BILLBOARD for 780

1 YEAR \$15 3 YEARS \$35 New Renew
 Payment enclosed 2 EXTRA issues for cash Bill me later

Above subscription rates are for Continental U. S. and Canada.
Overseas rates on request.

Company _____

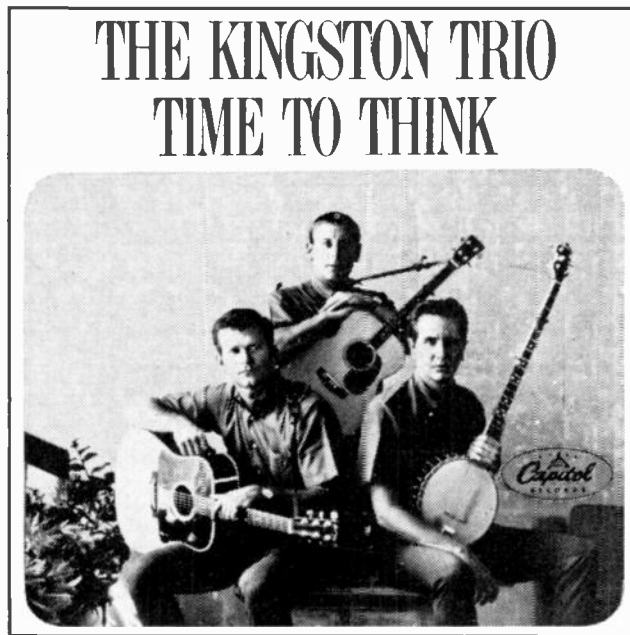
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State & Zip _____

Type of Business _____ Title _____

Think about this!



(S)T2011

Also, think about this:

The Kingston Trio was the World's Number One Folk Group in 1963. They were Number One in 1962. And in 1961...and 1960...and 1959. They will be the Number One Folk Group in 1964. The only difference is that this year Folk is the hottest thing in the business. The Kingston Trio will be Number One in the Number One Field. The Trio's latest single is "Last Night I Had The Strangest Dream" b/w "The Patriot Game" (5132).

It's headed straight for the very top of the charts, and it comes out of their "Time To Think" album.



Then think about these:



(S)T1935



(S)T1871



(S)T1809



(S)T1747

These are four of the most recent Kingston Trio albums. They have been continuous sellers, as have all their albums. But now that the Folk thing has caught fire, these albums are really moving. Think about your stock of the World's Number One Folk Group. Think about how hot Folk is right now, and then...

See your CRDC Rep and order all these fast-selling Kingston Trio albums.



NEW ALBUM RELEASES

This form is designed to aid dealers in ordering and broadcasters in programming.

ANGEL	
J. S. BACH: Choruses and Chorales from "St. Matthew Passion"; Philharmonia Choir and Boys of the Hampstead Parish Church Choir and Philharmonia Orch. (Klemperer): S 36167	M S
J. S. BACH: Arias from "St. Matthew Passion"; Ludwig Schwarzkopf, Philharmonia Choir and Philharmonia Orch. (Klemperer)	
BETHOVEN: Concerto No. 5 in E Flat Major, Op. 73; Schnabel, Philharmonia Orch. (Galliera): COLH 5	
BERG: Concerto for Violin and Orchestra, Chamber Concerto; Ferras, Orch. De La Societe Des Concerts Du Conservatoire (Pretre): S 36171	
BRAMMS: Variations on a Theme by Haydn ("St. Anthony Chorale"), Op. 56a/ Academic Overture/Tragic Overture; Philharmonia Orch. (Krips): S 36170	
SCHUBERT: Symphony No. 8 in B Minor, D. 759 ("Unfinished"); Philharmonia Orch. (Klemperer): S 36164	
SCHUBERT: Winterreise, D. 911; Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, Gerald Moore: S 3640 B	
ATCO	
JACK HILLIARD—Memories of My Father's House: LP 33-160, SD 33-160	
OTIS REDDING—Pain in My Heart: LP 33-161	
ATLANTIC	
JOHN LEWIS & ALBERT MANGELSDORFF & THE ZAGREB JAZZ QUARTET—Animal Dance: LP 1402, SD 1402	
MODERN JAZZ QUARTET, QUARTETTO DI MILANO, THE HUNGARIAN GYPSY QUARTET: A Quartet Is a Quartet: LP 1420, SD 1420	
Mel Torme Sings Sunday in New York and Other Songs About New York: LP 8091, SD 8091	
BAROQUE	
BACH: Cantata No. 112 Cantata No. 185; the Schwanian Singers & Soloists, the Bach Orchestra of Stuttgart (Grischkat): B 1830	
BACH: Harpsichord Concerti After Vivaldi & Other Masters; Kenneth Gilbert, Harpsichord: BC 182B, BS 282B	
J. HAYDN: Symphony No. 73 "The Hunt" Symphony No. 70; Dresdener Kammerorchester (Dresden Chamber Musicians) (Bernard): BU 1823	
J. PH. RAMEAU: Ballet Suite "Les Indes Galantes" "Castor Et Pollux"; Baroque Chamber Ensemble (Bernard): BU 1825	
RAMEAU: Pieces De Clavecin En Concerts (Concert Pieces for Piano); Various Artists: BC 1829, BS 2829	
O. RESPIGHI: The Pines of Rome/ALEXANDER BROTT: Spheres in Orbit; the Greater Symphony Orch. of Soviet Radio & Television (Brott): BC 1831	
VIVALDI: 5 Concertos for Violin and Orchestra; Bress, Sinfonia di Montreal (Bress): BC 1832, BC 2832	
VARIOUS COMPOSERS: Selected Works by French Masters; Baroque Chamber Music (Bernard): BU 1821	
CAMEO	
An Evening With Carol Lawrence: C 1077, SC 1077	
CANADIAN-AMERICAN	
SANTO & JOHNNY—In the Still of the Night: CALP 1014, SCALP 1014	
CAPITOL	
THE BEACH BOYS—Shut Down, Vol. 1: T 2027	
Sweden's Harry Brandelius: T 10365	
JERRY COLE—Hot Rod Dance Party: T 2061	
THE DAKOTAS—Listen to Billy J. Kramer: T 6061	
DICK DALE & HIS DEL TONES—Mr. Eliminator: T 2053	
GLEN GRAY CASA LOMA ORCH.—More of Today's Best: ST 2014, T 2014, ZT 2014	
The Lombardo Touch: T 2052, ST 2052	
VERA LYNN—The Wonderful Vera: T 6059, ST 6059	
The Italian Voice of Al Martino: T 1907, ST 1907	
RUSS MORGAN AND HIS ORK—Medleys in the Morgan Manner: ZT 1703	
VICTOR SILVESTER AND HIS ORK—Sing and Dance Party: T 6059, ST 6059	
THE SUPERSTOCKS—Thunder Road: T 2060	
From the Creative World of Stan Kenton Comes Jean Turner: T 2051, ST 2051	
FRED WARING AND THE PENNSYLVANIANS—This I Believe: T 2054, ST 2054	
THE WEIRDOS—Rods N' Ratfinks: T 2057	
VARIOUS ARTISTS—Musik Und Gemutlichkeit: T 10362	
CONVERSA-PHONE	
Finnish Language Course—Twenty Lessons With Manual: CX 148	
Two Hour Short Hand—Record and Manual: S-200	
Type Right—Record and Manual: S 210	
CUMBERLAND	
JESSIE CLIFTON—The Jimmie Rodgers Story: MGC 29512, SRC 69512	
"SHOT JACKSON"—Bluegrass Dobro: MGC 29513, SRC 69513	
JIMMY RIDDLE—Country Harmonica: MGC 29511, SRC 69511	
Shady Oak Boys Play All Time Hits of the Hills: MGC 29510, SRC 69510	
EVEREST	
DAVID ALLEN—This Is My Lucky Day: 5224, 1224	
GLORIA LYNN—I Wish You Love: 5226, 1226	
Presenting the Gregg Smith Singers—American Folk Songs: 6117, 3117	
Charlie Shavers at Le Crazy Horse Saloon in Paris: 5225, 1225	
FIESTA	
ALEXANDER SHEREMETA AND HIS YOUNG COSSACKS—Reflections of the Ukraine: FLP 1391	
VARIOUS ARTISTS—Bei Der Blonden Kathrein: FLP 1394	
VARIOUS ARTISTS—Traumen Von Der Sudsee: FLP 1390	

FOLK PROMOTIONS	
JONES COTTRELL & FRENCH CARPENTER—Old Time Songs and Tunes From Clay Country, West Virginia: 1156/5	M S
GENEVA	
Mantan Mooreland and Tommy Brown: LP 101A	
GRECOPHON	
JIM APOSTOLOU—Apostolou Sings: GR 127	
HARMONY	
Let's Have a Party With Kay Lande: HL 9546	
IMPERIAL	
FATS DOMINO—Million Record Hits: LP 12103, LP 9103	
RICK NELSON—Million Sellers: LP 12232, LP 9232	
SANDY NELSON—He's a Drummer Boy: LP 12089, LP 9136	
BO RHAMBO—Diane: LP 12088, LP 9054	
APRIL STEVENS—Teach Me Tiger: LP 12055, LP 9118	
KING	
JAMES BROWN—Pure Dynamite: LP 883	
LIBERTY	
THE HORNETS—Motorcycles USA: LRP 3348, LST 7348	
Spike Jones New Band: LRP 3349, LST 7349	
WALTER RAIM—12-String Guitar, 12 Great Hits: LRP 3347, LST 7347	
MARTIAL SOLAL TRIO—In Concert: LRP 3335, LST 7335	
KAY STEVENS—In Person: LRP 3343, LST 7343	
Si Zentner Plays the Big Big Band Hits: LRP 3350, LST 7350	
LONDON*	
BAND OF THE GRENADIER GUARDS—Trooping the Colour: SP 44044	
MOZART: Duo in G Major K. 473 Sinfonia Concertante K. 364; David & Igo Oistrakh, Moscow Philharmonic Orch. (Kondrashin): CM 9377, CS 6377	
RACHMANINOFF: Piano Concerto No. 2, Op. 18; Ashkenazy, Moscow Philharmonic Orch. (Kondrashin): CM 9390, CS 6390	
LONDON INTERNATIONAL*	
VARIOUS ARTISTS: Musical Memories of Scotland: TW 91320	
VARIOUS ARTISTS: Musical Memories of Ireland: TW 91319	
LIVING RECORD LIBRARY	
The Record Way to Stop Smoking—Narrated by Joseph Lampl: LR 3	
MERCURY WING*	
THE DRAGSTERS—Hot Rod Hits: MGW 12269, SRW 16269	
MONITOR	
Manuel De Almeida & Mariana Silva—Fados: MF 408, MFS 408	
THE ICELANDIC SINGERS—Songs from Scandinavia: MF 411, MFS 411	
PACIFIC JAZZ/WORLD-PACIFIC	
LIGHTNIN' HOPKINS—First Meetin': WP 1817	
THE SANDELLS—Scrambler: WP 1818	
TUT TAYLOR & FOLKSWINGERS—12-String Dobro: WP 1816	
GERALD WILSON ORCHESTRA—Portraits: PJ 80	
PATHE (Distributed by Capitol of Canada)	
ALICE DONA—Demain J'ai 17 Ans: S 67.128, 67.128	
ENRICO MACIAS—Chiquita: S 67.126, 67.126	
YVES MONTAND—Chansons Populaires De France: 67.125	
LA VEUVE JOYEUSE (FRANZ LEHAR): S 68.013, 68.013	
RIOT	
GEORGE JESSEL—Bedtime Stories for Grown-Ups: R 304	
SONGS OF FAITH	
THE GEORGIANS—House of Prayer: SOF 119	
STAX	
The Treasure Chest of Goldies: LP 703	
VEE JAY	
ORIGINAL BLIND BOYS OF ALABAMA—True Conviction: VJ 5048	
Best of the Harmonizing Four: VJ 5050	
Best of the Highway Q. C.'s: VJ 5051	
PATTERSON SINGERS—Songs of Faith: VJ 5046	
Best of the Swan Silvertones: VJ 5052	
THOMPSON COMMUNITY SINGERS—Yes Jesus Loves Me: VJ 5047	
REV. MACEO WOODS—Garden of Prayer: VJ 5053	
WOOTEN ENSEMBLE—Altar Stairs of Song: VJ 5049	
VERVE	
Ella Fitzgerald Sings the George & Ira Gershwin Song Book: V 29-5, V6-29-5	

*See Disk Deals for Dealers.

Beatles Bug As They Command Air

• Continued from page 1

the Capitol and Vee Jay records getting play) disk men were complaining that they were having a tougher time than ever getting radio air time for new releases. "Stations have been playing our records like spot commercials between Beatles tunes" one disgruntled label rep was heard to say.

Besides the enormous amount of air play being devoted to Beatles records, coverage of Beatlemania has brought out all the latent competitive pride of top 40 stations across the country.

In New York for instance, a Beatle battle royal developed between the three leading top 40 outlets, WINS, WABC and WMCA. Radio stations sent deejays and newsmen everywhere the British group went. From airport, to Plaza Hotel to Carnegie Hall and even, in the case of WINS to Miami Beach.

This station made the most of the Beatles in America by using its top deejay personality Murray (the K) Kaufman as a personal emissary and reporter. He was with the group continually, even going to Miami with them. WINS shows, all day long, were dotted with short interviews with members of the group and members of their entourage. The station also made a point of offering Beatle sweat shirts in trade for any other sweat shirts. This was in direct competition with WMCA's Good Guy Sweat-shirt push.

WWDC in Washington, also featured exclusive interviews with the group, as did WAVZ, New Haven, Conn.; WFUN, Miami and a myriad of other stations.

Stations across the country hypoed the Beatle excitement with offers of fan club cards, free records, Beatle contests of all sorts, and a continual push on the Capitol, Swan, Vee Jay and MGM releases by the group.

It was this playing of the four different singles plus tracks from three different LP's that irritated disk men. Some stations even played imported copies of the group's British releases on Parlophone.

"The sooner it ends the better" a good many record executives were quoted as saying.

Record manufacturers with product on their labels by other British groups were looking at it a different way. They were hoping that the Beatles were the beginning of a new trend in the U. S. toward hit British artists in the Beatle and other grooves.

There are some indications that this might be on the way. "Glad All Over," by the Dave Clark Five (Epic), "Needles and Pins," by the Searchers (Kapp) and "Hippy Hippy Shake," by the Swinging Blue Jeans (Imperial) all are getting action with the Clark disk a "Hot 100" Star Performer at No. 53 this week.

COPENHAGEN — Just like in the States the Beatles are very popular in Denmark. Suddenly, their two newest releases rushed up into Top 10 within two weeks. Both of them have been No. 1 on the charts here. Same thing happened with their LP "With the Beatles," this week No. 1 on the LP chart.

Beatles Gross 17 Mil. Plus In Six Months

• Continued from page 1

have risen to the top of the charts around the world. Besides England and the United States, the Beatles topped charts in Australia, Eire, France, Holland, New Zealand, Norway and Hong Kong, to name some of the nations. Yet to be tapped by the hot British group are the Spanish-speaking nations in Europe and South America, Germany and Japan.

The push is already on. In Spain, for instance, strong advance publicity is being done and the "I Want to Hold Your Hand" disk is getting the big push on radio in Spain. A cover on the fan magazine Discomania showed the members of the group with large feature story coverage. Thinking here seems to be that if the records can arrive in Spain they will spread more easily through South and Central America. The Spanish-speaking nations are ordinarily tough markets for English-speaking artists.

Beatles for Germany

For the powerful German market, the Beatles have cut disks in that country's native language. This country, too, has become a rough market for English-speaking acts in recent years. The German Beatles disks were cut in France during the group's recent tour there prior to coming to America.

Ariola Cutting Trini in German

MUNICH — Warner Bros.-Reprise president Mike Maitland has set distribution deal with Ariola-Eurodisc for the German label to distribute the West Coast firm's product in this country. Reprise artists are getting the big push here with Trini Lopez in for telecasts a short time back. Ariola producer Nils Nobach has also contracted Lopez to cut an album in the German language for issue here.

Long Gone Miles

HOLLYWOOD—Texas blues singer Long Gone Miles has signed with World Pacific and will debut soon with his first LP. The 38-year-old singer performed with the legendary Lightnin' Hopkins for almost 10 years in Houston, before coming to California. During the past two years he has performed at folk clubs in the San Francisco and Los Angeles area.

HARRY JAMES 25 YEARS UP

HOLLYWOOD — Harry James, famed trumpeter and band leader, celebrates his 25th year in show business February 27. As part of his celebration activities, James and his band depart April 5 for their first tour of Japan and possibly Australia.

The James brand of big-band swing has been heard in Europe, South America and Mexico, and upon his return from the Orient, James is scheduled for a concert tour of the U. S., including a Carnegie Hall performance.



new as tomorrow...

DON CORNELL

LOST DREAMS and LONELY TEARS
b/w FORGET ABOUT ME — FOX 464

Arranged by DON COSTA

proudly presented by

20th
CENTURY-FOX
RECORDS

A  PRODUCTION

TALENT

Laine's L. A. Grove Return Mixes Song and Comedy

LOS ANGELES — World traveler Frankie Laine came home from the San Remo Music Festival to play the Cocanut Grove in Los Angeles (4) and overwhelmed his fans with something old, new and blue.

Laine captivated his opening night audience with a strong and continual line of comical banter which kept his "ad lib" turn together. For Frankie, by appearing in San Remo, had been unable to rehearse his act with the Freddie Martin orchestra and was playing it by ear and memory when he opened his first Grove appearance in five years.

Constructed mainly around his disk hits, Laine's act offered new arrangements of past smashes and several fresher

tunes which proved a bit more potent; namely, "What Kind of Fool Am I?" and a chain gang wailer "Rocks and Gravel."

Laine is one of those gifted vocalists whose emotional appeal and vocal force never diminish. Hence his renditions of "High Noon" and "Granada" are strong as ever.

In order to get in his 19 tunes, Laine cut the arrangements short, keeping a swift pace. An eight-voice chorus was supposed to lend support but offered only scattered "ohs" and "ahs" except during "Granada" and "I Believe" when their full force was displayed.

In summation, Laine remains at the top of his form and continues to please with one of the most distinct voices in showbiz. **ELIOT TIEGEL**

N.Z. FESTIVAL Needs Name To Grow Big

AUCKLAND — Fifty New Zealand jazz musicians on stage at one time, blowing an enthusiastic if not perfect version of Woody Herman's classic "Woodchoppers Ball," wound up the second Tauranga Jazz Festival.

The brainchild and dream of organizer Dave Hall, the second annual festival proved successful artistically but not financially. Some 3,000 people attended the two-day session. This audience more than trebles last year's attendance. Hall and his committee feel that although they lost money on the venture, they will stage another next year, to promote jazz here. They have the physical backing of the local authorities but unfortunately no sponsor to pick up the tab.

Musicians from all over the North Island turned up to give their services free and pay their own way.

Most of the music played derived from well-known American standards although Auckland musician Bruce Morley (he won a Down Beat competition for his drum composition, "Solo for Drum City") brought along

T. Carpenter Sings the Blues

NEW YORK — Thelma Carpenter, long absent from the night club scene, returned last week to the Bon Soir to bring her special brand of singing to a highly responsive following and to a younger set previously unfamiliar with her work. Her nicely controlled voice can range from a clear, blasting, passionate sound to a hushed sobbing, and at her best she does just this.

If criticism can be offered, it is that, from such great songs as "Porgy" from the show "Blackbirds of 1928" and Kurt Weill's "Trouble Man," so perfectly suited to her individual style, she resorts to others that make few demands and could be sung practically as well by any number of lesser talents. A singer with a feeling for the blues, she might do well to add more of them to her repertory. Miss Carpenter has a strong assist from her accompanist, Billy Dennison.

On the bill with Miss Carpenter are several other talented performers: a dishevelled blond comedy-singer, Isobel Robbins, with some fresh material (in a particularly funny number she laments having lost her Frank Lloyd Wright house); a rather absurd young Dutchman, Peter Pit, with his legerdemainish shaggy-dog-stories; and an English singer, Dick Bennett, playing his first American date. Bennett has a strong, evenly produced voice, and in selection of material, reminds one of Tony Bennett. Unfortunately, he often works closer to the microphone than is necessary for anyone with such a powerful voice. He opens at the Living Room shortly. **JOHN HAYS**

some works of Bill Holman & Bill Russo, which were presented by his sextet.

What's planned for next year, according to an organizer, is participation by an overseas musician, or musicians. A name performer would bring the audience, and a name would help get the much-needed sponsor.

FRED GEBBIE

TV GUEST APPEARANCES BY RECORD TALENT

FEBRUARY 24-29 (All Times Eastern Standard)

ARNOLD, EDDY—Jimmy Dean Show (ABC-TV, 9-10 p.m., Thursday 27).
 BASIE, COUNT—Bell Telephone Hour (NBC-TV, 10-11 p.m., Tuesday 25).
 BEATLES, THE—Ed Sullivan Show (NBC-TV, 8-9 p.m., Sunday 23).
 BEE, MOLLY—Jimmy Dean Show (ABC-TV, 9-10 p.m., Thursday 27).
 CALLOWAY, CAB—Ed Sullivan Show (CBS-TV, 8-9 p.m., Sunday 23).
 CASADESUS, ROBERT, GABY & JEAN—Bell Telephone Hour (NBC-TV, 10-11 p.m., Tuesday 25).
 CASIDY, JACK—Bell Telephone Hour (NBC-TV, 10-11 p.m., Tuesday 25).
 JOE AND EDDIE—Tonight Show (NBC-TV, 11:15 p.m.-1 a.m., Wednesday 26).
 JONES, SHIRLEY—Bell Telephone Hour (NBC-TV, 10-11 p.m., Tuesday 25).
 LOVELL, MARILYN—Danny Kaye Show (CBS-TV, 10-11 p.m., Wednesday 26).
 LAWRENCE, CAROL—Tonight Show (NBC-TV, 11:15 p.m.-1 a.m., Thursday 27).
 MacKENZIE, GISELE—Sid Caesar Show (ABC-TV, 10-10:30 p.m., Thursday 27).
 MacRAE, GORDON & SHEILA—Ed Sullivan Show (CBS-TV, 8-9 p.m., Sunday 23).
 MASON, JACKIE—Judy Garland Show (CBS-TV, 9-10 p.m., Sunday 23).
 MILLS BROTHERS—Tonight Show (NBC-TV, 11:15 p.m.-1 a.m., Friday 28).
 PAGE, PATTI—Tonight Show (NBC-TV, 11:15 p.m.-1 a.m., Tuesday 25).
 PERCEE, JAN—Lamp Unto My Feet (CBS-TV, 10-10:30 a.m., Sunday 23).
 RAITT, JOHN—Steve Allen Show (SYND).
 RIVERS, MAVIS—Steve Allen Show (SYND).
 RODGERS, JIMMIE—Steve Allen Show (SYND).
 ROGERS, ROY AND EVANS, DALE—Hollywood Palace (ABC-TV, 9:30-10:30 p.m., Saturday 29).
 SAHL, MORT—Steve Allen Show (SYND).
 SHENANDOAH TRIO—Steve Allen Show (SYND).
 SMITH, KATE—Hollywood Palace (ABC-TV, 9:30-10:30 p.m., Saturday 29).
 SONS OF THE PIONEERS—Hollywood Palace (ABC-TV, 9:30-10:30 p.m., Saturday 29).
 VALENTE, CATERINA—Garry Moore Show (CBS-TV, 10-11 p.m., Tuesday 25).
 YOUNGFOLK, THE—Red Skelton Hour (CBS-TV, 8-9 p.m., Tuesday 25).

The national network TV guest appearances listed above provide outstanding promotional opportunities for alert, aggressive record dealers and for all others who can benefit from the exposure of these record artists to millions of consumers. This chart should be used as a calendar around which to plan window, counter and other displays by which the TV appearances can be merchandised to the record-buying public.

New York PRESS BOX SCORE

"FOXY"

"Foxy," the musical adaptation of Ben Johnson's "Volpone," opened last week (16) on Broadway to mixed notices, with unconditional raves, however, for its stor Bert Lahr. RCA Victor has the original cast album rights to the show and Commander Music is publishing the Johnny Mercer-Robert Emmett Dolan score.

Following is a breakdown of the New York press critical appraisal of the show and the score:

TIMES: SHOW—"If you admire Bert Lahr—and it's un-American not to, you know—'Foxy' is for you."

SCORE—"The lyrics by Johnny Mercer are often bright and Robert Emmett Dolan's tunes are bouncing and graceful in a way reminiscent of the self-assured twenties."

HERALD TRIBUNE: SHOW—"Bert Lahr should be preserved like a fine old wine, or in one, it doesn't matter which . . . 'Foxy' may not be able to do it all by itself."

SCORE—"The suggestion of literacy stems not from Ben Johnson but from the articulate intricacy of Mercer's lyrics. Dolan's score is on the whole conventionally pleasant with a particular appealing pop ballad in 'Talk to Me Baby.'"

DAILY NEWS: SHOW—"Producer David Merrick may have struck gold. . . ."

SCORE—"The music and lyrics are not cut-and-dried. There are many enjoyable numbers like 'Many Ways to Skin a Cat,' 'Talk to Me Baby,' 'This Is the Night to Howl' and 'Run, Run, Run Cinderella.'"

POST: SHOW—" . . . lacks the artful brilliance of production that could have aided it immeasurably . . . but it has the immense virtue of a good idea that supplies Mr. Lahr with a role brimming with opportunities, and he takes advantage of them uproariously."

SCORE—"Dolan has contributed a pleasant score with an attractive romantic song called 'Talk to Me Baby,' and Mercer's lyrics are characteristically in his deft and witty vein."

JOURNAL-AMERICAN: SHOW—"The evening is largely Lahr's, and while he's around everything is delicious; otherwise it is something less than a top-drawer attraction."

SCORE—"The score is charming; they have a big one in 'Talk to Me Baby' and certainly the 'Cinderella' ballad is a winner."

WORLD-TELEGRAM: SHOW—"The people, songs, action and comedy are mildly entertaining and never less than pleasant."

SCORE—"You can expect to hear a lot of 'Talk to Me Baby.'"

PEOPLE AND PLACES

By MIKE GROSS

The Beatles have gone home but the memory lingers on. Even Richard Rodgers got into the act with this appraisal, according to Ed Sullivan: "The Beatles' hillbilly songs are topflight and their greatest accomplishment is that American kids scream excitedly." . . . Music biz wags are wondering whether Michael, the Talking Dog, signed to Epic Records last week, is being groomed for press interviews by label's publicist Judy Lishinsky. . . . "An Evening Made Famous by Glenn Miller" package, including the Glenn Miller Singers, Tex Beneke, Ray Eberle, the Modernaires with Paula Kelly, make their New York debut March 2 at the Royal Box of the Hotel Americana for a month's stand. . . . Arthur Fiedler and the Boston Pops ork will team up with trumpeter Al Hirt for an RCA Victor album.

Don Kirshner, veepee of Columbia Pictures' music and record divisions, and some of his teen-age writers get a capsule profile in the March issue of Show magazine. In the piece, Toni Wine, 16-year-old writer-singer, says "Every age has its dumb sound. Ha! The dumb sound is the commercial sound. It's nice to hear your songs on the radio." . . . Pianist Peter Nero is continuing his campus concert tour with dates scheduled through April. . . . Robert Wells will write the lyrics for Henry Mancini's "Shot in the Dark" pic score. . . . Jan McArt, musical comedy, TV and night club singer, has been signed as standby for Janis Page in the Broadway musical, "Here's Love."

Ronnie Gilbert, formerly with the Weavers, made her solo debut at New York's Bitter End last Monday (26). . . . Bobby Rydell canceled his South American tour because of illness. . . . Jimmy Clanton, who records for Philips, has scheduled a cross-country personal appearance tour which will take him to Hollywood and meetings with film and TV producers. . . . Lesley Gore will enter Sarah Lawrence College in New York's Bronxville next fall instead of Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. Her parents vetoed Northwestern because they felt it was too far from home in Tenafly, N. J., and too close to the Chicago offices of Mercury Records. "Mother envisioned them taking me out of classes for recording sessions," said the 17-year-old singer. . . . Martha Walker, Scottish singer, opens at the Ankara Club, Pittsburgh, March 8.

Unsurpassed in Quality at any Price

GENUINE 8" x 10"

GLOSSY PHOTOS

7¢ EACH

IN 1,000 LOTS

\$9.88 per 100

POST CARDS

\$32.00 per 1,000

Copy Negatives \$1.95

MOUNTED ENLARGEMENTS

Size: 20"x30" \$4.85

30"x40" \$7.50

Plaza 7-0233

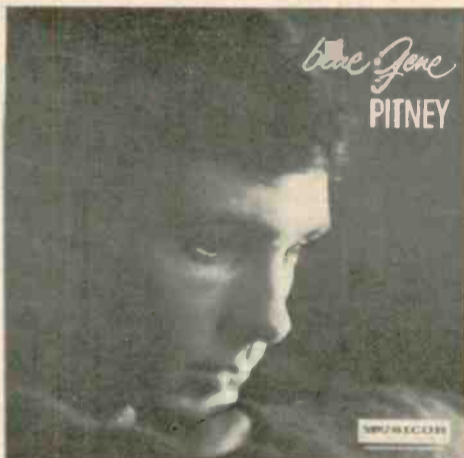
JJK COPYART Photographers

A DIVISION OF JAMES J. KRIEGSMANN

165 W. 46th St., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

HAPPY BIRTHDAY SALUTE TO GENE PITNEY

Every Gene Pitney album is a consistent seller. A rare tribute to a teen-age singer who mixes smash hit singles with solid catalog packages.



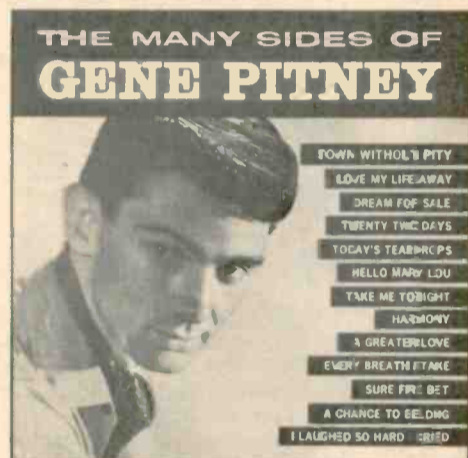
MONO STEREO MM 2006 MS 3006

 QUANTITY BLUE GENE PITNEY



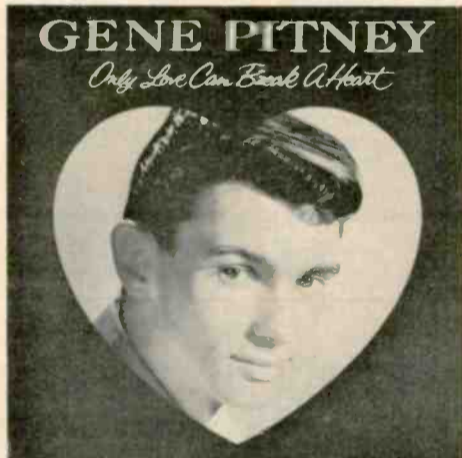
MONO STEREO MM 2007 MS 3007

 QUANTITY GENE PITNEY MEETS THE FAIR YOUNG LADIES OF FOLKLARD



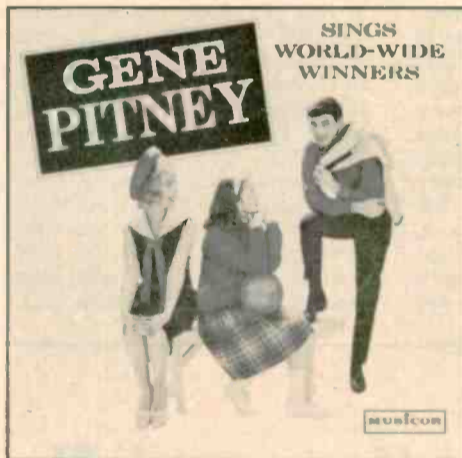
MONO STEREO MM 2001 MS 3001

 QUANTITY THE MANY SIDES OF GENE PITNEY



MONO STEREO MM 2003 MS 3003

 QUANTITY ONLY LOVE CAN BREAK A HEART



MONO STEREO MM 2005 MS 3005

 QUANTITY GENE PITNEY SINGS WORLD WIDE WINNERS



MONO STEREO MM 2003 MS 3008

 QUANTITY GENE PITNEY'S BIG SIXTEEN

CURRENT SINGLE HITS

"THAT GIRL BELONGS TO YESTERDAY"

GENE PITNEY GOLDEN OLDIES

MUSICOR MU 1036

MO.	ORDER	NO.	ORDER	NO.	ORDER
MU 1002	I LAUGHED SO HARD I CRIED (I WANNA) LOVE MY LIFE AWAY	MU 102E	MECCA TEARDROP BY TEARDROP	MU 1901	I WANNA LOVE MY LIFE AWAY TOWN WITHOUT PITY
MU 103E	TAKE ME TONIGHT LOUISIANA MAMA	MU 1032	TRUE LOVE NEVER RUNS SMOOTH DONNA MEANS HEARTBREAK	MJ 1902	ONLY LOVE CAN BREAK A HEART EVERY BREATH I TAKE
MU 1001	EVERY BREATH I TAKE MR. MOON, MR. CUPID AND	MU 1034	TWENTY FOUR HOURS FROM TULSA LONELY NIGHT DREAMS	MU 1933	THE MAN WHO SHOT LIBERTY VALANCE HALF HEAVEN, HALF HEARTACHE

MUSICOR

MAIL ORDER SHEET TO YOUR UNITED ARTISTS DISTRIBUTOR

Radio-TV PROGRAMMING

• READY-TO-GO PROGRAMMING • VOX JOX
• PROGRAMMING NEWSLETTER

Decca Aids Programming

• Continued from page 1

nouncements, as beds for public service, promo and other announcements. The nature of the basic theme allows for use on virtually all stations, regardless of format.

Side 2 has seven features intros for the correct time (:10), weather (:09), traffic (:08), news (:08), community events (:09), contests (:12) and a five-second choral punctuation; all based on "The Haunting Theme."

Decca's promotional arm has released the programming-production aid 45's to its distributors nationwide for radio stations in their respective areas. All AM and FM outlets are eligible to receive both the production disk and the regular 45 "Haunting Theme" release whether regularly covered by a Decca distributor or not. Stations not regularly serviced by a Decca branch or through a Decca subscription service may contact the Decca distributor for their area or write directly to the promotion office, Decca Records, in New York City.

City Service?

LONG BEACH, Calif. — KFOX-Radio here has added a new public service program series entitled, "Know Your City Employee." Produced and directed by the Long Beach City Employees Association and aired each Sunday at 9:15 p.m., the program is designed to acquaint area residents with the duties of the city officers and employees.

KEITER TO AIR MIAMI BOUT

MIAMI—Les Keiter, WFIL, Philadelphia, sports director, will handle the blow-by-blow description of the World's Heavyweight Championship fight between champion Sonny Liston and challenger Cassius Clay in Miami Tuesday (25) for the ABC radio network. This will be the fifth heavyweight championship bout Keiter has broadcast.

New Series Marketed By Triangle

PHILADELPHIA — Thirty radio programs linked to important days of the year will be produced and syndicated by the Triangle Stations.

Six holidays and 10 famous birthdays are among the events to be marked by the individual salutes, to be taped by WFIL, the Triangle radio outlet in Philadelphia.

The semi-dramatic documentaries, entitled "Anniversaries in Sound" and under the direction of Florence Steck, are designed for annual repeat use. Among the dates included in the series are: January 17, Benjamin Franklin's birthday; February 14, Valentine's Day; April 28, Shakespeare's birthday; May 8, Harry Truman's birthday; June 6, D-Day; June 16, Father's

(Continued on page 48)

Arthur Godfrey's 31st Year Looking Toward More Firsts

By GIL FAGGEN

NEW YORK—On January 15 Arthur Godfrey marked his 30th Anniversary with CBS radio. The network, radio-TV, show biz, motion picture and top government luminaries all joined in the formidable celebration which began on the 15th and climaxed Saturday, January 25, with an historic all-night network broadcast.

History making in broadcasting is a forte of Godfrey's, who has racked up a number of firsts in the media. Thirty years ago he did the first all-night entertainment show that was ever done on a radio station. Perhaps his most notable first was the warm, friendly and highly informal on the air approach he brought to radio which paved the way for the thousands of "personality" programmed radio stations operating today.

From the beginning, Arthur believed that the way to an audience's ears was the personal approach. He developed the attitude that he had no audience and that only one person was listening.

"I gotta get the guy or gal and hold attention. The way to do it is to talk to only one person, and forget everybody else," says Godfrey.

Arthur's approach to his first morning show on WJSV Washington, D. C., was one that might not be recommended for most deejays today. In an effort to get canned from the show, Godfrey interrupted a record that was playing and injected a bit of saucy dialogue that sounded like this: "Can you imagine sitting here listening to this kind of crap at this time of the morning? How come I have to sit here and tell you what time it is—you got no clock?" He then smashed the record over the mike. He told his audience that morning to open the windows and look out if they wanted to find out what the weather was. Arthur then pro-



ceeded to razz his boss at the NBC station and chided him for not listening to the radio in the morning. Deejays are fired today for much less than anything Godfrey said or did that morning. Godfrey wasn't fired. His boss was slipped with listener's reaction to the "Red Head's" tirades and the show continued for a year before he joined CBS.

"Arthur Godfrey Time" today on the CBS radio net—although not different in flavor from Arthur's earlier broadcasts—is a major production involving a team and a great deal more time and work on Godfrey's part.

Hard Work—Long Hours

The 50 minutes he does every day requires three hours of rehearsal. All concerned, and Arthur in particular, work hard and strive for perfection. The CBS-Godfrey team is headed by producer Ted Bergmann, who handled production on the special 30th anniversary programs during the week of January 20-25. A former director of the NAB from 1954-56, the 42 year-old native New Yorker had been president of his own production firm for two years

before joining "Arthur Godfrey Time."

Other members of the team include: Associate producer, Art Thebado, who schedules and books guests for the show; a production assistant whose job it is to compile and write the information used daily on the program; a researcher and script writer, two tape editors, audio engineer, Arthur's personal secretary and two assistants that handle fan mail; and the publicity arm which includes Arthur's personal press man plus the CBS radio PR staff.

Performing talent spotlighted regularly are singer Richard Hayes, Rufus Jarman, a slew-foot-type joker; Linda Scott, the Geezinslaw Brothers—and as of late—comedian Pat Buttram, plus the seven-piece Johnny Parker orchestra.

A good way to get Godfrey's temper up is to suggest that his audience is mainly comprised of the strawberry hat set.

"There isn't a program on the air with any dignity and substance and integrity without its share of older people in the audience," emphasized Godfrey. "In two separate surveys taken by the Lipton Tea and Toni people, the results differed tremendously. Lipton's survey showed my audience comp to be 50 years old and older. Toni's survey showed the bulk of my audience to be under 40."

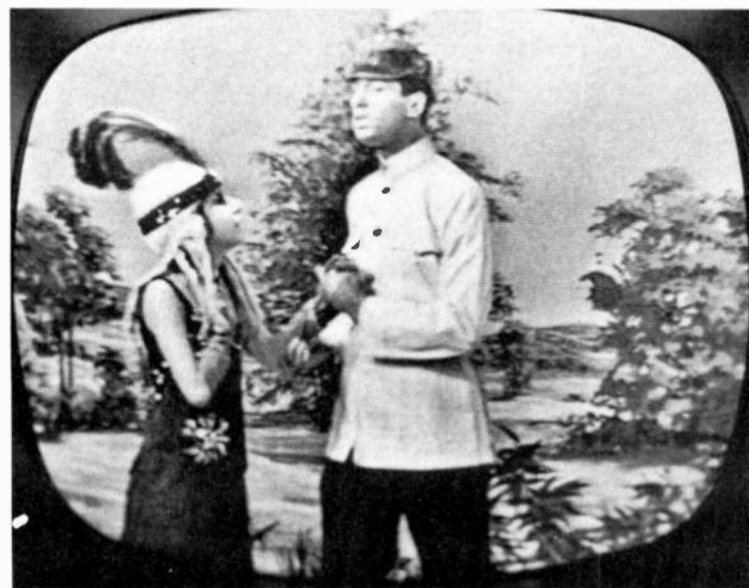
Cross-Country Junket

"The junket I took around the country awhile back visiting the CBS affiliates bears out the Toni survey to my mind," said Godfrey. "We (the cast and Godfrey flew in his airplane) performed before, as an example, 7,500 University of Texas students, who stood in a rainstorm to see the show. The

(Continued on page 14)

VOX JOX

By GIL FAGGEN



Donna Lynn, Capitol recording cutie, clowns in a "Stardust" duet with WPIX-TV personality, Clay Cole on Cole's Saturday evening show on the New York City station. Donna, whose current release is "My Boy Friend Got a Beetle Haircut," has had wide show business experience . . . everything from the lead in "The Miracle Worker" in summer stock, to performing at Atlantic City's 500 Club.

Dave Garroway, former host of the "Today" show will sit-in for Jack Sterling for two weeks beginning March 2 while the

WCBS (New York) radio wake-up man vacations in the more sunny climes.

WOWO radio's (Ft. Wayne) "Fabulous Four" re-enacted the famous George Washington Delaware River crossing Saturday. Only, this time the boys crossed the St. Marys River. A tie-in contest invited listeners to estimate the time it took to row across the river. Among the fine prizes being offered are boxes of chocolate covered cherries (naturally) which were awarded every half-hour.

Bob McGraw, music director (Continued on page 48)

BEHIND THE SCENES FOCUS . . .

. . . And Who's An 'Alleycrook?'

Who's an "Alleycrook?" Lawson Deming is an "Alleycrook," a "Tarkington Whom," and "Voracious." Deming is one of those multi-talented individuals that regularly appear on and off camera that few people would

ever recognize outside of their creative garb, but on whom the success of so many local and national children's TV shows depend.

A master dialectician, Deming is the voice and character-in-

disguise for several of KYW-TV's children's shows. When "Woodrow the Woodsman" needs a butler, or a cross-eyed carpenter, Deming dons a costume and steps before the cameras but as a general rule, he's the voice behind everything from unusual animals to long distance telephone calls from Africa. When the Lynn Sheldon, host of the "Barnaby Show" on the Cleveland stations, needs a visitor or a visiting relative, it's Deming in another outfit.

At 9 a.m. daily, "Woodrow the Woodsman" greets the young and the young at heart over KYW-TV from his forest home in studio B. Woodrow's principal pals are an "Alleycrook" named "Freddy Gesundheit," the son of an alligator and a crocodile who met in a Vienna zoo; an English owl named "Tarkington Whom," and a friendly elephant named "Voracious." They're all spoken for by Deming who also acts as puppeteer with the assistance of members of the stage crew.

A graduate of Cleveland College of Western Reserve where he was a drama major, he is candid about the life of a free (Continued on page 48)



AS THE MIND, muscles and voice of "Freddy Gesundheit, the Alleycrook," Lawson Deming makes a few mechanical adjustments before air time.

NOW ON MERCURY



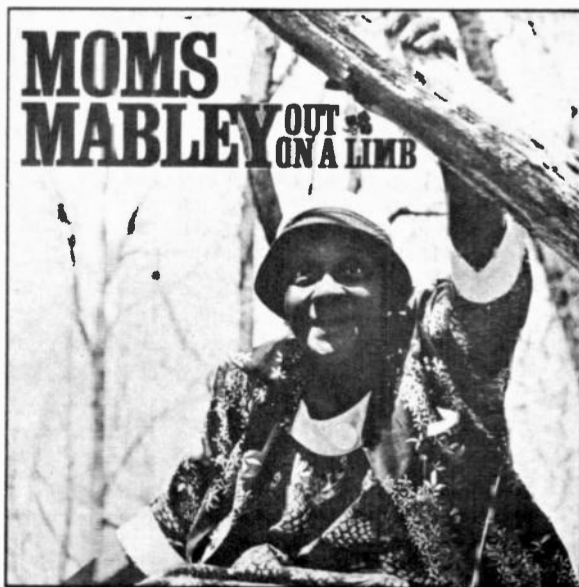
“MOMS” MABLEY

“She breaks ’em up before she opens her mouth”

The funniest, ficklest female on wax . . . by far one of the most hilarious LP's on the market!

**IT'S A
BILLBOARD
NATIONAL
BREAKOUT!**

MG 20889 / SR 60889



Note to Disc Jockeys:

We have prepared an edited 45 RPM version of this album for air play. Write immediately if you haven't already received your copy.



FOREMOST IN FINE RECORDING

PROGRAMMING NEWSLETTER

Tight Playlists & Ratings

By BILL GAVIN
Contributing Editor

For the past year or so, top 40 station managers have been taking second looks at their playlists. More specifically, they have been asking themselves if the playlist should be shortened. Most of the answers have been, "Well—maybe—but let's not change things until we see how the experimenters have made out." The experimenters, of course, were those few brave souls who chopped their playlists to fewer than 50 records.



The record of the short list stations is good, but it is far from conclusive at this point. Let's look at several cities in which the tight playlist policy has been tested.

Cincinnati offers the most successful example of the tight list policy. For several years WSAI has dominated this market, with a share of audience ranging from 40 per cent to 60 per cent. Station policy has been to play practically nothing but the top 40, plus established national hits. Station WCIN, featuring mostly r.&b. records, has introduced much of the new material that sells in the area. Recently, Station WCPO has adopted a progressive program policy which incorporates some of the strongest new material. Latest listeners surveys show WCPO's position to be improving, but not as yet a proved winner.

The story of WLS in Chicago is well known. With a tight playlist policy, introduced a couple of years ago, WLS made phenomenal rating gains and soon became the controlling influence in record sales in a wide area around Chicago. Even so, the WLS ratings are not clearly No. 1. Rating leadership is shared with WIND (and several others), whose policy is non-rock singles plus a few selected albums. The ABC ownership of WLS decided to give the same music policy a try in its New York station, WABC. After a false start or two, it began to produce substantial rating gains, and is still doing well with a policy of trying to be very sure about every new record added to the list. However, the amazing resurgence of WMCA has stolen most of the glory in New York. This station now heads the rating parade with a policy oriented toward being first to break the new hits.

In San Francisco last year, new ownership at KYA switched from a liberal policy (top 60 plus 30 or 40 or more) to a conservative policy

of top 30 plus from 10 to 20. Ratings nose-dived during the first few months, but the station has made a powerful gain recently and is generally second only to good music leader KSFO. Top 40 competition in the area has come from KEWB, a Crowell-Collier property, whose policy in playing new material is considerably more liberal than KYA's. As between KYA and KEWB, the former spends considerably more money in contests, prizes and promotions, which may have some bearing on ratings. The top advantage enjoyed by KYA is its ability to stimulate the sales of the records it plays, even though KEWB may have, and usually does, start the sales rolling.

The most recent successful convert to a tight playlist has been WKNR, Dearborn, Mich. Here the music policy is a top 30 plus one. With the rapid rise and fall of hits in the Detroit market, there are about five or six new items on each week's playlist, all but one of which had to be broken in the market by CKLW, WJBK, WXYZ or the r.&b. station, WJLB. Rating gains at WKNR have been phenomenal. Unofficial reports credit the station with the No. 1 position from 3 p.m. to 10 p.m. In spite of such a success story, conservative managers elsewhere are asking: Will it last? Is it the music policy? Or is it something else that they're doing better?

While there is as yet no compelling proof that the tight playlist is a winner, there is no denying that fact that it has produced certain rating advantages in most of the cities where it has been tried. The fact that it has failed to achieve a No. 1 position in cities like New York, Chicago, Los Angeles and San Francisco indicates that it is not infallible.

Picking and breaking new hits is one of radio's exciting adventures. It is at present an open question as to how important this activity may be in attracting listeners. Considerable prestige attaches to the station that is first with the hot new releases. One wonders, however, if much of that prestige is not limited to the professional world of radio and records, with very little luster being perceived by listeners.

Programming popular records is, I think, largely a question of finding the proper balance between the familiar and the new. It's a question of how many repetitions of a current hit a listener will tolerate. It's a question of how interested listeners really are in hearing new records, and how many new offerings they will accept.

Concentrated play of the top hits is a proved formula. The greater the variety, the greater the skill needed to bring home a winner.

ARTISTS' BIOGRAPHIES

For your programming use here are pertinent facts about hot disk artists. If clipped and pasted on 3 by 5 cards these biographies will help you build a convenient file of such data.



JOHN GARY
(RCA Victor)
PM: Joe Csida

The multi-talented John Gary began his professional singing career early in life. Born in New Orleans and taught to sing by his mother, a concert violinist, he won a three-year scholarship at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine in New York City when he was nine years old. He was appearing in U.S.O. shows regularly by the time he was 12, and at the age of

14 was off on a cross-country concert tour.

At the suggestion of Hedda Hopper, the film columnist, he was given several motion picture roles, one of which was in James Cagney's "Time of Your Life." While in Ken Murray's "Blackouts" revue he lost his voice—on stage. Convinced that he could no longer sing, he enlisted in the Marines during the Korean War. It was at this time that he developed the vocal sound which is his trade-mark today.

After the war John studied acting and folk singing, and in 1957 made a 13-week tour of Europe. Returning to the U. S. he had his own local radio show in Binghamton, New York, and did guest spots on the Lawrence Welk TV show and the Jack Paar "Tonight" show, to name a few. In 1962, deciding that the big time was now or never, he returned to New York. In less than six months he was put under exclusive contract to RCA Victor.

Not content with being only a singer, John is also an expert archer, an inventor, a sculptor, a poet, a guitarist and holds two, yet unbroken, underwater endurance records.

LATEST ALBUM: "Encore," in its second week on Billboard's Top LP's chart, jumped to position 85, and "Catch a Rising Star," his first release for RCA, is holding its own in 19th place after 17 weeks on the chart.

Arthur Godfrey

• Continued from page 12

only grey hairs around that day were in the heads of the boys in the band," he mused.

Godfrey's first night club engagement in 30 years was at the Stardust in Las Vegas in February of 1962. Up against some of the top acts in show business, "the Old Redhead" and his supporting acts brought in a crowd comprised of 70 per cent young married couples and collegians.

Citing General Cigar's 30-day participation buy on "Arthur Godfrey Time," Arthur pointed out that the company sold out its entire Christmas pack for the first time in years. Thousands of customers went into stores asking for "the Arthur Godfrey cigar." Leaning back and displaying a broad grin, Arthur asked, "old women smoke cigars?"

Arthur Godfrey's contribution to radio has been, monumental. During the past decade he has also contributed much to the world of music. Through his various programs he has perhaps been responsible for introducing more new talent to the world than anybody in broadcasting today. Among these have been a number of top recording artists (Godfrey himself is certainly no slouch in making hit records). Almost a year ago the ever active Godfrey launched his own recording label, Contempo Records, which is giving an opportunity to even more up and coming artists to make their niche in the music world.

READY-TO-GO PROGRAMMING

Program directors and disk jockeys will find this material a ready source from which to build weekly programming periods. All that's needed are the disks from the station's record library.

MIDDLE-ROAD SINGLES

Not too far out in either direction, the following singles, selected from the current Hot 100, are the most popular middle-road records of the week. Rank order here is based on relative standing in the Hot 100.

This Week	Last Week	TITLE, ARTIST, LABEL	From this week's Hot 100	Weeks on Hot 100
1	1	JAVA, Al Hirt, RCA Victor 8280	.....	9
2	2	NAVY BLUE, RCA Victor 2011	.....	6
3	4	STOP AND THINK IT OVER, Dale & Grace, Montel 922	.....	6
4	6	SEE THE FUNNY LITTLE CLOWN, Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists 672	.....	8
5	8	I LOVE YOU MORE AND MORE EVERY DAY, Al Martino, Capitol 5108	.....	5
6	7	A FOOL NEVER LEARNS, Andy Williams, Columbia 42950	.....	8
7	3	FOR YOU, Rick Nelson, Decca 31574	.....	10
8	9	THE SHELTER OF YOUR ARMS, Sammy Davis Jr., Reprise 20216	.....	12
9	5	ANYONE WHO HAD A HEART, Dionne Warwick, Scepter 1262	.....	13
10	14	I WISH YOU LOVE, Gloria Lynne, Everest 2036	.....	8
11	12	GOING, GOING, GONE, Brook Benton, Mercury 72230	.....	6
12	19	HELLO, DOLLY! Louis Armstrong, Kapp 573	.....	3
13	10	IT'S ALL IN THE GAME, Cliff Richard, Epic 9633	.....	13
14	17	MILLER'S CAYE, Bobby Bare, RCA Victor 8294	.....	4
15	18	HE SAYS THE SAME THINGS TO ME, Skeeter Davis, RCA Victor 8288	.....	6
16	—	BLUE WINTER, Connie Francis, MGM 13214	.....	3
17	—	BYE BYE BARBARA, Johnny Mathis, Mercury 72229	.....	5
18	—	UNDERSTAND YOUR MAN, Johnny Cash, Columbia 42964	.....	3
19	—	STARBUCK, Nino Tempo & April Stevens, Atco 6286	.....	2
20	20	I'LL REMEMBER (In the Still of the Night), Santo & Johnny, Canadian-American 164	.....	7

YESTERYEAR'S HITS

Change-of-pace programming from your librarian's shelves, featuring the disks that were the hottest in the land five years ago and ten years ago this week. Here's how they ranked in Billboard's chart of that time:

POP—5 YEARS AGO
March 2, 1959

1. Stagger Lee, L. Price, ABC-Paramount
2. Donna, R. Valens, Del-Fi
3. Charlie Brown, Coasters, Atco
4. 16 Candles, Crests, Coed
5. Petite Fleur, C. Barber's Jazz Band, Laurie
6. I Cried a Tear, L. Baker, Atlantic
7. Venus, F. Avalon, Chancellor
8. Peter Gunn Theme, R. Anthony, Capitol
9. All American Boy, B. Parsons, Fraternity
10. Alvin's Harmonica, D. Seville & the Chipmunks, Liberty

POP—TEN YEARS AGO
February 27, 1954

1. Secret Love, D. Day, Columbia
2. Oh, My Papa, E. Fisher, RCA Victor
3. That's Amore, D. Martin, Capitol
4. Make Love to Me, J. Stafford, Columbia
5. Stranger in Paradise, T. Bennett, Columbia
6. Changing Partners, P. Page, Mercury
7. I Got So Lonely, Four Knights, Capitol
8. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Capitol
9. Till We Two Are One, G. Shaw, Decca
10. Heart of My Heart, Four Aces, Decca

RHYTHM & BLUES—Five Years Ago—March 2, 1959

1. Stagger Lee, L. Price, ABC-Paramount
1. Cried a Tear, L. Baker, Atlantic
- It's Just a Matter of Time, B. Benton, Mercury
- Lonely Teardrops, J. Wilson, Brunswick
- Try Me, J. Brown, Federal

- 16 Candles, Crests, Coed
- Charlie Brown, Coasters, Atco
- Pretty Girls Everywhere, E. Church, Class
- The Right Time, R. Charles, Atlantic
- Smoke Gets in Your Eyes, Platters, Mercury

WITH THE COUNTRY JOCKEYS

By BILL SACHS

Pleasant Ray (Hegwood), from down Texas way, has joined the staff of WFMX,

COUNTRY D. J. OF THE WEEK



WSM Radio's "Mister D.J. U.S.A." for February 28 will be John Bennefield of Station WGUS, Augusta, Ga. John started his first radio show 21 years ago, at the age of 14, and has been in radio ever since. His shows are aired twice daily on WGUS, 6 a.m. to 9 a.m. and 1:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. John is married and has three children.

Statesville, N. C., as country personality, deejay and salesman. WFMX is North Carolina's only full-time c.&w. station. . . . Country deejays missed in the mailing on Jerry Smith's new release on the Rosie label, "Easy Rocking Chair" b.w. "Little Ah Sid." may obtain a copy by writing on their letterhead to Madison Distributing, 503 West 74th Street, Minneapolis. Jerry has been plugging the platter in several recent appearances on the Leo Greco TV show carried by five Midwestern stations. . . . Johnny Hatfield, program director at KRDS, Phoenix, Ariz., infos that the station recently made the switch from a "good music" format and is now the only full-time c.&w. station in Phoenix. The results have been most gratifying, Hatfield reports. "I'd appreciate a plug in your column," pens Johnny, "so that we might build up our c.&w. library. Dave Olson, of WNWC, impressed me with his letter. Perhaps we can get the same results. We can also use some good promotion spots from c.&w. artists."

Ken Koonce has joined the jockey staff at WFXL, Detroit's only country station. . . . "I still need all the help I can get in (Continued on page 47)

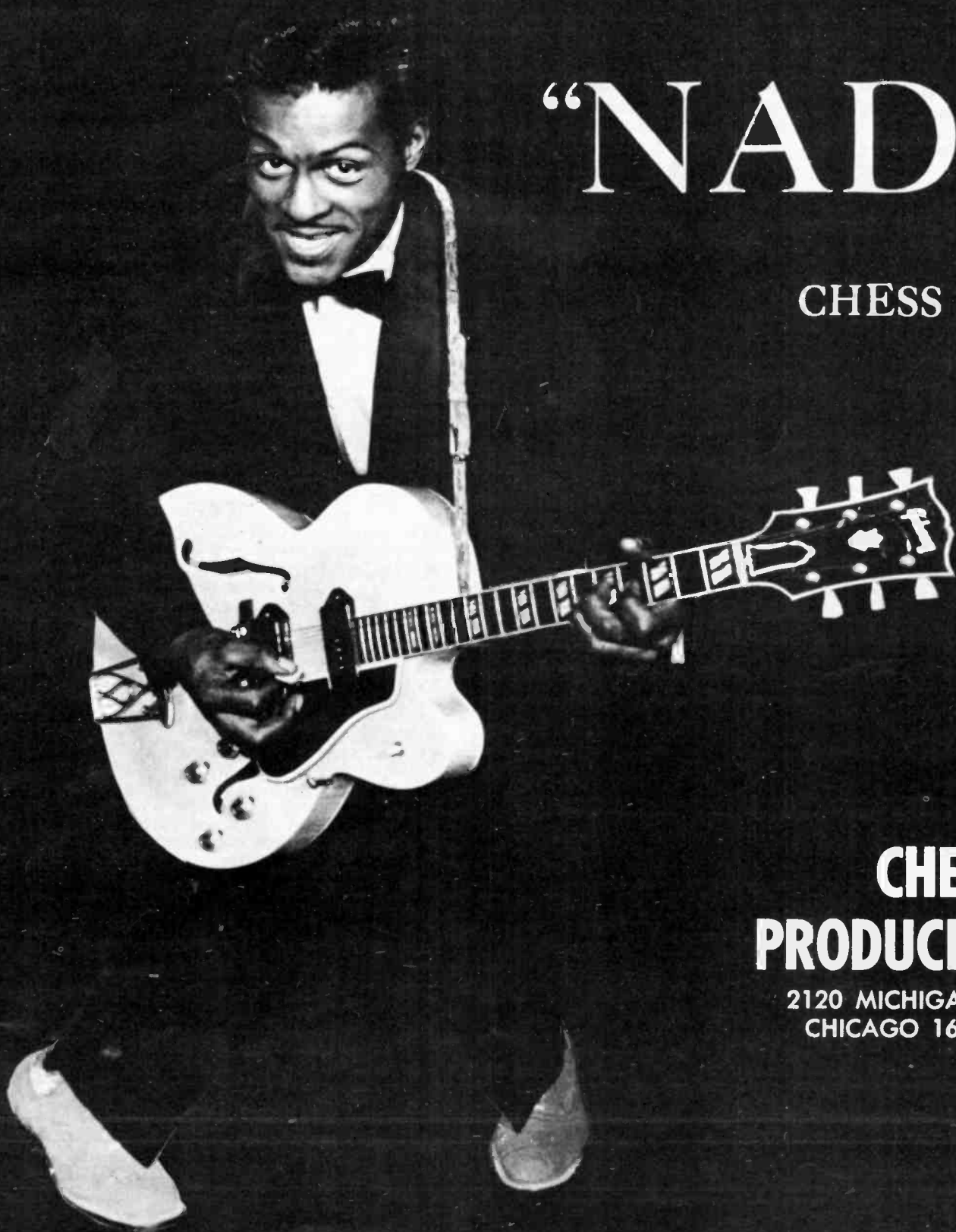
*back again
with another*

“CHART BUSTER”

CHUCK
BERRY

“NADINE”

CHESS 1883



**CHESS
PRODUCING CO.**

2120 MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

COUNTRY MUSIC

Burton Heads CMA's Fund-Raising Drive

By MARK-CLARK BATES

NASHVILLE—Judge Robert Jay Burton, president of Broadcast Music, Inc., has been named by the Country Music Association's Board of Directors to head up the association's Hall of Fame and Museum fund-raising drive, it was announced this week.

Contributions in the amount of \$10,000 pledged over a 10-year period will be solicited, according to Frances Preston, chairman of the board of CMA.

Contributions will be pledged to the Country Music Foundation and will be tax deductible, she said. Those contributing \$10,000 or more will have their names placed on a bronze plaque in the building.

The proposed new building for the CMA took a giant step toward reality last November when Mayor Beverly Briley of



ROBERT J. BURTON

Metropolitan Nashville - Davidson County announced the grant of a parcel of land at the corner of Sixteenth Avenue, South and Division Street for this purpose. The location is considered a key property as it fronts the street known in the industry as Record Row.

The proposed building will house CMA offices, a Museum and Hall of Fame. The building committee includes Frances Preston, of BMI, Bill Denny, of Cedarwood Music, Dick Frank, CMA attorney and Hal Cook, publisher of Billboard.

One of the features of the building will be the Hall of Fame. The Hall will focus national attention on the role of country music "greats" past and present. Already Fred Rose, Hank Williams, Jimmie Rodgers and Roy Acuff have been named to the Hall of Fame.

The CMA Museum will be a year 'round show place for the world of country music. Plans are being made to secure valuable articles, manuscripts and memoirs of all-time great coun-

(Continued on page 44)

More C.&W. News
On Page 40

Medallion Sets Cameron for C.&W. Series

HOLLYWOOD — Medallion TV Enterprises has signed Rod Cameron to star in "Star Route," new country and western folk music series which will be filed for syndication throughout the world. John Ettlinger, president of Medallion, has earmarked 26 half-hour segments of "Route" for filming both here and on location. Ettlinger, who previously produced "High Road to Danger" and "Kingdom of the Sea," will sign top country and western talent that have sold over a million records.

Initial show will topline LeRoy Van Dyke and will feature highlights of his career and personal life. Second segment will star Hank Thompson. Ettlinger is presently making a cross-country sales trek to meet with various ad agency reps anent "Route," which is produced-directed by Click Weston. Ettlinger is exec producer.

NASHVILLE—Hubert Long, president of the Hubert Long Talent Agency, Nashville, has signed Ferlin Husky, Ray Price, Bill Anderson and Skeeter Davis for individual appearances on "Star Route," the Rod Cameron-hosted TV-er.

Leon McAuliff, Minnie Pearl For Cheyenne

CHEYENNE, Wyo. — Leon McAuliff and His Cimarron Boys, Western swing aggregation, have been inked to appear as a feature at the Cheyenne Frontier Days Celebration, one of the nation's top rodeos, to be held here July 20-25. Appearing with the McAuliff band on the date will be "Grand Ole Opry's" Minnie Pearl.

The McAuliff lads are set for the Flame Theater Cafe, Minneapolis, March 2-7, to be followed with the Dolph Hewitt show in Chicago, March 9; Cimarron Ballroom, Tulsa, Okla., March 11, and the Bamboo Club, Enid, Okla., March 13. On March 19, the band moves into the Golden Nugget, Las Vegas, for a two-week stand. All told, the band is set for 12 weeks at the Golden Nugget this year.

WGN Barn Dance For Ill. Fairs

CHICAGO — Dolph Hewitt, manager of Station WGN's "Barn Dance," has consummated a deal whereby the country music package will appear as a grandstand feature at the Illinois State Fair, Springfield, August 15-18.

"Barn Dance" will present a single performance Saturday, August 15, and will follow with two shows on Sunday (16), three on Monday (17), and two on Tuesday (18). The WGN show played the State fair for the first time last year and pulled top-notch business.

Hewitt has also set "Barn Dance" for the Effingham Country Fair, Altamont, Ill., which is held the first week in August.

HOT COUNTRY SINGLES

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY			
For week ending 2/29/64			
This Week	Last Week	TITLE, Artist, Label & No.	Weeks on Chart
1	1	BEGGING TO YOU Marty Robbins, Columbia 42890	14
2	3	SAGINAW, MICHIGAN Lefty Frizzell, Columbia 42924	8
3	2	B. J. THE D. J. Stonewall Jackson, Columbia 42889	13
4	10	WELCOME TO MY WORLD Jim Reeves, RCA Victor 8289	6
5	5	FIVE LITTLE FINGERS Bill Anderson, Decca 31577	6
6	6	LOVE'S GONNA LIVE HERE Buck Owens, Capitol 5025	24
7	4	BEFORE I'M OVER YOU Loretta Lynn, Decca 31541	16
8	20	LONG GONE LONESOME BLUES Hank Williams Jr., MGM 13208	4
9	14	MOLLY Eddy Arnold, RCA Victor 8296	5
10	7	YOUR HEART TURNED LEFT (And I Was on the Right) George Jones, United Artists 683	5
11	9	NINETY MILES AN HOUR (Down a Dead-End Street) Hank Snow, RCA Victor 8239	19
12	12	LAST DAY IN THE MINES Dave Dudley, Mercury 72212	12
13	13	MILLER'S CAVE Bobby Bare, RCA Victor 8294	4
14	16	A WEEK IN THE COUNTRY Ernest Ashworth, Hickory 1237	5
15	15	D. J. FOR A DAY Jimmy "C" Newman, Decca 31553	12
16	18	MY TEARS ARE OVERDUE George Jones, United Artists 683	4
17	19	YOU'LL DRIVE ME BACK (Into Her Arms) Faron Young, Mercury 72201	11
18	30	UNDERSTAND YOUR MAN Johnny Cash, Columbia 42964	2
19	8	PEEL ME A NANNER Roy Drusky, Mercury 72204	13
20	11	OLD RECORDS Marge Singleton, Mercury 72213	10
21	23	LET'S GO ALL THE WAY Norman Jean, RCA Victor 8261	9
22	17	THIS WHITE CIRCLE ON MY FINGER Kitty Wells, Decca 31580	5
23	28	DREAM HOUSE FOR SALE Red Sovine, Starday 650	8
24	26	YOU ARE MY FLOWER Lester Flatt & Earl Scruggs, Columbia 42954	3
25	27	THE MORNING PAPER Billy Walker, Columbia 42891	10
26	38	WIDOW MAKER Jimmy Martin, Decca 31558	4
27	31	HE SAYS THE SAME THINGS TO ME Skeeter Davis, RCA Victor 8288	6
28	36	WAITING A LIFETIME Webb Pierce, Decca 31582	3
29	37	TIMBER I'M FALLING Ferlin Husky, Capitol 5111	2
30	39	THERE'S MORE PRETTY GIRLS THAN ONE George Hamilton IV, RCA Victor 8250	7
31	24	THANKS A LOT Ernest Tubbs, Decca 31526	23
32	34	THE FILE Bob Luman, Hickory 1238	2
33	33	EASY COME—EASY GO Bill Anderson, Decca 31577	3
34	42	A LITTLE SOUTH OF MEMPHIS Frankie Miller, Starday 655	3
35	46	MIND YOUR OWN BUSINESS Jimmy Dean, Columbia 42934	5
36	48	THE PILLOW THAT WHISPERS Carl Smith, Columbia 42949	2
37	—	THE WORLD LOST A MAN David Price, Rice 1001	2
38	21	LIFE CAN HAVE MEANING Bobby Lord, Hickory 1232	7
39	22	HOWDY NEIGHBOR, HOWDY Porter Wagoner, RCA Victor 8257	7
40	40	MY SARO JANE Lester Flatt & Earl Scruggs, Columbia 42954	2
41	25	ONE DOZEN ROSES George Morgan, Columbia 42882	7
42	—	THAT'S WHAT MAKES THE WORLD GO ROUND Claude King, Columbia 42959	1
43	47	TRIANGLE Carl Smith, Columbia 42858	11
44	50	SURELY Warner Mack, Decca 31559	6
45	—	HANGIN' AROUND Wilburn Brothers, Decca 31578	1
46	—	NIGHT PEOPLE Leroy Van Dyke, Mercury 72232	1
47	49	WORST OF LUCK Bobby Barnett, Sims 159	2
48	—	TELL ME PRETTY WORDS Slim Whitman, Imperial 66012	1
49	—	HELPLESS Joe Carson, Liberty 55614	12
50	41	TOO LATE TO TRY AGAIN Carl Butler & Pearl, Columbia 42892	8



THIS HAPPY-LOOKING country music group played to 6,550 paid in two performances at the KRNT Theater, Des Moines, Sunday, February 16, on a Smokey Smith promotion. Left to right, back row: Billy Walker, Webb Pierce, Faron Young, Jan Moore, Lefty Frizzell, Elton Britt and Smokey Smith. Kneeling in front are members of Young's Country Deputies. On Saturday, February 15, the same unit, minus Billy Walker and with Sonny James, Ernest Ashworth and Texas Bill Strength added, played to 7,308 paid admissions for a gross of \$16,725.50 at the Auditorium, Minneapolis. This was a record gross for Smith in the three years he has been promoting country shows at the latter spot.

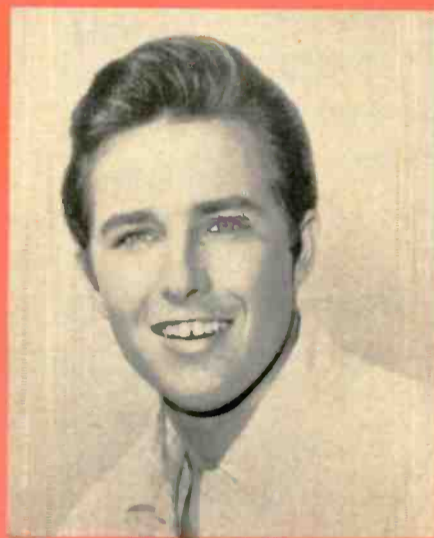
5 CHART-BREAKERS



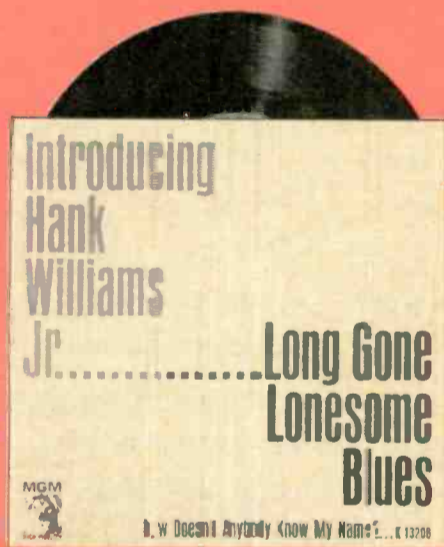
CONNIE FRANCIS
BLUE WINTER
 MGM K-13214



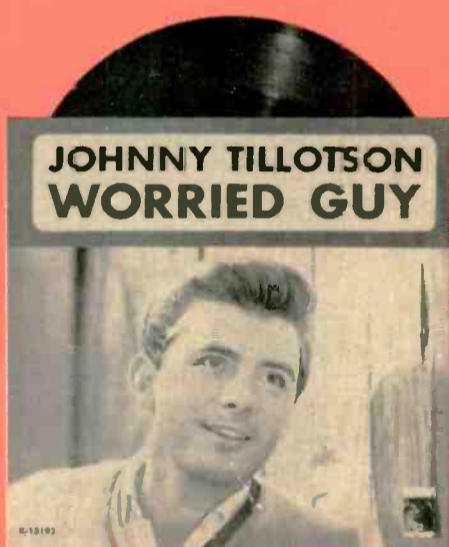
THE BEATLES
 with Tony Sheridan
MY BONNIE
 MGM K-13213



CHRIS CROSBY
YOUNG AND IN LOVE
 MGM K-13191



HANK WILLIAMS, JR.
LONG GONE
LONESOME BLUES
 MGM K-13208



JOHNNY TILLOTSON
WORRIED GUY
 B/W Please Don't Go Away
 MGM K-13193

**AND
 ONE
 MORE
 COMING
 UP!**



KAI WINDING
MONDO CANE #2
 B/W Portrait of My Love
 VERVE VK-10313



© Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc. / Printed in U.S.A.

HOT 100

★ STAR performer—Sides registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.



Table with columns: THIS WEEK, 1 Wk. Ago, 2 Wk. Ago, 3 Wk. Ago, TITLE, Artist, Label & Number, Weeks On Chart. Lists top 32 songs including 'I Want to Hold Your Hand' and 'She Loves You'.

Table with columns: Rank, Title, Artist, Label & Number, Weeks On Chart. Lists songs 33-66 including 'Hi-Heel Sneakers', 'I Wish You Love', and 'Going Going Gone'.

Table with columns: Rank, Title, Artist, Label & Number, Weeks On Chart. Lists songs 67-100 including 'Comin' On', 'Love With The Proper Stranger', and 'Look Homeward Angel'.

HOT 100—A TO Z—(Publisher-Licensee)

Table listing songs A through L, including 'Abigail Beecher', 'All My Trials', and 'Anyone Who Had a Heart'.

Table listing songs M through R, including 'High on a Hill', 'Hooka Tooka', and 'I Can't Stand It'.

Table listing songs S through Z, including 'Out of Sight—Out of Mind', 'Penetration', and 'Pink Dominoes'.

BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100

Table listing songs 101 through 135, including 'From Me to You', 'Tell Him', and 'Please Please Me'.

Miss Consistency

BRENDA LEE *sings*

Her Latest Release

THINK ^{c/w} **THE WAITING GAME**

31599



NOW AVAILABLE AT ALL **DECCA**® BRANCHES

**For The
First Time
In One Album!**

50

**FABULOUS
FAVORITES**

By A Top Selling Artist!

**FERRANTE & TEICHER
50 FABULOUS 50**

★ ★ ★ FAVORITES ★ ★ ★

IN THE COOL, COOL, COOL OF THE EVENING ■ THE NEARNESS OF YOU ■ LOVER
■ MY IDEAL ■ MY SILENT LOVE ■ JUST ONE MORE CHANCE ■ HEART AND SOUL
■ CHAMPAGNE WALTZ ■ THAT'S AMORE ■ LOVE IS JUST AROUND THE CORNER
■ ONE DOZEN ROSES ■ LOUISE ■ TWO SLEEPY PEOPLE ■ JINGLE, JANGLE, JINGLE
■ BEYOND THE BLUE HORIZON ■ I HEAR MUSIC ■ BUTTONS AND BOWS ■ PLEASE
■ STELLA BY STARLIGHT ■ PENTHOUSE SERENADE (WHEN WE'RE ALONE)
■ I REMEMBER YOU ■ OUT OF NOWHERE ■ DOLORES ■ DRIFTING AND DREAMING
■ WITH THE WIND AND THE RAIN IN YOUR HAIR ■ HOORAY FOR LOVE ■ RUCUTE 66
■ AC-CENT-TCHU-ATE THE POSITIVE ■ BASIN STREET BLUES ■ FEY, LOOK ME OVER
■ DEAR HEARTS AND GENTLE PEOPLE ■ FIVE MINUTES MORE ■ I'LL WALK ALONE
■ ENJOY YOURSELF (IT'S LATER THAN YOU THINK) ■ I'M GLAD THERE IS YOU
■ FOR EVERY MAN THERE'S A WOMAN ■ IT'S BEEN A LONG TIME ■ KIDS
■ IT'S SO NICE TO HAVE A MAN AROUND THE HOUSE ■ OLE BUTTERMILK SKY
■ I'VE HEARD THAT SONG BEFORE ■ MAKE BELIEVE BALLROOM ■ WITCHCRAFT
■ AN THAT GOES OUT OF THIS WORLD ■ PLAYBOY'S THEME ■ TAMBERINE
■ S'POSIN ■ WHEN YOUR HAIR HAS TURNED TO SILVER

5 GREAT NEW ALBUMS!



the fabulous piano magic of
FERRANTE & TEICHER—
50 FABULOUS PIANO FAVORITES
UAL 3343 (Mono) UAS 6343 (Stereo)



for your listening pleasure
AL CAIOLA—
50 FABULOUS GUITAR FAVORITES
UAL 3330 (Mono) UAS 6330 (Stereo)



for below the border
aficionados
TITO RODRIGUEZ—
50 FABULOUS LATIN FAVORITES
UAL 3345 (Mono) UAS 6345 (Stereo)



for your dancing pleasure
RALPH MARGERIE—
50 FABULOUS DANCE FAVORITES
UAL 3349 (Mono) UAS 6349 (Stereo)



for the evergrowing legion
of folk fans
THE GREENHILL SINGERS—
50 FABULOUS FOLK FAVORITES
UAL 3347 (Mono) UAS 6347 (Stereo)

**Five Great New Albums!!!
The Record Bargain Of 1964!!!**

...ALL THIS AND SALES PROMOTION AIDS LIKE THESE!

National Advertising In...
HIGH FIDELITY
HI-FI STEREO REVIEW
SCHWANN CATALOG
OTHERS

FREE Newspaper Ad
Mats...



FREE
Display
and
Promotional
Aids



TRULY THE PROUDEST NAME IN ENTERTAINMENT

**UNITED
ARTISTS
RECORDS**

EDDY ARNOLD PERRY COMO LIVING STRINGS LIVING VOICES

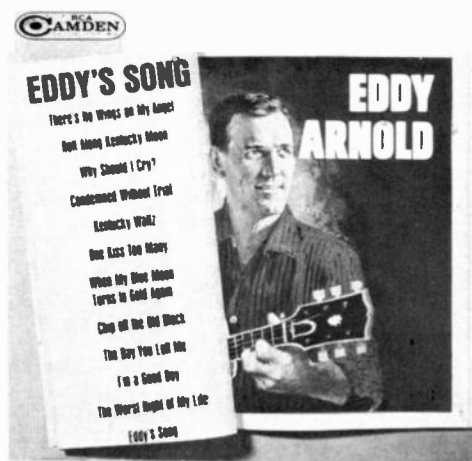
PARDON US FOR NAME DROPPING!



Lovely voices, beautiful sounds on great standards like "I'll Get By," "Solitude" and "These Foolish Things." CAL/CAS-804



Perry Como at his most romantic. Songs to warm the heart like "Moon Talk" and "You're Following Me." CAL/CAS-805 (e)



Eddy Arnold's own inimitable style on tunes like "The Worst Night of My Life" and "One Kiss Too Many." CAL-798



A lush and dreamy cruise of current hits. Includes "Sentimental Journey," "Dominique" and "Maria Elena." CAL/CAS-803

**NEW IN MARCH ON
RCA CAMDEN**
AMERICA'S BIGGEST ENTERTAINMENT VALUE!

ALBUM REVIEWS



Pop LP Spotlights are those albums with sufficient sales potential, in the opinion of Billboard's Review Panel, to achieve a listing on Billboard's Top LP's charts. Spotlight winners in other categories are selected on the basis of their potential to become top sellers in their respective areas.



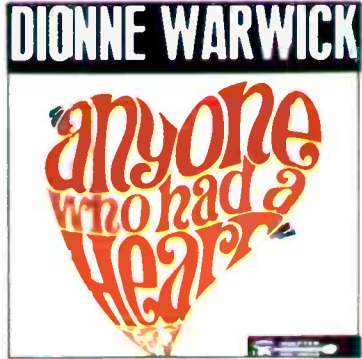
POP SPOTLIGHT
LET'S FACE THE MUSIC
Nat King Cole. Capitol W 2008 (M); SW 2088 (S)

The fine brand of Cole singing is beautifully melded with the smart, witty and swinging backing supplied by Billy May. The tunes are mostly standards that fit with the middle-of-the-road kind of programming concept. The tempos are mostly in that grand, finger-poppin' middle tempo that is just May's cup of tea.



POP SPOTLIGHT
ANYONE WHO HAD A HEART
Dionne Warwick. Scepter 517

The young gal sings her big hit and a string of other fine tunes here. Most are in similar groove with the hit, though the tempo on some have bit more of a lilt.



POP SPOTLIGHT
ROME 35/MM
Enoch Light & His Ork. Command RS 863 (M); RS 863 SD (S)

Another strong album for the stereo-conscious good music fan. The album is filled with continental charm of Italian melodies played by an large orchestra that includes strings, concertina and guitars. Close your eyes and your listening in Italy to tunes like "Sole Mio," "Anna," "Non Dimenticar" and "Arrivederci Roma."



POP SPOTLIGHT
THE GREAT HITS OF FRANK SINATRA
Capitol T 2036 (M); DT 2036 (S)

Capitol has come up with another Sinatra album. This one contains some of his biggest hits on the label like "South of the Border," "Nice and Easy," "Young at Heart," "All the Way" and "Witchcraft." The album has been duophonically processed for stereo reproduction.



POP SPOTLIGHT
3 GREAT GUYS

Paul Anka/Sam Cooke/Neil Sedaka. RCA Victor LPM 2720 (M); LSP 2720 (S)

Three of the big stars of the Victor catalog are featured here in a diverse program. The singers Anka, Cooke and Sedaka are showcased in ballads and swingers on previously unreleased tracks. Strong package for the pop market.



POP SPOTLIGHT
SUNDAY IN NEW YORK & OTHER SONGS ABOUT NEW YORK

Mel Torme sings the tune in back of titles of the flick "Sunday in New York." The smart package ties this title tune in with 12 other tunes which are Gotham-oriented. "Lullabye of Birdland," "Autumn in New York," "Manhattan," "Broadway," are a few which give the idea. Mel is at his best as he sings the seldom heard verses to some of the well-known standards.



POP SPOTLIGHT
GREAT GOSPEL SONGS

Tennessee Ernie Ford & the Jordanaires. Capitol T 2026 (M); ST 2026 (S)

In time for the Easter season, Tennessee Ernie Ford is back with another poignant and edifying album of gospel songs. He is joined by the Jordanaires on such gospel songs as "Just Over Gloryland," "I Can Tell You the Time" and "Just a Little Talk With Jesus."



POP SPOTLIGHT
IN LOVE AGAIN

Peggy Lee. Capitol T 1969 (M); ST 1969 (S)

This album of great Lee vocalizing is divided between swiny tracks and lush, warm treatments of ballads. Humorous semi-rock treatments of "A Lot of Livin' to Do" (available as a single) and "Got That Magic" are two of the fine up-beat bands. The ballads are in Peggy's most touching style. "Unforgettable," "Can't Stop Loving You" and "I'm in Love Again" are a few of them.



POP SPOTLIGHT
WAYNE NEWTON—IN PERSON!

Capitol T 2029 (M); ST 2029 (S)

Young Wayne Newton is caught in person at the Crescendo night club in Hollywood. The album features the young singer interpreting his big hit "Danke Schoen," as well as a flock of standards: "What Kind of Fool Am I," "Bill Bailey," "Danny Boy," "Mack the Knife" and many others. He comes off as quite a trouper.



POP SPOTLIGHT
BARBRA STREISAND/THE THIRD ALBUM
Columbia CL 2154 (M); CS 8954 (S)

With the first two Barbra Streisand LP's high on the best-selling chart, there is every reason to believe that this, her latest entry, will follow suit. Miss Streisand offers her usual unorthodox interpretations of oft-sung standards. Every moment in the album is an exciting musical experience. (Best Track: "As Time Goes By," Harms, ASCAP) (3:45)



POP SPOTLIGHT
BAJA MARIMBA BAND
A&M LP 104 (M); SP 104 (S)

Specializing in a soothing Latin sound and beat, the group has just come off a best-selling single, "Comin' in the Back Door," which is also included in the LP. Their relaxed Latin instrumentation is occasionally spicily laced with brass for a bit of Mexican-Dixie. Tunes include "Charade," "Moonglow" and "Maria Elena." (Best Track: "Moonglow," Alamo Music, ASCAP) (2:07)



POP SPOTLIGHT
A FRENCHMAN IN NEW YORK/AN AMERICAN IN PARIS

Boston Pops Ork (Fiedler). RCA Victor LM 2702 (M); LSC 2702 (S)

A musical tale of two cities told masterfully by the Boston Pops under the baton of Arthur Fiedler. Side 1 spotlights Darius Milhaud's "A Frenchman in New York." Commissioned by RCA. Side 2 is Gershwin's "rhapsodic ballet," "An American in Paris."



POP SPOTLIGHT
DICK SCHORY ON TOUR
RCA Victor LPM 2806 (M); LSP 2806 (S)

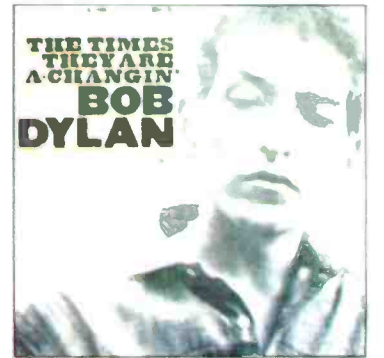
Exciting big-band sound with the emphasis, of course, on tingling percussion. Recorded live in Orchestra Hall, Chicago, Schory's droll introduction of selections tosses one back into the days of the touring big bands. However, Schory's music is notably up to date and highly imaginative. Deejays should have a programming field day with so much good up-tempo material.



POP SPOTLIGHT
THE TIMES THEY ARE A-CHANGIN'

Bob Dylan. Columbia CL 2105 (M); CS 8905 (S)

Bob Dylan's name is sacred with folk followers. A gifted writer ("Blowin' in the Wind") and interpreter of social injustice through the folk idiom, Dylan has built a reputation second to none in the folk field. General theme is one of forlorn sadness and dismay at man's fight with life.



POP SPOTLIGHT
LET'S PRAY TOGETHER

Mahalia Jackson. Columbia CL 2130 (M); CS 8930 (S)

This is one of Miss Jackson's most moving performances in recent albums. The set features inspired singing against a variety of backgrounds. Some of the tracks are "One God," "Deep River," "We Shall Overcome" and "Altar of Peace."



COUNTRY SPOTLIGHT
HITS OF TODAY AND TOMORROW

Ernest Ashworth. Hickory LPM 118

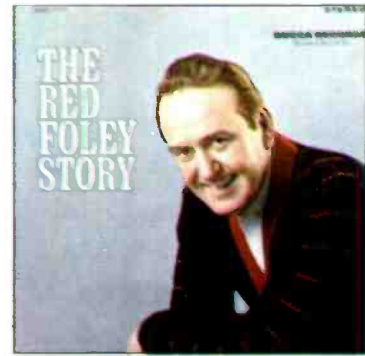
Ashworth has proved his value in the country market with a potent c.w. item in "Talk Back Tremblin' Lips" and his current "Week in the Country." Both are included here and a string of other fine tunes as well. The flip of "Week," "Heart-break Avenue," is one of these as are "That's How Much I Care" and "Crazy Me, Foolish You."



COUNTRY SPOTLIGHT
ON STAGE AT THE GRAND OLE OPRY

Various Artists. Decca DL 4393 (M); DL 74393 (S)

There's a lot for the money here: Tompall and the Glaser Brothers, Kitty Wells, Wilburn Brothers, Billy Grammer, Patsy Cline, Loretta Lynn, Bill Monroe, Roy Drusky and Tommy Jackson in a show emceed by Tommy Emery. A country fan will find this package hard to resist, and an aggressive dealer should point out the wealth of names on the disk—and display it.



COUNTRY SPOTLIGHT
THE RED FOLEY STORY (2-12")

Decca DXB 177 (M); DXSB 7177 (S)

This is a two-disk set, a handsome package with text and photos depicting the Red Foley story. It is, of course, a must for country fans and dealers should carry it in depth. The material is great, containing performances for which Foley is known, including sacred and inspirational songs such as "Just a Closer Walk," "Peace in the Valley," and ranging to "Hearts of Stone" and "Tennessee Border."

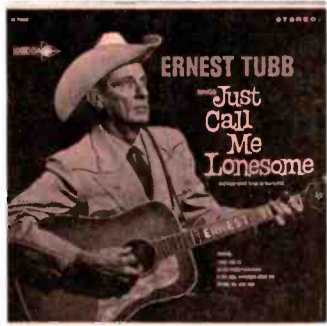


COUNTRY SPOTLIGHT
ESPECIALLY FOR YOU

Kitty Wells. Decca DL 4493 (M); DL 74493 (S)

Dealers, programmers and every fan of true country music will want this package of the Queen, Kitty Wells. The chanteuse is in great form here, and her material is a combination of great standards, such as "Take These Chains From My Heart," and relatively recent material such as "Busted" and "Ring of Fire."

ALBUM REVIEWS (continued)



COUNTRY SPOTLIGHT
ERNEST TUBB SINGS JUST CALL ME LONESOME
 Decca DL 4385 (M); DL 74385 (S)

In this package Tubb sings 12 songs written by the late Rex Griffin, a friend, who—like Tubb—was inspired by the late Jimmie Rodgers. For real fans, then, this package has a special meaning. One of the most famous of the Griffin songs, "The Last Letter," is included. Tubb's performances here are in his distinctive vein.



CLASSICAL SPOTLIGHT
BACH: EASTER ORATORIO
 Various Artists with Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy). Columbia ML 5939 (M); MS 6539 (S)

The power-house-selling Philadelphia orchestra comes through with another magnificent performance of this much recorded work. The album contains Judith Raskin, soprano; Maureen Forrester, contralto; Richard Lewis, tenor; Herbert Beattie, bass, and the Temple University concert choir under the direction of Robert E. Page.



COUNTRY SPOTLIGHT
BILL ANDERSON SINGS FIVE LITTLE FINGERS
 Decca DL 4499 (M); DL 74499 (S)

Both sides of Bill's current Decca single are represented on Billboard's c.&w. chart. "Five Little Fingers" and "Easy Coce-Easy Go" are among the country songs included in this LP, both are Anderson's compositions. A few others are: "Green, Green," "Abilene" and "You Don't Have to Be a Baby to Cry."



CLASSICAL SPOTLIGHT
SCHUBERT: STRING QUINTET IN C MAJOR, OPUS 163
 Budapest Quartet with Benar Heifetz, Cellist. Columbia ML 5936 (M); ME 6536 (S)

The Budapest String Quartet with Benar Heifetz the added cellist have re-recorded this work for the stereo market. They had already recorded it in mono (Columbia ML 4437). This version must rank as one of the classic performances of this seldom recorded work.



COUNTRY SPOTLIGHT
WEBB PIERCE SINGS SANDS OF GOLD
 Webb Pierce. Decca DL 4486 (M); DL 74486 (S)

Pierce gives his individualistic type of performance to some fine material here: "Please Help Me, I'm Falling," "Roses Are Red," "Nobody's Darlin' But Mine," etc. Must merchandise for the country market.



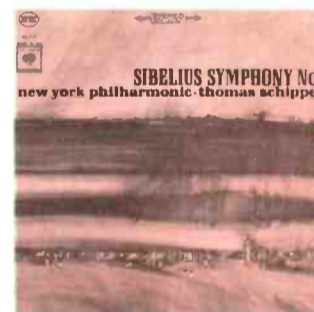
CLASSICAL SPOTLIGHT
BACH: THE WELL-TEMPERED CLAVIER
 Glenn Gould. Columbia ML 5938 (M); MS 6538 (S)

The magic combination of Bach and Gould is bound to have imposing impact on the classical market. The fiery pianist plays Bach in his highly individual style in this second volume in the series. This album contains Prelude and Fugues 9-16.



CLASSICAL SPOTLIGHT
MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 5 IN C-SHARP MINOR (2-12")
 New York Philharmonic (Bernstein). Columbia M2L 298 (M); M2S 698 (S)

This is the first coupling of the two sharply contrasting Mahler compositions. Although not one of the most popular composers with LP buyers, there has been a noticeable increase in acceptance for him among young classical music devotees.



CLASSICAL SPOTLIGHT
SIBELIUS: SYMPHONY NO. 2
 New York Philharmonic (Schippers). Columbia ML 5935 (M); MS 6535 (S)

Another fine addition to the Sibelius catalog. The New York Philharmonic under the direction of Thomas Schippers performs the work with extreme sensitivity, capturing the many moods of the composer as well as painting vividly Sibelius' musical ideas of the ruggedness and starkness of things during the Finnish winter.



CLASSICAL SPOTLIGHT
PROKOFIEFF: SYMPHONY NO. 5
 Boston Symphony Orchestra (Leinsdorf). RCA Victor LM 2707 (M); LSC 2707 (S)

The Boston Symphony has had a long and close association with the works of Prokofiev. This LP is just one of the Prokofiev Series. Erich Leinsdorf takes the orchestra into a brilliant excursion of the Russian composer's popular Symphony No. 5.

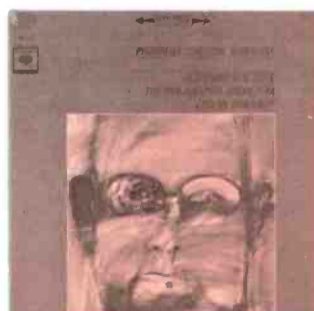
ALBUM REVIEW POLICY

Every album sent to Billboard for review is heard by Billboard's Review Panel, and its sales potential is rated within its category of music. Full reviews are presented for Spotlight Picks or Special Merit Picks, and all other LP's are listed under their respective categories.



CLASSICAL SPOTLIGHT
JOAN SUTHERLAND IN I PURITANI (3-12")
 London OSA 1373 (S)

An outstanding cast, lead by Joan Sutherland graces Bellini's happy-ending opera, "I Puritani." Miss Sutherland's husband, Richard Bonyge handles the conducting and cast members are: Pierre Duval, Ezio Flagello, Renato Capecchi, and Margreta Elkins. The three 12-inch LP package is a handsome one and features a comprehensive booklet of pictures of the artists and recording sessions, plus the English dialog.



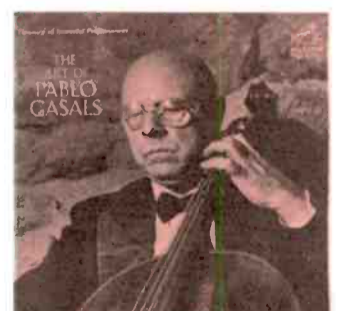
CLASSICAL SPOTLIGHT
PROKOFIEV: CLASSICAL SYMPHONY; THE LOVE FOR THREE ORANGES SUITE; LIEUTENANT KIJE SUITE
 Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy). Columbia ML 5945 (M); MS 6545 (S)

This all-Prokofiev program should score with the composer's many fans as it offers three of his most popular works under one cover. Ormandy and The Philadelphia are, as expected, outstanding.



CLASSICAL SPOTLIGHT
TOSCANINI CONDUCTS OVERTURES (2-12")
 NBC Symphony Orchestra. RCA Victor LM 7026 (M)

Toscanini has become a legend. Performances by the maestro and his famous NBC Symphony Orchestra have always been a demand item. This package should become a collector's item as it contains performances never before released. Represented are: Cherubini: "Ali Baba"; Mozart: "Marriage of Figaro," and Brahms: "Tragic Overture," to name just a few.



CLASSICAL SPOTLIGHT
THE ART OF PABLO CASALS
 RCA Victor 2699 (M)

A fine collection of historic Casals performances the album is sure to be a boon to collectors. Called by Fritz Kreisler, "the monarch of the bow," Casals performances include "Toccata in C: Adagio" (recorded in 1927) and "Melody in F" (recorded in 1926). The other selections were also recorded either in 1926 or 1927.

BREAKOUT ALBUMS

★ NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

BARBRA STREISAND/THE THIRD ALBUM
 Columbia CL 2154 (M); CS 8954 (S)

MOMS MABLEY OUT ON A LIMB
 Mercury MG 20889 (M); SR 60889 (S)

BEAUTY & THE BEARD
 Al Hirt & Ann-Margret, RCA Victor LPM 2690 (M); LSP 2690 (S)

★ NEW ACTION LP's

These new albums, not yet on Billboard's Top LP's Chart, have been reported getting strong sales action by dealers in major markets.

WOMEN IN MY LIFE
 Sergio Franchi, RCA Victor LM 2696 (M); LSC 2696 (S)

TOGETHER AGAIN!
 Benny Goodman Quartet, RCA Victor LPM 2698 (M); LSP 2698 (S)

KISMET
 Mantovani & His Ork./Various Artists, London PM 55001 (M); SP 44043 (S)

50 FABULOUS GUITAR FAVORITES
 Al Caiola & His Ork., United Artists UAL 3330 (M); UAS 6330 (S)

THE TIMES THEY ARE CHANGIN'
 Bob Dylan, Columbia CL 2105 (M); CS 8905 (S)

HELLO YOUNG LOVERS
 Jimmy Durante, Warner Bros. W 1531 (M); WS 1531 (S)

WOODY HERMAN: 1964
 Philips PHM 200-118 (M); PHS 600-118 (S)

LOVE HIM
 Doris Day, Columbia CL 2131 (M); CS 8931 (S)

SOMEWHERE
 Tymes, Parkway P 7039 (M); SP 7039 (S)

LADY IN THE DARK
 Original Cast, Columbia OL 5990 (M); OS 2390 (S)

THIS IS ETHEL ENNIS
 RCA Victor LPM 2876 (M); LSP 2786 (S)

REFLECTING
 Chad Mitchell Trio, Mercury MG 20891 (M); SR 60891 (S)

COMPETITION COUPE
 Astronauts, RCA Victor LPM 2858 (M); LSP 2858 (S)

THE VERY BEST OF JIMMY DURANTE
 MGM E 4207 (M); SE 4207 (S)

OUR BEST TO YOU
 Steve & Eydie, ABC-Paramount ABC 469 (M); ABCS 469 (S)

THE VERY BEST OF JUDY GARLAND
 MGM E 4204 (M); SE 4204 (S)

SAMMY DAVIS JR. SALUTES THE STARS OF THE LONDON PALLADIUM
 Reprise R 6095 (M); RS 6095 (S)

FUNNY SIDES OF RUDY VALLEE
 Jubilee JUB 2051 (M); (No Stereo)

FORGET HIM
 Bobby Rydell, Cameo C 1080 (M); SC 1080 (S)

FRANK FONTAINE SINGS HOW SWEET IT IS
 ABC-Paramount ABC 470 (M); ABCS 470 (S)

(Continued)

"CATERINA

VALENTE

is simply the finest
female entertainer
in the world"

JACK O'BRIAN, NEW YORK JOURNAL-AMERICAN



London Records is pleased
to welcome
Miss Valente to the
Persian Room, Hotel Plaza
for 4 weeks
beginning Feb. 26...

...and London Records is proud to offer
these exciting LP's by Caterina Valente



SONGS I'VE SUNG ON THE PERRY COMO SHOW
Makes Someone Happy; You're Following Me; More Than Likely; Concierto de Copacabana; Blue Moon; Falling in Love with Love; Stella By Starlight; To Be A Performer; You're Dreaming; Septiembre; others.
Stereo PS 355



STRICTLY USA
Let's Fall in Love; Love Walked In; There Will Never Be Another You; My Funny Valentine; Old Devil Moon; Come Fly With Me; Never Will I Marry; I Hadn't Anyone Till You; I've Got You Under My Skin; Hindustani; Summer Time Love; Cherokee
Stereo PS 307

LONDON
RECORDS

Song-Plugging Pattern Changes With Times

Song plugging takes many forms. Aspiring cleffers have been known to scribble the titles of their songs on the pavement outside the Brill Building in an effort to attract attention to their efforts. Many writers, too, including such diverse music industry figures as Irving Berlin and Ned Washington, have been adept at demonstrating their own songs when the occasion called for such a performance.

There are all forms of song plugging . . . as were the efforts of minstrels and minnesingers in the Middle Ages.

But during our era, the twentieth century, the plugging songs followed a number of patterns—each of these patterns being eminently suited to the changing modes of the showbusiness.

Sheet Music Era

Thus, decades ago, it was routine for songs to be plugged by live piano players in the different Woolworth stores. This was the era of great sheet music sales. Even earlier—it was commonplace for song publishers to make use of slides, in conjunction with a live performer, to acquaint diners at a restaurant with new song material.

An area of even greater importance, as the years went by, was vaudeville—and pioneer music men of the 1920's and 1930's—spent a tremendous part of their promotional efforts contacting the top stars of the day—and such great artists as Sophie Tucker, Al Jolson, Belle Baker and numerous others introduced many of the great tunes which today have become part of the ASCAP heritage of standard material.

As vaudeville declined, the era of the great name bands, and the era of radio, took over. A plug by a name band—either on a big network radio program or via a network "remote" from a hotel room—became of tremendous importance in the business of song promotion.

House Bands

In the early days of radio, the networks of course assumed tremendous significance; but hard-working promotion men did not overlook the myriad house bands employed by the local stations—such as Merle Pitt and His Five Shades of Blue over New York's WNEW.

Radio, which initially caused a slump in the record business, ultimately proved a boon to records and the music business, and when radio first suffered from the impact of television, radio turned to record programming. Thus, much of the promotional effort behind songs was aimed at the disk jockey level—and this type of promotion was carried on by record manufacturer, record distributor and music publisher. Records, of course, continue a key promotional area.

TV Challenge

The onset of television created a new challenge in the promotion of both songs and artists, and the new medium—when properly used—proved powerful enough to "make" a song literally overnight.

Today, TV and radio retain their power in the song-promotion area—and only recently Jack Paar introduced the vocalists of the latest popular group—the Beatles—on his TV program.

Mancini, McHugh, Ruby Speak

Popular music's trends and fads often affect composers and lyricists. The evolution of styles and the development of the phonograph record and television have also played an important role in deciding in what mediums they will toil.

For three of ASCAP's most respected West Coast members, the changing tides of the music business have meant appraisals and reappraisals of their roles in the industry. On the occasion of the Society's 50th anniversary, Jimmy McHugh, Henry Mancini and Harry Ruby commented to Billboard about conditions in the business over the past 10 years.

For Jimmy McHugh, one of the most respected names in film composition, the lack of original film musicals is a tragic loss. "When we did film musicals," he said, "we used to write from four to six tunes for different people. We don't have that condition today." McHugh, who did Frank Sinatra's first film musical in 1941, "High Liner," notes that the only musicals being filmed today are the Broadway-proved hits such as "My Fair Lady," "Sound of Music," "West Side Story" and "Music Man."

As an outgrowth of this lack of film musicals, McHugh says that arrangers today concentrate on writing movie themes rather than scoring for the large orchestras. "Overnight they've become theme writers," he says, but adds, "they're not creating any great hits."

McHugh does believe that certain composers like Henry Mancini have the ability to write hit material which can be taken from a film score. "The movie

studio should look for men who can write song hits which will help exploit their wares," Jimmy believes. He cites "White Christmas" and "Blue Moon" as two film songs which have become respected standards.

These standard tunes by such great writers are Victor Young are what Henry Mancini, of the "younger school," believes are the foundation for the music business. No matter what the fad of the day is," Mancini said, "the common denominator will always be the strong ballad." This kind of song has lasted for the past 30 years, he continues.

Mancini feels the ASCAP stamp gives music respectable acceptance. When he scores a film he doesn't try to capitalize on the fad of the times, but rather writes in the appropriate groove for that film. When the "Peter Gunn" TV series was a great success and his jazz-tinged score was receiving plaudits, Mancini was tagged as the composer who brought jazz to tele-

vision: Actually, he explains, he used a jazz sound to capture a contemporary feel and not to exploit jazz.

For old-line composer Harry Ruby, the advent of rock and roll and the overwhelming buying power of teen-agers have affected all writers whether they like it or not. "That segment of the great American public known as the teen-ager must be catered to today," he says. "They are the ones buying most of the single records and without a record these days, a song no matter how great it is, is just a piece of paper." Ruby feels that a good per cent of what he terms "good" tunes have a hard time getting heard today and doubts if "Old Man River" could get a fair hearing.

Ruby acknowledges that certain standards have survived through the years, but believes that most "good" songs must be taken from a hit Broadway play or a film before they can get exposure.

West Coast Members Get 40% of ASCAP Revenue

Of ASCAP's 9,000 members, approximately 3,500 live and work on the West Coast and are handled by the Beverly Hills office. According to Herb Gottlieb, who handles writer, publisher contracts, over 40 per cent of the association's revenue is paid to these West Coast writers and publishers.

The roster of ASCAP members under the aegis of the Beverly Hills office is a veritable who's who of outstanding composers and lyricists. A staff of

11 people headed by district manager William Hoffman handles all ASCAP business. Hoffman, who is concerned with general licensing, handles the Southern California, Arizona and New Mexico territories. His office is augmented by four field men, and there are ASCAP offices in San Francisco; Portland, Ore., and Denver to cover members in those geographical locations.

Among the veteran music
(Continued on page 36)

Film Musicals Make Major Contribution

When, on October 6, 1927, the marquee of the Warner Theater in New York blazoned "See and Hear Al Jolson in 'The Jazz Singer,'" it heralded not only a revolution but a migration. The talkies had arrived—and so had the songwriters. For what could be more suitable to the innovation of sound films than the musical, the one form of screen entertainment that could not be done successfully during the era of silent films?

And so the call went out. Within the next few years many ASCAP writers in New York, whose precarious occupation was made even more precarious by the Depression, were understandably attracted to the lucrative offers then being made by the film studios. Here was new-found security plus the excitement of contributing to an entirely new art form.

Not that the movies were entirely free of music even before they found their voice. One of the big hits of 1914—the year that ASCAP was founded—was "Poor Pauline" by Charles McCarron and Raymond Walker, which helped popularize the Pearl White serial, "The Perils of Pauline." As early as 1916 Victor Herbert composed the first complete background score for a film, "The Fall of a Nation."

Theme Songs

All during the 1920's attempts were made to synchronize a musical sound track to a film. These were largely unsuccessful, but appropriate scores were created for films that were then performed in theaters by anything from a piano to a full symphony orchestra. And there were always theme songs. Two of the most memorable (both written by Erno Rapee and Lew Pollack) were "Charmaine" for "What Price Glory" and "Diane" for "Seventh Heaven."

But the talkies quickly made these early attempts seem primitive. One film in particular, "The Broadway Melody," did more than any other to set the style and the form of screen musicals that followed. With songs by Nacio Herb Brown and Arthur Freed, the film became the first to proclaim itself "All-Talking, All-Singing, All-Dancing" and went on to become the first movie musical to win the Academy Award as the best film of the year.

Its success, according to Freed, convinced Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer that the best formula for musicals was to keep the fundamental theme basically simple and basically derivative.

Stage Tradition

This underscored the inherent problem of the film musical. Since movies in 1929 had no musical tradition

of their own, they relied heavily on the musical tradition of the stage. The backstage story was an easy solution. The musical sequences could then be shown as part of a theatrical production, with the main difference, of course, being that the set designer and the cameraman did not have to limit himself to reproducing an actual stage sequence as it might be viewed by an audience in the theater.

Another, more obvious way the films borrowed from the stage was merely by adapting successful productions to the screen.

Frequently, stories were changed, scores were decimated and new songs were added by writers under contract to those studios that bought the properties. Warner's "Gold Diggers of Broadway," with songs by Joe Burke and Al Dubin was an early backstage film, and "The Desert Song" and "Rio Rita" were among the many works originally created for the stage that were remade as films.

Musical Spectacle

The early years of talkies also saw the rise of the musical spectacle, perhaps the nearest thing to a Broadway revue, in which the casts were star-studded and the songs emanated from a variety of sources.

Although sound techniques were crude during the first two years of the talkies, this did not keep the major studios from turning out musical after musical. But from a high of 66 musical films released in 1930, the number fell to less than one-third that amount during the next two years. The reason was simple: there had just been too many musicals, and the public quickly tired of the innovation.

This, however, did not stop the movie companies from courting the top ASCAP talents of Broadway and Tin Pan Alley, or of devising a new approach to this form of entertainment. In 1932 Paramount varied the backstage formula slightly by presenting the first of its back-studio musicals, "The Big Broadcast of 1943." There were four editions in this multi-starred series, which had songs mostly by Ralph Rainger and Leo Robin.

The following year Warner Brothers appropriated their earlier title and continued their show business sagas with "The Gold Diggers of 1933" (later versions came along in 1935 and in 1937), all with songs by Harry Warren and Al Dubin. And M-G-M wasn't too

far behind with its succession of "Broadway Melody" films that were released in 1935, 1937 and 1940. Freed and Brown were responsible for the songs in the first two, and Cole Porter for those in the third.

Original Approach

These backstage stories met cinematic requirements well enough—perhaps even memorably in "42d Street," with Warren and Dubin songs—but Hollywood soon tried to evolve a more original approach. "Flying Down to Rio," with songs by Vincent Youmans, Gus Kahn and Edward Eliscu, put singers and dancers on the wings of airplanes. Rodgers and Hart's "Love Me Tonight" in 1934 was an imaginative effort at utilizing songs as part of a story, and in "Hallelujah, I'm a Bum!" they went even further in their technique of using rhythmic dialog in order to achieve a greater smoothness as actors went from the spoken word to songs.

Stage hits continued to provide the basis for many of the most successful musicals, though writers under contract were being used more and more by the studios to augment the original scores.

For example, in 1934, when the stage musical "Gay Divorce" became the film musical "The Gay Divorcee," the only song retained from the Cole Porter score was "Night and Day." One of the interpolations, "The Continental," by Herb Magidson and Con Conrad, then went on to become the first song to win an Academy Award.

Interest Revives

The revival of interest in film musicals was intensified the following year when 68 musicals were released. That was the year in which RKO Radio starred Fred Astaire and Ginger Rogers in Irving Berlin's "Top Hat," which set a new high for style and sophistication. This was followed by other delightful Astaire-Rogers films—"Follow the Fleet" (also with songs by Irving Berlin), "Swing Time" (Jerome Kern and Dorothy Fields), "Shall We Dance" (George and Ira Gershwin) and "Carefree" (Irving Berlin).

The year 1935 was also the one in which Nelson Eddy was first teamed with Jeanette MacDonald. Their great success in the 25-year-old Victor Herbert operetta, "Naughty Marietta," led M-G-M to co-star the singers in such other operetta reincarnations as "Rose Marie," "Maytime," "Sweethearts," "New Moon" and "Bitter-Sweet." "The Firefly," in which Miss Mac-

(Continued on page 34)

50 FABULOUS YEARS
congratulations
ASCAP
 FROM
JOY MUSIC, INC.

HONEYSUCKLE ROSE • DOGGIE IN THE WINDOW • PENNIES FROM HEAVEN • ZIPADEE DOO DAH • MY DREAMS ARE GETTING BETTER ALL THE TIME • THE TOUCH OF YOUR LIPS • EAST OF THE SUN • MISS YOU • OUT IN THE COLD AGAIN • THE MUSIC GOES ROUND AND AROUND • THREE LITTLE FISHIES • SAIL ALONG SILVERY MOON • THE LOVE BUG WILL BITE YOU • BELL BOTTOM TROUSERS • PLAYMATES • TILL THE END OF TIME • OH WHAT IT SEEMED TO BE • RUMORS ARE FLYING • MY FOOLISH HEART • MY TRULY TRULY FAIR • HONEYCOMB • I'VE GOT A FEELIN' I'M FALLIN' • LOVE AND A DIME • MAMA DON'T ALLOW IT • SOUTH SEA ISLAND MAGIC • WHEN A WOMAN LOVES A MAN • THE MOON GOT IN MY EYES • I'VE GOT A POCKETFUL OF DREAMS • ONLY FOREVER • WHEN MOTHER NATURE SINGS HER LULLABY • THE SINGING HILLS • MY DEVOTION • IT'S LOVE LOVE LOVE • CHICKERY CHICK • CHI BABA CHI BABA • LAVENDER BLUE (DILLY DILLY) • SPARROW IN THE TREE TOP • BELLE BELLE MY LIBERTY BELL • ALLEGHENY MOON • WAKE THE TOWN AND TELL THE PEOPLE • PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA • THE MOON IS BLUE • LOVE IS A SIMPLE THING • LIPSTICK ON YOUR COLLAR • TAKE IT EASY • GUESS WHO I SAW TODAY • THE BOSTON BEGUINE • OL' MAN MOSE • ME AND THE MOON • THE MAN WITH THE MANDOLIN • CONFESS • CANDY AND CAKE • MY FATE IS IN YOUR HANDS • SINGING A VAGABOND SONG • YOU'RE THE ONE I CARE FOR • CALL ME DARLING • FIESTA • DARKNESS ON THE DELTA • YOU HAVE TAKEN MY HEART • SO DO I • ONE TWO BUTTON YOUR SHOE • WAS IT RAIN • FINESSE • WHEN THE ORGAN PLAYED AT TWILIGHT • BY MY SIDE • CONCENTRATIN' (ON YOU) • NIGHT SHALL BE FILLED WITH MUSIC • RIDIN' AROUND IN THE RAIN • MY HEART IS TAKING LESSONS • ON THE SENTIMENTAL SIDE • THIS IS MY NIGHT TO DREAM • WHEN PAW WAS COURTIN' MAW • AN APPLE FOR THE TEACHER • I'D GIVE A MILLION TOMORROWS • A MAN AND HIS DREAM • APRIL PLAYED THE FIDDLE • LUCKY LUCKY LUCKY ME • LONELY LITTLE ROBIN • I'M IN LOVE WITH MISS LOGAN • HE TAKES ME OFF HIS INCOME TAX • FEET UP (PAT HIM ON THE PO PO) • PENNY CANDY • WALKIN' TO MISSOURI • LOVIN' SPREE • I AM • THE SENTIMENTAL TOUCH • SYMPHONY OF SPRING • BOUTONNIERE (Boo-Ton-Yare) • YOU'RE NOT IN MY ARMS TONIGHT • PRETTY LITTLE BLACK EYED SUSIE • MONOTONOUS • SONATA • SURRENDER • I WANT TO THANK YOUR FOLKS • BLUE SHADOWS ON THE TRAIL • SING A SONG OF SUNBEAMS • MEET THE SUN HALFWAY • LITTLE TOOT • PECOS BILL • LUCKY PIERRE • ONE OF THE LUCKY ONES

looking forward to the next 50

Edw. Joy Gregory



Congratulations, ASCAP
Ardmore Music
 Publishers of . . .

WEEJEE WALK

b/w

FAIRY TALES

on Liberty Records

by **The Rivingtons**

VAYA CON DIOS

by Inez James

Buddy Pepper • Larry Russell
on Atlantic Records

by **The Drifters**

AUTUMN LEAVES

Music by

Joseph Kosma

English Lyric by Johnny Mercer
 French Lyric by Jacques Prevert

LEAN BABY

by

Roy Alfred

•
Billy May

Ardmore Music

1750 No. Vine St., Hollywood 28, Calif.

COMPOSERS

Seek More Royalties

New Organization Formed in New York City

Will Protect Composers, Writers and Publishers in Public Performances of Musical Works

New York, Feb. 14.—The Society of Authors, Composers and Publishers was formed yesterday at a meeting in the Hotel Claridge. George Maxwell was elected president, Victor Herbert, vice-president; Glen McDonough, secretary, and John L. Golden, treasurer. The Board of Directors will be selected from among publishers, authors and composers, six of each, forming a total of eighteen for the full board. The object of the organization is to put into effect the rights of composers of music, authors and publishers from compositions used by orchestras in hotels, cafes and moving picture theaters. Just how these rights are to be established and royalties collected has not been made clear. The organization will be patterned after similar societies in France, Germany and Italy where laws have been enacted to serve their purpose.

It is said that the "performing rights," as they are called, yield over \$10,000,000 annually to composers and publishers. The membership of the newly formed organization represents all branches of music writing and publishing and the purpose of the society will be to give protection to all of its members. Classical, musical comedy and popular compositions will be considered in the plans of the organizers of the Society of Authors, Composers and Publishers.

This story appeared in Billboard's issue of February 21, 1914.

MUSIC TRADE

Stirred to Action

By Formation of American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers

New York, Feb. 21.—The music trade is discussing with much spirit the recent organization of composers, authors and publishers into a society for mutual protection and financial interest. One hundred and thirty-five publishers of popular music throughout the United States have joined the society, and one of the oldest firms in the business—Joseph W. Stern & Co.—has refused to affiliate with their contemporaries. Practically every composer and lyric writer known in the profession are members of the society.

The organization is but two weeks old, and its first set of officials are as follows: George Maxwell, managing director of G. Ricordi & Co. is president; Victor Herbert, vice-president; Glen McDonough, secretary, and John L. Golden, treasurer. The board of directors, made up of publishers, composers and lyric writers, embraces Rudolph Schirmer, Henry Waterson (Waterson, Berlin & Snyder), Fred Belcher (Jerome H. Remick & Co.), Jay Witmark (Witmark & Sons), Max Dreyfus, Gustave Kerker, Silvio Heine, Raymond Hubbell, Irving Berlin, Harry Carroll, Gustave V. Hobart, Billy Jerome, E. Ray Goetz and Harry B. Smith.

The French society, known as the Society des Auteurs, Composers et Editeurs, has been taken as copy for the present organization. The French society turns over to its members more than a million dollars yearly, which have been collected in royalties from hotels, cafes, theaters, "movies," bands, orchestras, and wherever music is played or sung. The United States copyright laws give composers, publishers and lyric writers the right to collect royalties wherever music is played or sung for profit. To collect these royalties is the purpose of the new organization.

Just why Joseph W. Stern & Co. re-

fused to join, is not known. They wrote a letter to President Maxwell telling him that they would explain their reasons privately, intimating at the same time that they would never join. They wrote that they were willing to give specific reasons for their decision in confidence to either Mr. Maxwell, representing the publishers; Victor Herbert, representing the composers, or Harry B. Smith, representing the authors.

Mr. Maxwell may have been singled out by Stern & Co. as the publishers' representative (ignoring their contemporaries in the popular music publishing field) because he represents a foreign firm which handles only high class operatic scores and lyrics.

When several local publishers were asked their opinion of the apparent slight, none of them would attempt a reply. Most of them intimated, however, that the "green-eyed monster" had crept into the ranks of the society thus early.

It is the purpose of the society, according to one music publishing member, to first direct their attention to hotel orchestras. It is the purpose to collect the royalties from the source, and not the individuals in all cases. Hotel proprietors will first be asked to pay a lump sum for a yearly license to play the works of members of the association. The funds thus obtained, after deducting expenses, will be equally distributed among publishers, authors and composers. Each will receive one-third, and in instances where an individual is personally publisher, author and composer, he will get it all.

After the hotel orchestras throughout the country have been assessed and are working under a specific agreement with the society, the cafes will next be organized; then will follow amusement orchestras and bands; then moving picture houses, and finally the theaters (both vaudeville and legitimate) where songs are sung, musical comedies or operas are produced, or where music is used for orchestral purposes. Owners and managers of the various theaters will be looked to for the revenues, an arrangement being contemplated for each theater or circuit of theaters to pay the royalty fees in a lump sum to the society for yearly rights to use the music created by members of the society.

"There's millions in it."

This story appeared in Billboard's issue of February 28, 1914.

It was the issue of February 21, 1914.

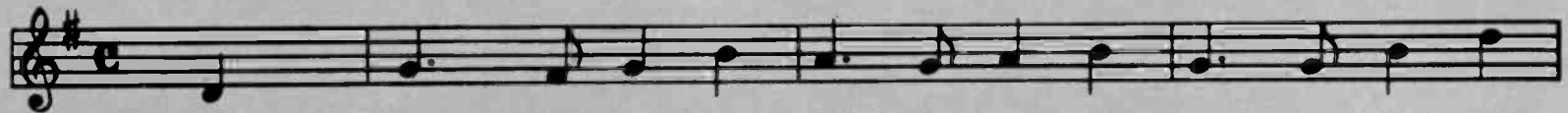
Anna Held had visited the offices of Billboard with her personal representative, Gene Buck. At McVicker's Theater in Chicago, The Four Marx Bros. & Company were on stage while in Louisville, Sophie Tucker was at Keith's. At the Orpheum in Montreal, Bert Wheeler was on stage and at the Majestic in Milwaukee, Mae West was appearing. Eddie Foy & the Seven Little Foyes were at the Columbia in St. Louis and Van & Schenck were at Keith's in Philadelphia.

Into Billboard's New York offices in the Heidelberg Building at Broadway, 42nd St. and 7th Avenue, had come the news that produced the story above. It was Billboard's 20th year in business. Then, as now, 50 years later, it finds and reports first the significant news of the music industry.

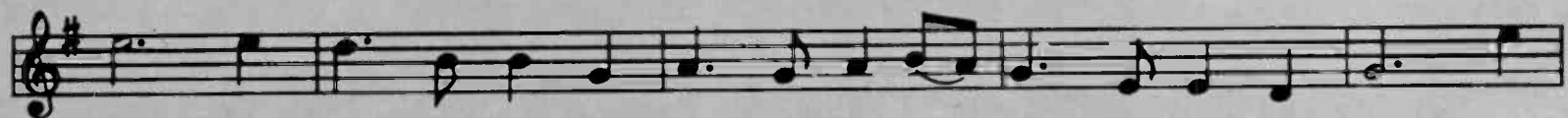
As Billboard celebrates its 70th anniversary, it reflects on the pleasure of accomplishment, one music industry servant with another, as ASCAP celebrates its 50th year of service.

THE ASCAP STORY

1914-1964



The American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers



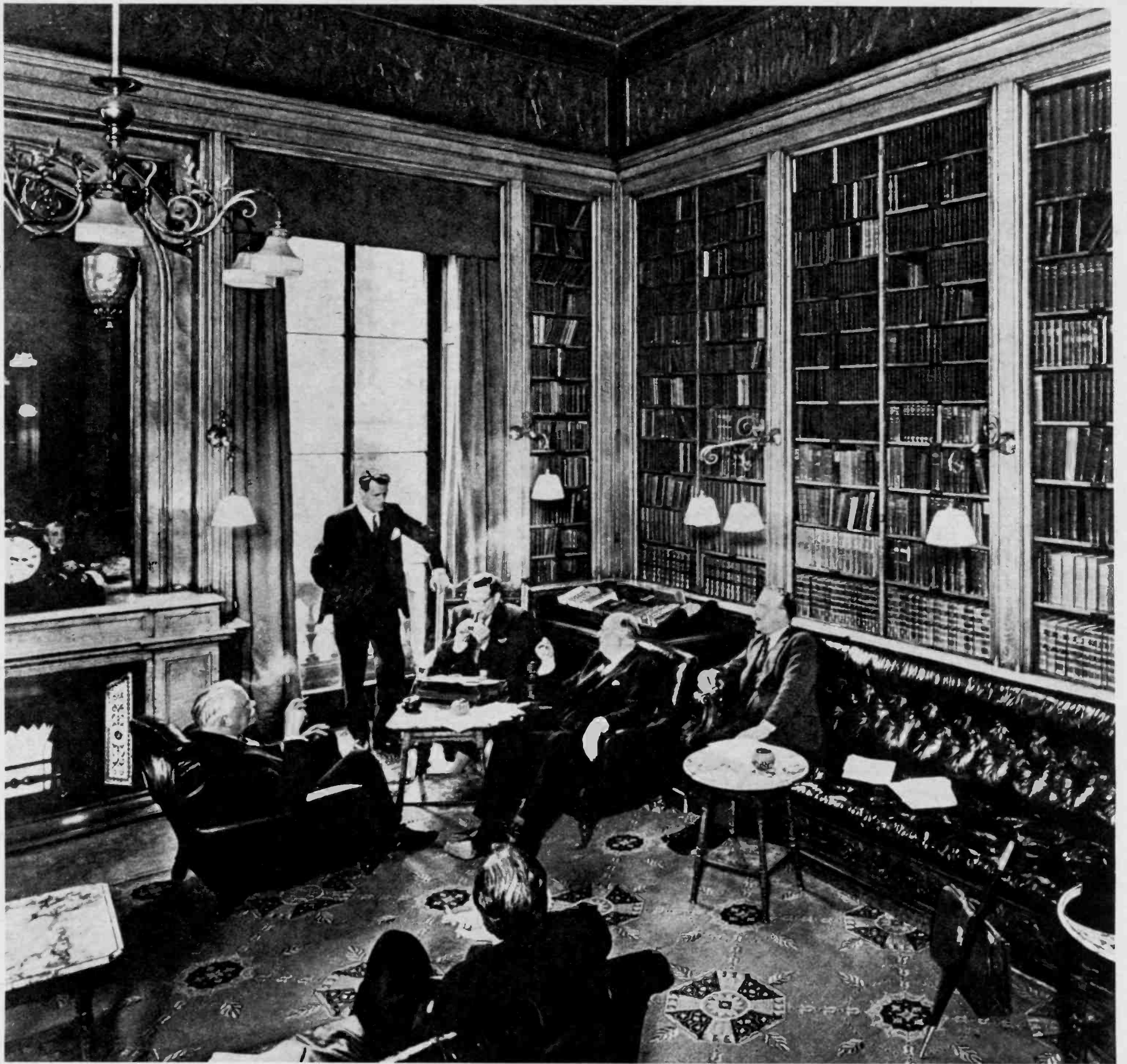
celebrates its Golden Anniversary • The story of the men



and women who have written and published the



musical compositions sung and played all over the world.



For big needs...



and not-so-big needs

Chemical New York offers more of a Helping Hand. From giving entrance to the financial "inner circle" in over 145 nations...to giving lollipops in our suburban offices...our complete facilities can fill your every banking and trust need. That's why outstanding organizations like the

American Society of Composers and Publishers—and the successful men and women who belong to them—take the Helping Hand of Chemical New York. 118 offices in the New York area. Chemical Bank New York Trust Company. **Chemical New York**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

January 6, 1964

Dear Mr. Adams:

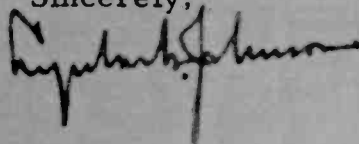
For fifty years the musical creations of the members of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers have enriched the cultural life of all Americans.

The talented writers who are members of your organization have made a radiant contribution to the musical culture of our nation. Your membership has included such outstanding talent as John Philip Sousa, Irving Berlin, Victor Herbert, Richard Rodgers and Oscar Hammerstein. Their gifts have become the proud possession not alone of Americans but also of all peoples around the globe.

As Americans we pride ourselves on the freedom and independence of our creative artists. Your society has played a conspicuous role in fostering the atmosphere which permits creative people to work most effectively and to find greater reward for their artistic achievements.

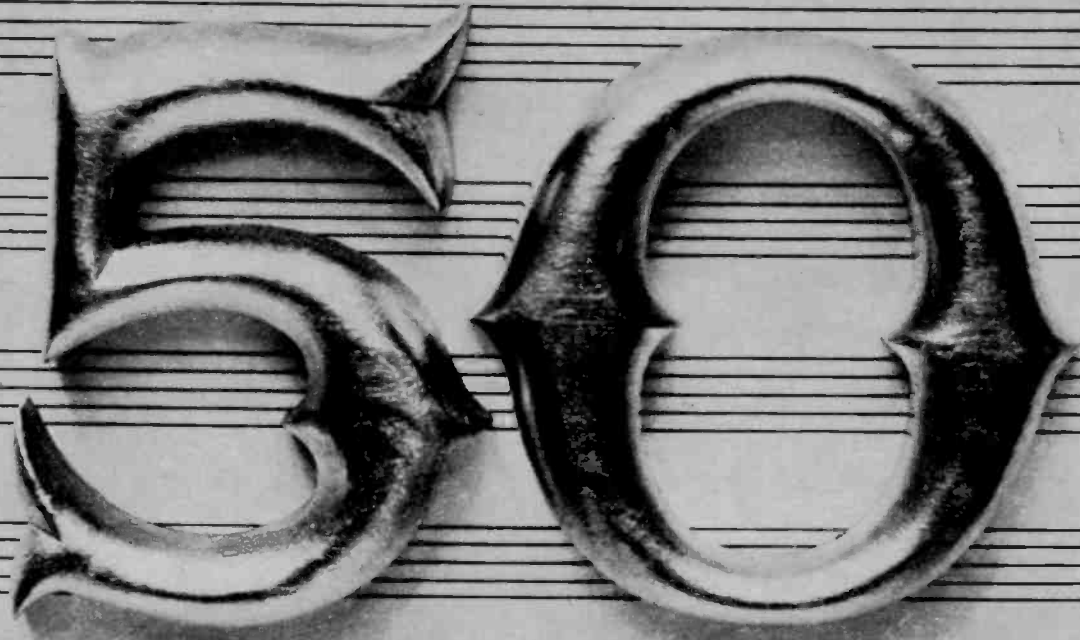
I am most happy to extend to all the members of ASCAP my sincere congratulations on the significant milestone in the history of your society.

Sincerely,



Mr. Stanley Adams
President
American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers
575 Madison Avenue
New York, New York

Congratulations to ASCAP on its first 50 fabulous years / Columbia Records 





Grouped around Oscar Hammerstein, I, at a 1916 Actors Fund benefit are Jerome Kern, Louis Hirsch, A. Baldwin Sloane, Rudolf Friml, Alfred Robyn, Gustave Kerker, Hugo Felix, John Philip Sousa, Leslie Stuart, Raymond Hubbell, John Golden, Silvio Hein, and Irving Berlin.

The ASCAP Story

By Stanley Adams, President



AS PART of our observance of the 50th anniversary of the founding of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, we have prepared this supplement in order that our aims and activities may be clear to all.

ASCAP is a performing rights society. That is, it upholds the legal rights of its more than 9,000 writer and publisher members and the approximately 125,000 writer and publisher members of affiliated foreign societies by collecting revenue in their behalf from such commercial users of music as radio and television, restaurants, hotels, and others. ASCAP has nothing to do with the collection of royalty fees from the sales of phonograph records or of sheet music. It is not a union, nor is it a corporation. It is a membership association that is concerned solely with public performances of copyrighted works. By acting as a clearing house, it offers a convenient, economical way for those who profit from the use of music to compensate those who create it.

The principles that ASCAP has fought for and is still fighting for are principles that concern everyone—whether he is part of the music business or not. They involve the right of just compensation. They involve the right of protection against unlawful use of property. They involve the right of redress in the court of law.

Indeed, our guiding belief has always been that our society is best served when it best serves the general public. For ASCAP's growth is directly linked with the public's acceptance and appreciation of the works of our members.

Why ASCAP?

In order to find the answer to that question, let us go back many years; back to the 1800s, in fact, when the chief source of revenue for song writers was the royalties they received from the sales of sheet music.

What was it like to be a song writer then? What was it like for example, to be Stephen Foster?

Foster was unquestionably America's first musical genius. His songs won great popularity when they were written, and they are still sung and played today. In 1940, Foster was the first composer elected to the New York University Hall of Fame, an honor made even more significant by the fact that he was the only candidate in any field on whom a majority of the electors could agree. But this occurred 76 years after Foster's death. Fame, honor, a decent income were not his during his brief lifetime, even though there was always a

large public anxious to buy his music and sing his songs.

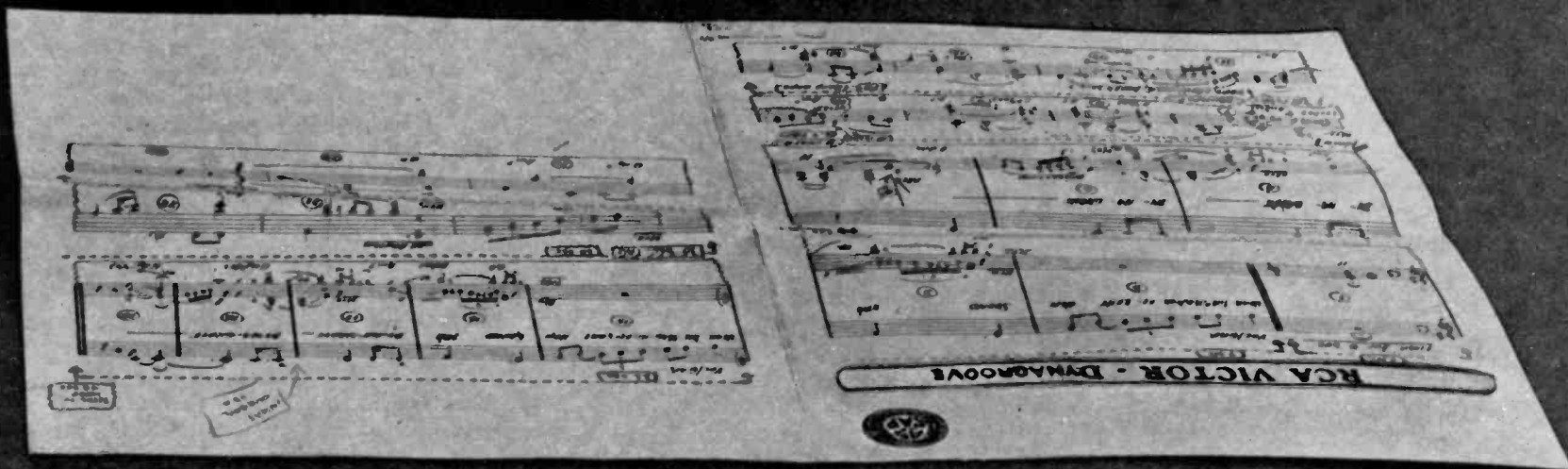
For almost all of Foster's years, the composer had to struggle to make ends meet. Many people took advantage of his easy-going nature. Singers in minstrel shows introduced his songs before they were published and then took out copyrights under their own names. In 1860, in ill health, he agreed to a contract with a publisher in which he waived all royalties in favor of a straight \$800 per year for a promised dozen songs. When Stephen Foster died on January 13, 1864—exactly 50 years and one month before the founding of ASCAP—he was living in a cheap hotel on the Bowery. His purse contained all the money he had—38 cents.

Those two anniversaries—Foster's death and ASCAP's birth—are inexorably linked. For over and beyond everything that ASCAP has done is the unexpressed but abiding pledge that none of its members would ever meet a similar fate. The tragedy of Stephen Foster's life could have been averted had there been an ASCAP when he lived. Ironically, it was in 1851, the same year in which Foster wrote his most beloved song, "Old Folks at Home" (usually called "Swanee River"), that the first European performing rights organization was established. This was the French association, Société des Auteurs, Compositeurs et Editeurs de Musique (SACEM), which was set up to make certain that its members would receive fair compensation from the public performances of their works. Other European nations followed the French so that by the end of the century almost every major country had a similar organization.

Although the need for a performing rights society was recognized in the United States, matters might have continued unchanged had there not emerged a serious threat to the earning power of composers and lyric writers. For years the chief source of revenue had been the sales of sheet music, which provided the royalties. The living room was the center of social and musical activity, and families would gather around the piano to sing the latest songs. But by 1911, a new so-

50 years but young and growing.

When ASCAP was organized 50 years ago, its charter membership consisted of 170 writers and 22 publishers. Today, the number of writer members is 7,032 and publisher members 2,276. Among its writers, ASCAP has 1,383 women, and 550 composers in the symphonic and concert field. ASCAP grows at the average rate of 564 writers and 180 publishers every year.



**On the 50th Anniversary of ASCAP
Congratulations from one great tradition to another**

RCA VICTOR 
The most trusted name in sound

cial phenomenon swept the nation. The ragtime craze, sparked by Irving Berlin's "Alexander's Ragtime Band" and "Everybody's Doin' It," opened the doors of restaurants, cabarets, and dance halls to the spectacle of eager couples anxious to demonstrate their skill at interpreting those zoological dancing fads known as the Grizzly Bear, the Turkey Trot, the Bunny Hug, and others. Suddenly, sales of sheet music began to decline. Social activities were now being pursued away from home, and sheet music held little attraction to people who just wanted to go out for an evening of dancing.

Song writers, naturally, were hit hard. Their music and lyrics were contributing to the success of many new public establishments which used music to attract customers. Yet they themselves received no compensation.

The organization takes shape

What to do? Obviously, some sort of organization was needed to protect the legal rights of composers and lyric writers. There were, however, some formidable obstacles.

According to the United States Copyright Law, which had been brought up to date in 1909, writers were protected against the use of their copyrighted works from public performances for profit. The law even provided for a minimum payment of \$250 plus costs for every infraction. But there had never been a legal test case to determine what constituted a public performance for profit. It was clear to song writers that the use of music in a restaurant or night club would obviously fall under the protection of this law, but there was little they could do about it. A composer or lyric writer could not be expected to be present whenever his works were being performed illegally. If he did happen to be in a restaurant at such a time, he was intimidated by the fact that all users of music for profit had banded together into a trade association that had the legal resources to block any complaints. If he did complain, the writer stood the chance of having his song banned from all public performances, thereby depriving his work of valuable exposure.

Two men, however, did decide to do something about this deplorable situation. They were George Maxwell, the American representative of the largest Italian publishing firm, and Nathan Burkan, a brilliant copyright lawyer. They felt that the only way to buck the hotel trade association was to form one of composers and lyricists. Most of the writers they spoke to were solidly behind the idea, but it was obvious that they needed one man of such unrivalled prestige in the music world that his name alone would be enough to rally public support.

The only man to fit this role was Victor Herbert. Herbert, who was born in Ireland and educated in Germany, had come to the United States when he was 27 to play the cello in the orchestra of the Metropolitan Opera House. Although he had written concert pieces and had been the musical director of the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra, Herbert achieved his greatest fame as the composer of such operettas as *Babes In Toyland*, *Mlle. Modiste*, *The Red Mill*, *Naughty Marietta*, and *Sweethearts*. Not too much persuasion was needed to convince Herbert of the need for a society to protect the rights of composers and lyricists, and for the rest of his life he became a tireless champion of ASCAP's cause.

The first meeting of the proposed organization was held at Luchow's Restaurant in October, 1913. It was a dispiriting start. Because of heavy rainfall that night and some misunderstanding about the purpose of the meeting, only nine men showed up out of an invited 36. Herbert, Burkan and Maxwell were there, plus composers Silvio Hein, Raymond Hubbell, Louis A. Hirsch, and Gustave Kerker; lyricist Glen MacDonough; and publisher Jay Witmark. Some were so discouraged by the small turnout that there was talk of calling off the meeting. But Herbert would not be downhearted. "Come on," he urged, rallying his small army. "I'm here. Let's get started. Glen's ordered a good dinner. What more do you want? Come on—let's eat! Nathan—tell us about this society! Let's start it!"*

And as Nathan Burkan outlined the structure and objectives of the society, the nine founding members listened. By the time they left the restaurant the men felt sufficiently heartened to call another meeting.

This meeting took place on February 13, 1914, at the Hotel Claridge at 44th Street and Broadway. So successful had been the missionary work of the nine founders that over 100 leaders in the world of music attended. George Maxwell was elected president, Victor Herbert vice president, and Nathan Burkan was retained as counsel. All served without fee. Of the 17 members elected to the original Board of Directors, only Irving Berlin and Max Dreyfus are alive today.

There was some question at that first meeting regarding an appropriate name for the new organization. The American Society of Authors, Composers and Publishers was first suggested because authors (another name for lyric writers) are customarily listed first on sheet music. But Maxwell opposed this. "Just think what a great cable address the initials would make if 'Authors' and 'Composers' were reversed," he told the gathering. That seemed to satisfy everybody. ASCAP it was, instead of ASACP.

Things moved very slowly at first. In his speech at the meeting, Maxwell had said, "The rights have always been there, and now we are going to enforce them." But there was little enforcing done during the initial year. About 85 hotels had accepted ASCAP's proposals and were paying an average of \$8.23 per month—for a total of less than \$10,000 a year. All this went for operating expenses, one of the most extravagant being \$25 a week for a cleaning woman. Clearly, ASCAP needed a legal ruling if it ever was to establish its right to be paid by other hotels as well as restaurants.

The test case

The melting strains of Victor Herbert's waltz "Sweethearts" could never be mistaken for a war cry, but that was the song the composer used in his famous legal battle against Shanley's Restaurant. Herbert charged that the song was being played in the restaurant without permission as part of what was being advertised as "Intimate Entertainment... Cabaret Extraordinaire." Burkan, who served as Herbert's lawyer, failed to impress Judge Learned Hand of the United State District Court. An appeal to the Circuit Court of Appeals also resulted in a negative decision.

This should have been the end of it—as well as of ASCAP—but Herbert and Burkan were determined to make one final stand. They appealed to their last remaining hope—the United States Supreme Court. The Court, in a unanimous decision that almost coincided with ASCAP's third anniversary, upheld the copyright owner's right to control the public performance of his work for profit, even though no admission was charged. Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes, in expressing the decision of the high court that has become the Magna Charta for all American composers and lyric writers, wrote: "If music did not pay, it would be given up. If it pays, it pays out of the public's pocket. Whether it pays or not, the purpose of employing it is profit, and that is enough."

Although it had taken a year and a half of litigation, the Holmes decision settled the matter of what constituted a public performance for profit. It cleared the air as it cleared the way for ASCAP to pursue its activities with renewed confidence. Meetings with the New York City Hotel Men's Association were promptly arranged and terms were promptly accepted.

New problems

ASCAP's problems were by no means over. Operating expenses still made it impossible for the society to distribute royalties. In fact, ASCAP was in existence for seven years before it received sufficient revenue to make any royalty payments to its members.

PRESIDENTS OF
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS,
AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS.



GEORGE MAXWELL
1914-1924



GENE BUCK
1924-1942



STANLEY ADAMS
1953-1956
1959-



DEEMS TAYLOR
1942-1948



FRED AHLERT
1948-1950



OTTO HARBACH
1950-1953



PAUL CUNNINGHAM
1956-1959

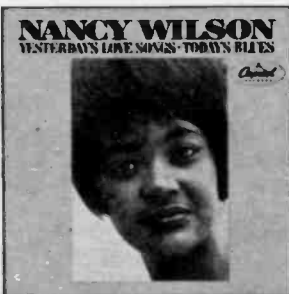
*Quotation attributed to Victor Herbert by Raymond Hubbell; reprinted in *Victor Herbert: A Life In Music* by Edward N. Waters (Macmillan).



OUR BEST TO YOU



(S)T2011



(S)T2012



(S)T2021



(S)T2000



(S)W2008



(S)T2029

By the best in the business. These are the young year's newest releases from the Capitol Tower. The meaningful folk songs of the Kingston Trio and the fun of Good Time Singers. The inimitable pop styling of Nat "King" Cole, the very special sound of Nancy Wilson, Al Martino's warm and mellow appeal. There's that feeling of nostalgia one gets listening to Freddy Martih and His Orchestra, and the genuine jazz excitement of Billy Taylor. The bright new comedy of Len Weinrib and Joyce Jameson. The sound of today's country hits from Billy Leibert. Here are live performances by Wayne Newton, blue blues from Lou Rawls, and a great new concept from Capitol's newest star Jeannie Hoffman, the Folk-Type Swinger.



(S)T2034



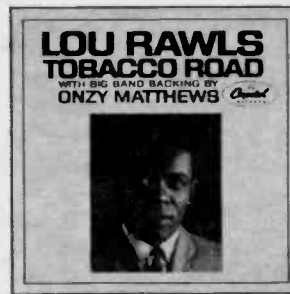
(S)T2039



(S)T2040



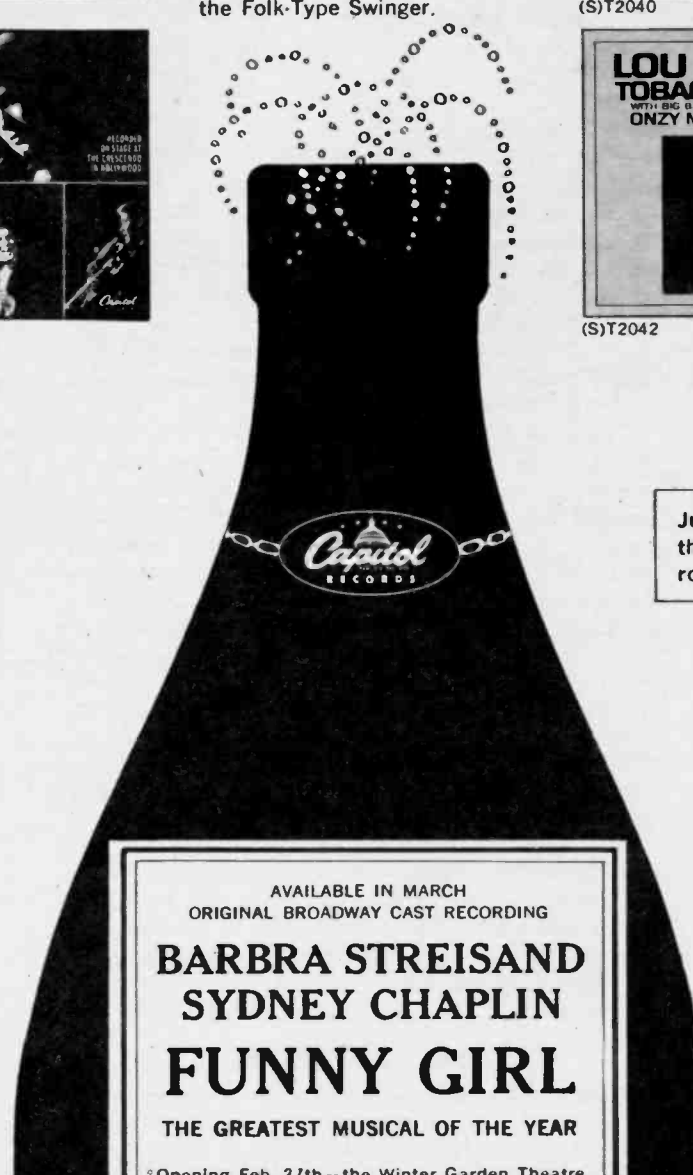
(S)T2028



(S)T2042



(S)T2041



Just out! The Smash Hit, first album by the Beatles, the world's newest and biggest rock rage: Meet the Beatles (S) T2047

AVAILABLE IN MARCH
ORIGINAL BROADWAY CAST RECORDING
**BARBRA STREISAND
SYDNEY CHAPLIN
FUNNY GIRL**
THE GREATEST MUSICAL OF THE YEAR
Opening Feb. 27th—the Winter Garden Theatre

By that time an important new user of music was just beginning to make itself heard. That was the electronic marvel, radio, which had caused quite a stir the previous year when a Pittsburgh station, KDKA, became the first one in the nation to broadcast programs on a regular schedule.

In order to help this significant new means of communication get started, ASCAP gladly issued free licenses or licenses at nominal fees. But soon the business world became aware of the effectiveness of radio as an advertising medium. The infant industry had quickly grown up, and there was no further reason to continue coddling it. Obviously, songs were being played over the air to help sell commercial products; therefore, radio stations had an obligation to sign agreements with ASCAP in the same manner as hotels and restaurants.

Radio's reaction was not hard to predict. Just as the hotel and restaurant men had initially opposed ASCAP's requests, so the radio people were now equally strong in opposition. Some of their reasoning was unintentionally amusing. For example: "Since there's no audience in the studio, we're not giving a public performance." Or: "Radio does not broadcast music. It emanates electrical energy." Still another: "Radio is of a private and philanthropic nature, serving purely in the public interest."

Again opposing parties had to get on board the legal merry-go-round. This time there was no need to go as high as the Supreme Court. Guided by the Holmes decision, the lower courts ruled that a performance over radio was a public performance for profit and that licensing fees were entirely justified. Television, which was granted free licenses from 1941 through 1948, has always been considered a commercial user of music and must also pay performance fees.

It is perfectly apparent that one of the most commercial of all commercial users of music is the jukebox. But the jukebox is a special case. Owing to an amendment in the 1909 Copyright Laws, coin-operated machines have always enjoyed exemption from paying royalties to writers. Last year, Rep. Emanuel Celler's bill to provide for payment by jukebox owners passed the Judiciary Committee by a two-to-one margin. It is currently awaiting a vote by the entire House of Representatives, and we are hopeful that it will ultimately be passed into law.

The real ASCAP

But ASCAP is more than legal battles and governmental laws. ASCAP is people—the men and women who create the music and lyrics that are performed not only in the United States but throughout the world. The unselfish support and counsel that we have received through the years from such giants as Irving Berlin, George Gershwin,

Oscar Hammerstein, 2nd, Lorenz Hart, Jerome Kern, Cole Porter and Richard Rodgers have been an inspiration to us all.

Part of ASCAP's strength lies in the diversity of the music created by its members, and the honors won by our writers in so many different fields is a constant source of pride to those of us entrusted with the operation of our Society. To cite just a few...

...60 ASCAP members have been elected to membership in the National Institute of Arts and Letters.

...23 have been awarded various Pulitzer Prizes in music, theatre, and poetry.

...33 have won the Motion Picture Academy award for the best film song.

...21 (including members of affiliated foreign societies) have won the Academy award for the best original film score.

As ASCAP progressed, new members have brought with them new forms of music to enrich our culture. Shortly after our Society's birth, the sound of jazz was first beginning to be heard in our land. The great creative leaders in the field—Handy, Armstrong, Ellington, Goodman, Kenton, and so many others—have all contributed to maintaining the high artistic level of our Society. From dixieland through the swing era, and on to the daring innovations of "bop" and progressive jazz, ASCAP has continued to hold its doors open to the new and the adventuresome.

It has not been until relatively recent years that the regional music called Country and Western has entered the mainstream of American popular music. With their honest emotions and infectious rhythms, these songs have spread out from their home base, primarily in Nashville, Tennessee, to all parts of the country. Even more recently, folk songs have been edging into the popular song market. Many of them are familiar favorites, but a good many others are being written by young song writers who apply ancient musical forms to modern-day situations.

This is as it should be. The musical expressions of our nation have a variety of sounds that reflects the constantly changing moods and attitudes of the American scene, and ASCAP must be aware of these changes. But it must be more. It must be flexible enough to meet new situations with new solutions, while also being courageous enough to stand firm for the ideals on which our society was founded.

For no matter how far ahead we look, we must never forget the achievements of those men who met together fifty years ago to transform a dream into a reality.

Ten years ago, when ASCAP celebrated its 40th anniversary, I concluded my remarks with some words that are, if anything, even more applicable today:

"We are singing in a full voice now because they sang in a small voice then."

"We gaze from the roof of a shining tower because they labored to build a firm foundation."

"We are because they were."

Happy

"50th anniversary
Irving Berlin



Say It With Music

By IRVING BERLIN

© Copyright 1951 Irving Berlin
© Copyright renewed 1950 Irving Berlin

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS OF ASCAP:

- STANLEY ADAMS *President*
- RUDOLPH TAUHERT *Vice-President*
- JIMMY MCHUGH *Vice-President*
- PAUL CRESTON *Secretary*
- J. J. BREGMAN *Treasurer*
- MORTON GOULD *Assistant Secretary*
- ADOLPH VOGEL *Assistant Treasurer*

Board of Directors

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Stanley Adams | Max Dreyfus | Arthur Schwartz |
| Richard Adler | L. Wolfe Gilbert | Maurice Scopp |
| J. J. Bregman | Morton Gould | Herman Starr |
| Leon J. Brettler | Lou Levy | Rudolph Tauhert |
| Irving Caesar | Jimmy McHugh | Deems Taylor |
| Frank H. Connor | Jack Mills | Adolph Vogel |
| Paul Creston | Edwin H. Morris | Ned Washington |
| Howard Dietz | Richard Rodgers | Jack Yellen |



ASCAP and the Symphonic Composer

By Aaron Copland

Composers tend to assume that everyone loves music. Surprisingly enough, everyone doesn't. Occasionally I've had the refreshing experience of meeting people honest enough to confess that music means nothing in their lives. But I have yet to meet anyone, musical or non-musical, who hasn't expressed some curiosity as to the economics of a composer's life. Invariably they wonder how musical inspiration and money matters can possibly be made to mix. From the composer's vantage point, however, things look different: without financial stability he cannot hope to devote the time necessary to the development of his musical ideas.

Perhaps I can clarify matters by saying that symphonic composers have three principal sources of income: monies collected for composing music on commission for specific requirements such as an anniversary

piece, a soloist's concerto, a film score, and the like; royalties paid by a music publisher on sales of printed music, recordings and rental of music materials; and fees collectible for composers (through ASCAP for its members) for the right to perform their music publicly for profit. For composers whose works are performed, ASCAP fees contribute to the financial stability mentioned above. Thus, the American Society has become deeply involved in the musico-cultural welfare of our country. Conversely, it seems to me that ASCAP warrants the good will of all those who care about the musical welfare of America.

All talk about a cultural awakening in our country will have a hollow ring unless we can balance it with a real concern for the well-being of our present-day creative musician. The body of work our composers create each year represents

Advertisement
a national asset, and should be protected as such. ASCAP has a role to perform in helping to protect the economic rights of our musical creators so that an environment conducive to free creative work is made possible.

The Society, it must be remembered, has an equivalent role to play in foreign countries. The image of America is enhanced abroad each time our writers, painters and composers prove that artistic creation flourishes in an industrial and commercial country such as America. Those of us who travel throughout the world know this from personal experience. When our works are played abroad we like to know that the local performance right society is safeguarding our economic interest through reciprocal arrangements with ASCAP, just as the foreign composer obtains equivalent protection in the United States.

It is a sign of ASCAP's maturity that the Society has become fully aware of the values represented by the works of its symphonic composers. It is a safe prediction that this trend will continue and that in the next few decades the Society will find its symphonic composers playing a leading role in its future history.



GEORGE MAXWELL



SILVIO HEIN



LOUIS A. HIRSCH



RAYMOND HUBBELL

The Nine Founding Members of ASCAP



VICTOR HERBERT



NATHAN BURKAN



GLEN MacDONOUGH



JAY WITMARK



GUSTAVE KERKER

Congratulations, ASCAP 50 YEARS LONG IS A TIME

During the past fifty years, the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers has bestowed upon the world the wonderful gift of beautiful music—a gift that will bring pleasure to man as long as he exists on this earth.

Few organizations can claim such a significant and eternal contribution to the betterment of the world. And the first fifty is only the beginning for ASCAP.

We convey our deepest respect, admiration and congratulations to ASCAP and to each of its distinguished members.



ABC-PARAMOUNT RECORDS, INC.

Samuel H. Clark
President

SUBSIDIARIES:

- Command Records
- Impulse Records
- Westminster Records
- Grand Award Records
- Music Guild Records
- White Hall Records



ASCAP Directors Morton Gould and Irving Caesar join Borough President Abe Stark in dedicating a plaque at George Gershwin's birthplace.

THE HUMAN SIDE OF ASCAP

AS a performing rights society, ASCAP is primarily concerned with surveying and tabulating the number of public performances of its members' works, and distributing their royalties in an equitable manner. But because of its deep interest in the well-being of all of its members, ASCAP goes even further to promote a healthy climate in which writers may work. There are many ways that it has done this, but all are aimed at helping composers and lyric writers pursue their careers with a measure of financial security.

The very dues that ASCAP collects annually—\$10 from each writer member and \$50 from each publisher member—are used exclusively as a relief fund. In addition, approximately 100 writers in the society's highest income brackets have voluntarily agreed to turn back a portion of the money that their works earn in order that it might be made available to less successful members.

Because of the difficulties that beginners encounter in the highly competitive world of music, ASCAP has always been particularly concerned with helping young writers. They are the major beneficiaries of the so-called "Panel Awards" which offer monetary prizes to writers whose works fall into two main categories: (1) those that "have a unique prestige value and for which adequate compensation would not otherwise be received," and (2) those that are "performed substantially in media not surveyed by the Society." The distribution of these awards is determined by special panels of independent judges who are not connected with ASCAP. Covering both the "popular" and the "symphonic and concert" fields, over \$510,000 is distributed annually among 1,200 members. Of this amount, two thirds is awarded to composers of symphonic and concert music as such works receive fewer performances in commercial media than popular music.

ASCAP has also benefited many educational institutions in order to assist young writers. The Bennington Composers Conference, which was established in Vermont to encourage the performances of works by young composers, offers scholarships donated by ASCAP. The Society has contributed residence dormitories to two world famous music centers, the National Music Camp at Interlochen, Michigan and the Brevard Music Center in North Carolina. Income from these dormitories is used for scholarship funds for students who would not otherwise be able to attend. In addition, ASCAP has supported the annual competition among young composers sponsored by the National Federation of Music Clubs.

No matter how much young writers are aided through scholarships and other monetary contribu-

tions, they must also be made aware of the problems of making a living in the field of music. ASCAP has faced up to this through a series of seminars held in New York and in Los Angeles. These informal sessions have enabled serious-minded neophytes—non ASCAP as well as ASCAP—to become familiar with all phases of the music business today. In New York, the Society even provides tyro song writers with a platform from which they can perform their works before professional audiences.

It is not only those in the world of music that ASCAP seeks to serve; the Society is interested, as well, in finding and aiding young talent in the law.

In order to encourage law students to examine the various aspects of copyright the Society annually makes substantial cash prizes available for the best papers on any branch of copyright law. The Competition, which is now in its 26th year, is known as the Nathan Burkan Memorial Competition, in honor of the Society's first General Counsel. The law of literary property which he pioneered, has been greatly enriched by the many outstanding papers submitted in this Competition.

The best papers, after receiving local awards, are awarded National prizes ranging from \$250 to \$1000



ASCAP encourages young musical talent at The National Music Camp at Interlochen, Michigan.

and are published by Columbia University Press in an ASCAP Copyright Law Symposium. Selections for National Awards are made each year by a Panel of Judges composed of outstanding members of the Federal and State Judiciaries.

Winners of the Nathan Burkan Memorial Competition have distinguished themselves in all phases of the law—in government and politics, in legal education, at the bar and on the bench. In 1963, for the 25th Competition, a former winner of the Competition—Mr. Justice Leonard v. B. Sutton of the Supreme Court of Colorado—was a member of the Panel of Judges. There can be no doubt that the Competition has come of age.

Because ASCAP is so deeply aware of the rich musical heritage of our country, it has extended aid to many writers who made their contributions prior to the Society's founding. If these people are in need, ASCAP contributes to their support. When, for example, the Society discovered that Effie Shannon, who had written "Rockabye Baby" in 1880, was in desperate straits, a relief committee took over and supported her until her death.

But ASCAP's help is not always limited to American composers. In 1940 Bela Bartok, Hungary's greatest composer, fled the Nazis to come to the United States. He had little money and, when he fell victim to leukemia, ASCAP stepped in to offer financial assistance. This continued until the composer's death.

Sometimes ASCAP's deeds are motivated by nothing more than sentiment. In 1939, a committee searched through every graveyard around Philadelphia until it found what it was looking for—the unmarked, untended grave of James Bland, whose gift to the world had been "Carry Me Back to Old Virginia." Bland died penniless in 1911 and, of course, had not been a member of ASCAP. Nevertheless, a special fund provided for an appropriate headstone as well as the landscaping of the grave.

Another sentimental gesture took place just last September when, in observance of the 65th anniversary of the birth of George Gershwin, the Society placed a commemorative plaque on the house in Brooklyn in which the composer was born. Since then, music lovers have been flocking there to pay homage to one of America's greatest composers.

These are just a few of the ways ASCAP has put into practice its belief that a performing rights society has a far greater obligation to the profession it serves than just to collect and distribute royalties. The human side of ASCAP has never been allowed to be obscured by computer machines.

ASCAP— A Stimulus to Creativity



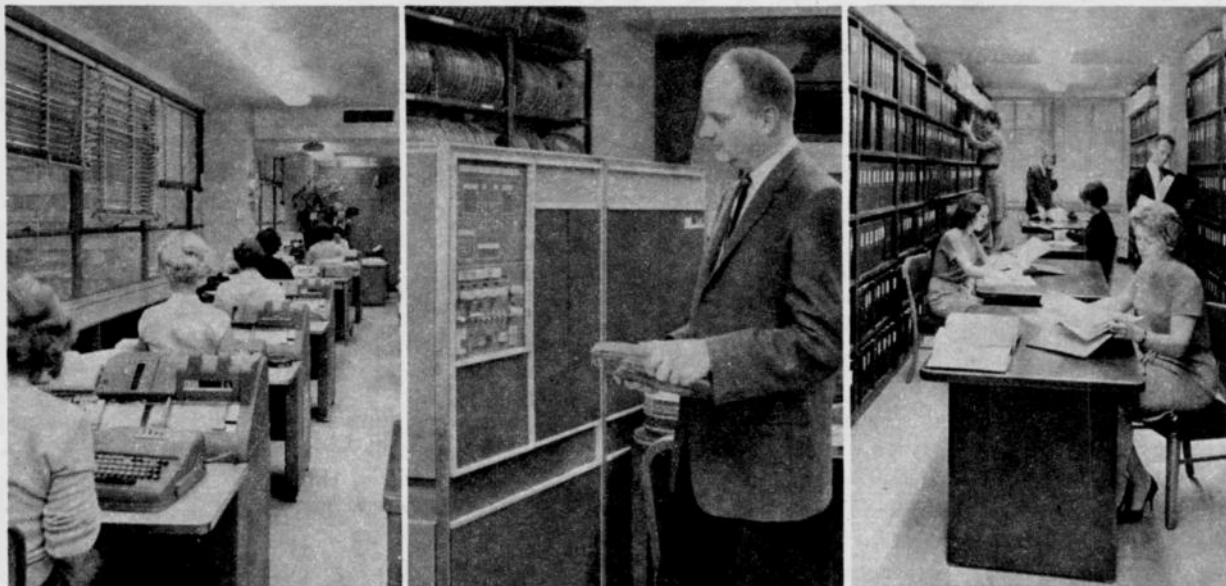
By Richard Rodgers

Throughout my career, I have heard a lot about ASCAP's service to writers in tiding them over the lean years. This, of course, is only natural. ASCAP does provide us with something like an insurance annuity. If a writer has had some success and then goes into a dry spell, he knows that ASCAP's system of determining payments by averaging performances over a period of years will provide him with means to carry on his work. The importance of this can never be underestimated.

But, to me, ASCAP has always represented something more. Because of the years I have spent in the musical theatre, I know how important it is for writers to be experimenting continually with new means of expression. No form of entertainment can justify its existence if it continues to repeat the formulas of the past. Moreover, repetition is only self-defeating; audiences will soon catch on and seek other diversions. Where would our musical theatre be today without its *Show Boats*, *Porgy and Besses*, *West Side Story*s, and, immodestly, its *Oklahomas*? All of these dared to be different, and all of them, I need not remind you, have been box office successes.

What ASCAP does, then, is to provide sufficient security to enable writers to be as adventuresome as they care to be in the extremely commercial world of Broadway. I know from my own experience and that of other composers that the royalties we receive from ASCAP are always considered a spur to creativity, not a crutch for complacency.

There is another important factor. Creative people are usually a pretty independent breed. Those I know would much rather receive compensation for what is rightfully theirs than receive some form of patronage. Thus, without playing favorites or giving hand-outs, ASCAP accords writers the respect that is their due. In turn, by their courage and vision, writers accord that same respect to their audience. It has been a beneficial relationship all around, and one that is in no small measure responsible for the good health of our musical theatre today.



ASCAP utilizes the most modern tabulating equipment.

COLLECTING performance fees throughout the width and breadth of the United States is obviously a tremendous job. The American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, representing some 9,000 members, must see to it that all establishments wishing to use the copyrighted works of their catalogs pay a reasonable fee. The Society boasts more than 30,000 general licensees throughout the United States including such establishments and media of public entertainment as concert halls, circuses, restaurants and taverns, night clubs and hotels, fair grounds, skating rinks, etc. In addition, of course, ASCAP also licenses its members' works over radio and television.

How does America's performing right society manage to put into effect this tremendous number of licenses throughout the nation? How does the Society secure for its members a fair payment for the performance of their works throughout the nation? Obviously, from a practical standpoint, it is impossible for ASCAP to license and check every single commercial user of music all over the country, but actually ASCAP's average is high. It is kept high by the dedicated work of 77 field men operating out of 24 branch offices located from California to Puerto Rico.

ASCAP division managers and field men are a peripatetic group. They travel thousands of miles within their given territories, not only to keep the goodwill of the Society's licensees but, most important, to see if there are any new establishments that use music, or if any old establishments have switched to a music policy

since their last trip. Under the supervision of the Society's Sales Department, it is the responsibility of field men to explain the Copyright Law to the operator of an establishment wishing to use the music of ASCAP writers or publishers. The field man also provides copies of the Society's license contract which gives to the operator of the establishment permission to use as much of the ASCAP repertory as he may wish. The rates for these licenses are uniform throughout the country and depend upon the size of the establishment, the number of times during a week that music is performed at the place of business, whether or not star performers are involved and other factors.

The licenses between the Society and the broadcasting industry are handled directly through the Sales Manager and his staff in the New York office at 575 Madison Avenue. The terms of the contract are the result of many months of negotiation between committees representing the broadcasting industry and the Society. Eight station relations men constantly visit broadcasters in their areas to discuss any questions which may arise under the licensing program.

The collection of payments from ASCAP licensees is only a first step. A more crucial problem facing the Society is the equitable distribution of these payments among the more than 9,000 composers, authors and publishers. Writers and publishers are paid primarily on the basis of the number of public performances of their works. Since it would not be economically possible to determine the number of per-

ASCAP WORKS

performances of music in eating places throughout the country, ASCAP relies principally on the radio and television media to determine the rating of each of its members. Daily reports from the networks listing all music used by their stations are sent to the Society.

In addition, local independent stations are surveyed by spot-checking taped performances. Through the use of IBM machinery the Society succeeds in gathering an accumulated number of performances for each quarter for each writer and publisher member of ASCAP. This factor is the primary one in determining how much each member receives from the Society as a performance fee for the use of his copyrighted music. All ASCAP income, incidentally, is divided fifty-fifty between writer and publisher members after operating expenses have been deducted.

Since music is an international language, ASCAP has contractual agreements with 29 performing right societies throughout the world. This means that ASCAP collects performance fees for the use of the music of members of foreign affiliated societies in the United States. Similarly, performing right societies in foreign countries collect for the performances of American works in those nations.

Any composer or lyricist wishing to join ASCAP must give proof that he has at least one musical work published by a reputable publisher. Any publisher wishing to join ASCAP must prove to the Membership Committee that he is actively and actually engaged in the business of publishing musical works.

ASCAP is operated by a 24-member Board of Directors—12 writer members and 12 publisher members. Three writers and three publishers must be in the symphonic and concert field. The Board of Directors elects the officers of the Society in annual elections. They include the president, two vice presidents, a secretary, a treasurer, an assistant secretary and an assistant treasurer. The numerous subcommittees—foreign relations, public relations, finance, membership, relief, etc.—are chosen from members of the Board. The Society's Board holds its regular meeting once a month at which time all committees make reports to the full Board.

At the present time ASCAP has 603 employees throughout the country, 468 of whom work in the home office in New York City.

In addition to its district offices throughout the country, the Society maintains a membership office in Los Angeles since the largest contingent of ASCAP members outside New York reside there; and in recognition of the growth and importance of country and western music, the Society recently opened a membership office in Nashville, Tennessee.

Typical areas from which ASCAP members derive revenue.





**For a better way to take care of your nest egg
talk to the people at the Chase Manhattan**

Even pursuits that justify the most complete concentration sometimes get short shrift because of preoccupation with investment cares.

This need not happen to you.

Just ask Chase Manhattan's Personal Trust Division to take over post-haste. You'll immediately rid yourself of such details as stock rights and record keeping, call dates and coupons.

What's more, eminently qualified nest egg specialists will, at a word from you, act as your Executor and Trustee, advise you on your investments, or plan your estate with you and your lawyer.

For complete information ring us at LL 2-6605 or write us a card addressed to the Personal Trust Division, The Chase Manhattan Bank, 1 Chase

Manhattan Plaza, New York 15, New York.

**THE
CHASE
MANHATTAN
BANK**





An ASCAP copyright delegation in Washington in 1924. Back row: Con Conrad, Charles K. Harris, Otto Harbach, Harry B. Smith, Irving Caesar, Max Dreyfus, Joseph Meyer. Second row: E. C. Mills, Nathan Burkan, Harry Von Tilzer (partly hidden), Irving Berlin, Victor Herbert, Gene Buck, Jerome Kern, John Philip Sousa, Augustus Thomas, Raymond Hubbell. In front: Silvio Hein.

What's Wrong With Our Copyright Laws

By Herman Finkelstein,
General Counsel, ASCAP

BECAUSE of ASCAP's concern with everything affecting the legal rights of its members, I occasionally find myself facing Congressional committees testifying on the need to liberalize the current Copyright Laws of our country. I do the best I can, but once in a while a witness will appear who makes any and all legalistic arguments seem pedantic by comparison. One such witness was Helen Sousa Abert, the charming daughter of John Philip Sousa, whose testimony at one hearing brought the issue of copyrights right down to fundamentals that everyone could understand and appreciate.

"The other day," Mrs. Abert told the lawmakers in her impressively unemotional way, "I was thinking about our house here in Washington on Seventh Street, the house where father grew up. He lived there from February, 1855, when he was four years old, until his marriage, and it was there that he wrote all of his early compositions. We still own the house, but we don't own the music he wrote there."

That simple statement explains the limitations in our Copyright Laws as few lengthy dissertations could. There is no time limit to the legal safeguards that protect real estate property, but creative property is protected only for a limited period of time—56 years (plus an interim extension of those copyrights expiring between December 31st, 1962, and December 31st, 1965). At the end of that period, the work becomes public property; that is, anyone can perform it anywhere he chooses. This is called public domain.

John Philip Sousa wrote the famous "Stars and Stripes Forever" in 1897. Although this stirring march still inspires audiences everywhere—even in the Soviet Union—it has no monetary value to Sousa's daughter in the United States. Mrs. Abert lost all those rights in 1953. Most other countries are more considerate. They do not impose a forfeiture until 50 years after the author's death. Sousa died in 1932. Consequently, his works will be protected in all the democratic countries of Europe until 1982.

This effort to obtain a more equitable duration of copyrights is, of course, only part of the problem of seeing to it that the rights of composers and lyric writers are protected. Perhaps this could best be illustrated by imagining what it would be like if the police protection of ownership of tangible property were suddenly withdrawn. Obviously, chaos would follow. Each property owner would then be compelled to find a way to enforce the law at his own expense. Just think what the insurance rate would be! Premiums would have to be high enough to enable insurance companies to engage their own private law enforcement agencies.

Without ASCAP, creators of musical works would be in exactly the same position. They would have no means of discovering or securing redress for unlawful performances of their works. If writers did not dis-

cover these unlawful performances, those who profit from them would be able to defy the law with impunity. On the other hand, if one writer, by chance, did discover the theft of his property, he would have to hire his own lawyers and bring a civil suit for damages in a Federal court. Preparing an infringement suit requires the services of an expert. This expert must be prepared to face a defendant and witnesses who will swear that the work was not performed; the validity of the writer's copyright will be challenged; the defendant will disclaim responsibility for one reason or another; and all that the composer or author can expect to recover—provided, of course, that he can hold out long enough and wins the case—is the sum of \$250 plus counsel fees.

It is obvious that no composer or author—and no music publisher—could afford to undertake this job of law enforcement. Even the much less costly job of issuing licenses or permits in advance of the performance would be too costly for any individual writer. In a single year, a work may be performed many times in 20,000 or 30,000 establishments scattered throughout the country. Each of these users may perform thousands of works of hundreds of copyright owners every year. This, of course, is why it was so necessary to establish ASCAP—a non-profit, membership association, doing for its members—and for commercial users who require instant access to a vast supply of music—what could not possibly be done individually.

ASCAP's role becomes especially vital when we consider the lot of the average composer and author. Each year over 60,000 musical compositions are registered for copyright. Only a fraction of 1% may be regarded as successful from any standpoint. Yet there are more than 7,000 writers in ASCAP alone who compete for this market, not to mention the more than 50,000 composers and authors in other countries.

There are few professional writers in the so-called "popular" field who can boast of more than a dozen hits during an entire lifetime. If they do have a hit, it may have to carry them over several lean years. When ASCAP was founded in 1914, there was no radio or television. A hit song might sell a million or more copies of sheet music. The song writer would receive a royalty ranging from 3¢ to 6¢ per copy. A million copies would yield at least \$30,000 in sheet music royalties. If two men wrote the song, the composer of the music and the author of the lyrics would each receive \$15,000. There might also be a sale of one million phonograph records and piano rolls accounting for 2¢ per record to be divided with the publisher. This would add \$5,000 for each writer. Songs in those days would be popular for a year or more, and would have a fairly good chance of survival throughout the years to come.



Rudy Vallee, Irving Berlin, George Gershwin, and ASCAP president Gene Buck at a Congressional copyright hearing in 1936.

But look how the music business has changed. Today, the average hit song lasts for only a few weeks. There is almost no demand for sheet music, and sales of records rarely exceed 100,000. At 1¢ per record for the writers, each receives only \$500. The real market for songs today is in the performance area—radio and television, plus night clubs, restaurants, and other places where music is an adjunct to the sale of food and beverages. All of these users must compensate the person whose skill created the music. However, the greatest commercial user of popular songs, the juke box, pays nothing to writers because of an antiquated copyright law written in 1909—long before the invention of the electronic juke box of our day.

The result of present-day means of mass communication is that a song writer cannot rely on his income from sales of sheet music or records. Royalties from performances supply the only substantial opportunity for reward to those who write the nation's songs.

The same holds true of composers of symphonic and concert music. These works are rarely published because there would not be sufficient purchasers to warrant a publisher making the necessary investment. And there are relatively few recordings.

Opportunities for remuneration arise in those relatively rare occasions when symphonic works are presented on a commercial broadcasting station or network. But the greatest market for the performances of contemporary concert music obviously lies in educational television, which so far has made no payments. Since those who write textbooks for educational use receive a royalty on each copy, and since symphonic organizations pay for performances in their auditoriums, it would be only reasonable for sponsors of educational television to recognize their obligation to compensate the composers whose works are performed in this medium.

Enforcement of the rights which the law already secures is important. It is equally important that the Copyright Laws be liberalized. Recently, The New York Times editorialized strongly in support of three crucial pieces of legislation. "At the top of the list," the editorial stated, is the need to "establish copyright for life plus fifty years," thereby putting the United States in line with almost every civilized country in the Western World. The Times also urged enactment of that part of the tax program allowing "creative artists with fluctuating incomes to average their earnings over a five-year period." The third measure supported by the editorial is the so-called jukebox bill, which would do away with the iniquitous exemption of royalty payments that the industry has always enjoyed. "Radio stations do pay royalties for playing the same records, thus recognizing the composer's property rights," commented The Times. "The exemption for jukeboxes ought to be removed."

If these proposals do become law, all who gain a livelihood as writers will go about their work with a realization that the encouragement of the arts is truly a national goal. The members of ASCAP recognize the great debt they owe a country that permits the freedom enjoyed by all creative artists in the United States. Their number will be enlarged and their output increased as the rewards become more certain and their rights more vigorously enforced.

ASCAP Means Good Music



By Duke Ellington

The wonderful thing about ASCAP is that it was formed by big men, successful men. People like Victor Herbert, John Philip Sousa, James Weldon Johnson and Irving Berlin didn't have to worry, for they had already made it. This is something the writer who is participating today can look back on and marvel at. Usually it's a matter of hungry cats out to make a killing for themselves. These men had position and stature, and their creation of ASCAP was a first and major step toward insuring recognition and obtaining a measure of security for American composers and authors.

When I joined, in 1935, I was very fortunate, because I received an award in my very first year, for "Solitude". Such an incentive, needless to say, is definitely conducive to further endeavor!

During tours of Europe, I have had many opportunities to appreciate just how esteemed abroad is the kind of American music ASCAP stands for. Our recent tour of the Middle East for the State Department showed me, more than ever before, how music really can reach out across frontiers, and not merely political frontiers, but the frontiers of musical tradition and heritage. Some people disagree with me about this, but I don't think it's necessary for a listener to understand what he's listening to to enjoy it. For instance, I didn't have to know anything about Indian music to enjoy it, and judging from the response we got in some of the unlikeliest places, the reverse held good, too. I took this as support of my contention that the categories don't matter, and that the first thing to be said about music is that if it sounds good it is good.

I like to think that ASCAP has always been a guardian of good music. The benefits of ASCAP are an inspiration to the artist and therefore ultimately beneficial to the public.



Anniversary Greetings to ASCAP from Affiliated Performing Right Societies Throughout The World

- Argentina
SOCIEDAD ARGENTINA DE AUTORES Y COMPOSITORES DE MUSICA (SADAIC)
- Australia
AUSTRALASIAN PERFORMING RIGHT ASSOCIATION, LTD. (APRA)
- Austria
STAATLICH GENEHMIGTE GESELLSCHAFT DER AUTOREN,
KOMPONISTEN UND MUSIKVERLEGER (AKM)
- Belgium
SOCIÉTÉ BELGE DES AUTEURS, COMPOSITEURS ET EDITEURS (SABAM)
- Brazil
UNIAO BRASILEIRA DE COMPOSITORES (UBC)
- Canada
COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS ASSOC. OF CANADA, LTD. (CAPAC)
- Chile
UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE DEPARTAMENTO DEL PEQUEÑO DERECHO DE AUTOR (UNIVERSIDAD)
- Colombia
SOCIEDAD DE AUTORES Y COMPOSITORES DE COLOMBIA (SAYCO)
- Czechoslovakia
OCHRANNY SVAZ AUTORSKY (OSA)
- Denmark
INTERNATIONALT FOBBUND TIL BESKYTTELSE AF
KOMPONISTRETTIGHEDER I DANMARK (KODA)
- England
THE PERFORMING RIGHT SOCIETY LIMITED (PRS)
- Finland
SAVELTAJAIN TEKIJANOIKEUSTOIMISTO TEOSTO (TEOSTO)
- France
SOCIÉTÉ DES AUTEURS, COMPOSITEURS ET EDITEURS DE MUSIQUE (SACEM)
- Germany
GESELLSCHAFT FÜR MUSIKALISCHE AUFFÜHRUNGS-
UND MECHANISCHE VERVIELFALTIGUNGSRECHTE (GEMA)
- Greece
SOCIÉTÉ HELLÉNIQUE DES COMPOSITEURS, AUTEURS ET EDITEURS (ESSE)
- Holland
HET BUREAU VOOR MUZIEK-AUTEURSRECHT (BUMA)
- Hungary
BUREAU HONGROIS POUR LA PROTECTION DES DROITS D'AUTEUR (ARTISJUS)
- Iceland
SAMBAND TÓNSKÁLDA OG EIGENDA FLUTNINGSRETTAR (STEF)
- Israel
SOCIÉTÉ DES AUTEURS, COMPOSITEURS ET EDITEURS DE MUSIQUE EN ISRAEL ACUM, LTD. (ACUM)
- Italy
SOCIETA ITALIANA DEGLI AUTORI ED EDITORI (SIAE)
- Japan
THE JAPANESE SOCIETY OF RIGHTS OF AUTHORS AND COMPOSERS (JASRAC)
- Jugoslavia
ZAVOD ZA ZASTITU AUTORSKIH MALIH PRAVA (ZAMP)
- Madagascar
FIKAMBANAN' NY MPANORATRA SY MPAMORON-KIRA ARY EDITORA MALAGASY (FIMMEMA)
- Mexico
SOCIEDAD DE AUTORES Y COMPOSITORES DE MEXICO (SACM)
- Norway
NORSK KOMPONISTFORENINGS INTERNASJONALE MUSIKKBYRA (TONO)
- Peru
ASOCIACION PERUANA DE AUTORES Y COMPOSITORES (APDAYC)
- Portugal
SOCIEDAD DE ESCRITORES E COMPOSITORES
TEATRAIS PORTUGUESES (SECTP)
- Puerto Rico
SOCIEDAD PUERTORRIQUENA DE AUTORES, COMPOSITORES Y
EDITORES DE MUSICA (SPACEM)
- South Africa
SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND MUSIC PUBLISHERS (SAFCA)
- Spain
SOCIEDAD GENERAL DE AUTORES DE ESPAÑA (SGAE)
- Sweden
SOCIÉTÉ SUEDOISE DES COMPOSITEURS, AUTEURS ET
EDITEURS DE MUSIQUE (STIM)
- Switzerland
SOCIÉTÉ SUISSE DES AUTEURS ET EDITEURS (SUISA)
- Venezuela
SOCIEDAD DE AUTORES Y COMPOSITORES DE VENEZUELA (SACVEN)

AMERICA'S BEST LOVED EXPORT

WHEN ASCAP was born fifty years ago, about the only American melody heard by a Yankee tourist abroad was "The Star Spangled Banner"...and that wasn't composed by an American!

Today, thousands of ASCAP tunes are as familiar to millions of Frenchmen, Greeks and Japanese as the Eiffel Tower, the Parthenon and Fujiyama.

Natives of Lahore, Pakistan, never tire of a song called "Aya Mehrban Aya Jane Jan" which means "My Loving One Come" in the local Urdu language. Americans, however, would recognize this Cole Porter melody more easily under the title "Begin the Beguine."

In the Dordogne section of France, pre-historic caves attract visitors from all over the world. And as they wait their turn to descend into the habitations of Paleolithic man, the tourists are serenaded by piped-in music playing Richard Rodgers' "The March of the Siamese Children."

The highly stylized drill of the guards at Buckingham Palace, is a sight that always attracts hordes of visitors who admire the pomp and precision of this traditional British ceremony. During one recent changing of the guards, the scarlet-clad guardsmen went through the centuries old ritual to the strains of a medley from the Frank Loesser musical, *Guys and Dolls*.



Louis Armstrong in Milan.

The importance of encouraging this world-wide acceptance of American music has long been recognized officially by the State Department and other Federal agencies.

Under the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act (also known as "The President's Special International Program") the State Department has sponsored 268 foreign tours by American cultural groups since 1954. These groups, which ranged from symphonic orchestras to small jazz combos, toured in 112 countries.

The enthusiasm evinced for these artists and for American music, is exempli-

fied by Louis Armstrong's performance in Valparaiso, Chile. There, over 41,000 people overflowed the Industrial Fair at which Satchmo was the featured attraction.



Benny Goodman in front of the Kremlin.

After a performance by Duke Ellington and his orchestra in Karachi, Pakistan, a local reviewer wrote: "As an Ambassador of Goodwill, Duke Ellington was easily the most widely acclaimed visitor from the U. S. after Mrs. Jacqueline Kennedy, and the impact of his vivid brilliance... was a spell of happiness and harmony in the middle of the year's harvest of suspicion, fear and disillusionment."

Live American jazz was brought to the U. S. S. R. for the first time by the Benny Goodman band in a tour of 30 performances that covered six Soviet cities. The reviews in the Russian press were uniformly enthusiastic. Even *Izvestia* dropped its usual grim visage and brightened up to the sounds of American music.

In the field of concert music, Dr. Howard Hanson lead the youthful Eastman Philharmonia Orchestra in a highly successful tour through thirty odd European and Middle Eastern cities. In Istanbul, Turkey, the newspaper *Yeni Gun* commented "the music of the Eastman Philharmonia was like the light of the Statue of Liberty's torch which shines the light of independence from New York to all the universe."

One of the most interesting facts is the wide diversification of the performing groups. They have ranged all the way from the amateurs of the University of Utah who played Irving Berlin's *Annie Get Your Gun* throughout the Near East (under the more peaceful title of *Annie of the Far West*), through the Chad Mitchell Trio whose folk songs delighted Latin American audiences, to the magnificent *Porgy and Bess* company, which, on December 26th, 1955, became the first American acting group to appear in the Soviet Union.

And so it went—and so it goes, the

best in American music interpreted by the best American performers to bring the culture of the United States to the people of the world.

In addition, however, to the Americans, an endless cavalcade of foreign performers from countries everywhere, is constantly attempting to satisfy the universal hunger for American music. It is safe to assume that at any given moment, somewhere, companies of Cole Porter's *Kiss Me Kate* (known to the Hungarians as *Csokolji Me Katam*) or Lerner and Loewe's *My Fair Lady* (*Mi Bella Dama* in Latin America) are holding forth in tongues that would utterly confound Liza Doolittle.

But while it is the live performers who bring American music to millions of our overseas friends, it is the mass media of broadcasting and films that imports it to billions of them.

ASCAP compositions are poured forth on programs of American music by thousands of foreign radio stations; some privately owned, some state controlled. These programs consistently command the highest ratings and the most devoted audiences.

Because of the universal appeal of its wartime radio operation, the Voice of America, the United States government decided to continue and intensify this important arm of our world-wide information program. Under the aegis of the United States Information Agency, the "Voice" maintains a global network around the clock. It speaks—via short-wave—in 36 languages, 761 hours a week. In addition to programs contributed by radio stations and networks, the VOA itself produces 1,000 hours of musical programs annually which are played approximately 50,000 times by foreign stations.

Supplementing the Voice of America, is Radio Free Europe. This privately operated enterprise broadcasts daily over 28 transmitters to the eighty million



Al Hirt and group in Italy.

people of Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Bulgaria and Rumania. About 20% of RFE's daily schedule is devoted



Leonard Bernstein in Tokyo.

to American music not readily available in Communist countries. Jazz, popular songs, show tunes, movie sound tracks and contemporary classical music by ASCAP composers are all included in Radio Free Europe music broadcasts.

Second only to radio as a global source for American music, is the overseas distribution of American films, which are shown everywhere. Recently, for example, when Richard Rodgers was visiting Israel, he was happily surprised to discover that the featured attraction in the theatre of a tiny Negev village was *State Fair*.



Russian Program of Porgy and Bess

American musical films distributed overseas have remarkable appeal. The Motion Picture Association reports that the eleven leading musicals of the past eleven years were seen abroad by approximately 350 million people...more than twice the number that viewed them in the U. S. A. Significantly, all the scores for these eleven hit films were written by members of ASCAP.

American music is America's best loved commodity...its most widely accepted export. Regardless of race or ideology it is sought after and cherished by people of widely divergent cultures. It is a benign influence in a world filled with malignancies. Yet with all its universal appeal, it is completely and uniquely American. ASCAP members are proud that their work has been of service to their country and instrumental in the promotion of peace and good will everywhere.

**Do you get
so much fun out of life
that you can afford
to be without
this record?**



Original-cast album of Italy's all-time musical comedy hit, now on Broadway!

Here is the effervescent, melodious score of "Rugantino" in the original Italian, with the original Italian cast—exactly as it was heard in Rome, exactly as it swept Italy, exactly as it is being sung on Broadway today. If you know of a morally approvable



way to have more fun than this Warner Bros. record album can give you, we hope you'll let us know about it. (We've even included a beautiful 36-page libretto of the show, complete with color photographs and the full text of "Rugantino" in English!)

Warner Bros. Records, the first name in sound.

BRAUN & RUTHERFORD, INC.
OFFICE FURNISHINGS

164 William Street,
New York 38, N.Y.

Est. 1917

SONOCRAFT CORPORATION
DISTRIBUTORS OF SOUND AND RECORDING EQUIPMENT
115-17 West 45th Street New York 36, NY

EATON ALLEN CORP.
170 TILLARY STREET
BROOKLYN 1, NEW YORK

CONGRATULATIONS ASCAP ON YOUR 50TH YEAR
...from the proven functional music service. Now in 16 countries throughout the world.



Muzak-A Division of Wrather Corporation
229 Park Avenue South, New York 3, N. Y.

ACCURATE LIST LETTER SERVICE, INC.

1650 Broadway
New York 19, N. Y.

The Addressing & Mailing Center For The Music Industry

VICTOR BUSINESS FORMS CO.

1 Maiden Lane,
New York 38, New York

Division Victor
Comptometer Corporation

THE COURT PRESS, INC.

Printers to the Legal Profession Since 1919

130 Cedar St., New York 6, N. Y.

UNEEDOUR PRINTING SERVICE INCORPORATED

406 to 426 West 31st Street, New York 1, N. Y.
35 Years of Faithful Service

BALDWIN PAPER COMPANY, INC.
233 245 Spring St.—At Varick, N. Y. 13



ASCAP and the Forgotten Man

By Howard Hanson

The composer is always in danger of becoming the forgotten man. The painter, the sculptor, the poet can each speak for himself. Only the composer must have an interpreter, a translator, who sometimes communicates faithfully and sometimes comes between the creator and his audience.

That the composer is the forgotten man of music is, of course, a silly situation since it must be obvious that, outside of the limited field of improvisation, the creative act of the composer is basic to the art. Without him the art would not exist. However, the legal and financial situation of the composer is curiously confused and confounded. There is some general agreement that the performer should, perhaps, be paid. However, there is not yet universal agreement that the composer should be paid. If there is no fee for Beethoven why should the nation concern itself with living composers?

Into this confused scene came, in 1914, the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, founded by Victor Herbert, John Philip Sousa and others. In the beginning ASCAP was concerned primarily with the works of "popular" composers and authors, for here the value of the music for commercial use was crystal clear. When a radio station used popular music to sell the wares of its advertisers, this was quite obviously more commerce than culture. Gradually, after many battles and much

education, the public accepted the logical thesis that the composers and authors of the nation's songs were entitled to compensation for the performance of those songs.

In only two situations, at opposite ends of our social structure, has the Society not been successful; and here the battle must be joined and won. At one end of the spectrum are the operators of juke boxes who, because of our antique and outmoded copyright laws, pay not one cent for the performing rights of the hours of music played on their coin-operated machines. This would seem to be a clear case where law and justice are in opposition.

At the opposite end of the spectrum are many educational institutions which also pay no performance fees even when the music is for the entertainment of paying guests on the football field between halves! The spectacle of marching bands, drum majorettes and baton twirlers *without music* is difficult to imagine!

Recently many colleges and universities have recognized the injustice of this practice and have voluntarily agreed to the payment of modest licensing fees to the Society. This is right and proper for to quote the late Serge Koussevitzky, the great protagonist of the contemporary composer, "The public of today must pay its debt to the great composers of the past by supporting the living creators of the present."

ASCAP Crossword Puzzle
Edited by JACK LUZZATTO

- ACROSS**
- 1 King of ragtime, charter member.
 - 7 Kind of saxophone.
 - 11 "___ in the Stilly Night."
 - 14 ASCAP prepares members for ___ day.
 - 15 First to win Pulitzer Prize for a musical, 1932.
 - 17 With 63 Across, he wrote more than 1,000 songs.
 - 18 Composer, "My Fair Lady."
 - 20 As neat as a Cole Porter lyric.
 - 21 Grieg-Ibsen character.
 - 22 That most happy fella.
 - 24 Initials of ASCAP president, 1942-48.
 - 25 "Somebody Loves ___"
 - 26 "___s Across the Sea," Sousa.
 - 27 That lucky old sun.
 - 29 One of the 50: Abbr.
 - 31 Any much-played song, ASCAP-wise.
 - 33 Mischievous child.
 - 36 Put off till tomorrow.
 - 38 "Jeepers ___," Johnny Mercer.
 - 41 What Winter-green wanted.
 - 42 Schnook to H. L. Mencken.
 - 44 Poetic beat.
 - 45 Turkish title.
 - 46 "Kalua" lyricist, ___ O'Dea, charter member.
- DOWN**
- 1 Vacation islands.
 - 2 Removes from the tape.
 - 3 Like a hit song.
 - 4 Illuminated.

- 5 "___ Abraham's Bosom," Paul Green, Pulitzer winner, 1927.
- 6 Gam glamour.
- 7 Grows too old to dream.
- 8 Brown's
- 9 Rasbach-Kilmer ASCAP perennial.
- 10 Composer of "The Chocolate Soldier" (initials).
- 11 Was in debt.
- 12 This proud anniversary.
- 13 It's like dynamite!
- 16 Arthur Schwartz's partner (initials).
- 19 Like a certain Greek complex.
- 22 Tardy.
- 23 Baton.
- 26 A founder of ASCAP.
- 28 Whose fingers played symphonic Gershwin?
- 30 Square feet.
- 32 Scottish cake.
- 34 Paris subway.
- 35 Yesterday's tunes (we think).
- 37 "A ___ Day," Gershwin tune.
- 39 O'Neill's Jones: Abbr.
- 40 Dad's of Jrs.
- 42 Charter member, composer of "Mother Machree."
- 43 A very busy band.
- 48 Certain sugars.
- 50 "Little ___ Echo."
- 53 Like folk music.
- 54 Money-maker, like a good standard.
- 57 Grand old songwriter, charter member.
- 59 Like a new dollar bill.
- 62 Cry in triumph.
- 64 Fender impairment.
- 65 Grounds: Abbr.
- 66 Wagon.
- 67 "Oh, ___!" early Gershwin show.
- 68 He'll notarize things: Abbr.
- 70 "___ Away Places,"
- 72 Western ASCAP headquarters: Abbr.
- 74 "You Go ___ My Head."

SOLUTION TO PUZZLE ON PAGE 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14						15				16		
17					18	19				20		
21				22					23	24		
25			26					27	28	29	30	
31		32				33	34	35		36	37	
		38			39				40		41	
42	43				44					45		
46					47				48			
49				50		51				52		53 54
55			56		57			58	59			60
	61	62		63		64	65				66	
67			68		69					70		
71					72				73	74		
75					76					77		



National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation

521 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



"Wonderful! Wonderful!"
and 21 other great LAWRENCE WELK albums.

"Mills Bros. Great Hits" Vols. 1 & 2
and other great MILLS BROTHERS albums.



"Blue Velvet & 1963's Greatest Hits"
and 27 other great BILLY VAUGHN albums.

"Gravy Waltz"
and 8 other great STEVE ALLEN albums.



"The Touch Of Your Lips"
and 23 other great PAT BOONE albums.

"Honey Comb & Kisses Sweeter Than Wine"
and other great JIMMIE RODGERS albums.



Dot RECORDS PROUDLY PRESENTS

LAWRENCE WELK
"Moon River"
"Calcutta"

STEVE ALLEN
"Cuando Calienta El Sol & More"

HOT
Dot
RECORD SALE
25%
OFF
THROUGH
FEB. 29

JERRY BURKE
"Greatest Organ Hits"

ROBIN WARD
"Wonderful Summer"

THE GREATEST TALENT ON RECORD!



JIMMY GILMER & The Fireballs
"Sugar Shack"

BILLY VAUGHN
"Blue Hawaii"
"Sail Along Silv'ry Moon"



"Mr. Showmanship!"
newest hit album by LIBERACE.

"Dominique"
and other great LENNON SISTERS albums.



and
including
these greats

Vaughn Monroe	Bob Crosby
The Andrews Sisters	Jo Ann Castle
Walter Brennan	Eddie Peabody
Tony Martin	Wink Martindale
Louis Prima	Johnny Maddox
Keely Smith	Jerry Burke
Debbie Reynolds	Walter Winchell
Helen Traubel	Clara Ward
Buddy Hackett	Gene Austin
Gale Storm	Hal Aloma
Louis Armstrong	Jack Fina
Danny Kaye	Fontane Sisters

Shep Fields
Jan Garber
The Hilltoppers
Don McNeill
Dodie Stevens
Margaret Whiting

Suggested Sale Retail Prices

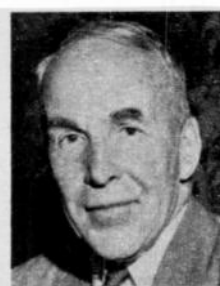
Stereo Reg. ~~\$4.98~~ Now \$3.73
Regular LP Reg. ~~\$3.98~~ Now \$2.98
Extended Play Reg. ~~\$1.29~~ Now 98¢



For complete 52-page, full-color
catalogue, send 10¢ to:
DOT RECORDS Dept. 23, 1507 N. Vine Street
Hollywood 28, California

ASCAP SONGS WIN OSCARS

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1934—"THE CONTINENTAL"
Herbert Magidson, Con Conrad | 1949—"BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE"
Frank Loesser |
| 1935—"LULLABY OF BROADWAY"
Al Dubin, Harry Warren | 1950—"MONA LISA"
Ray Evans, Jay Livingston |
| 1936—"THE WAY YOU LOOK TONIGHT"
Dorothy Fields, Jerome Kern | 1951—"IN THE COOL COOL COOL OF THE EVENING"
Johnny Mercer, Hoagy Carmichael |
| 1937—"SWEET LEILANI"
Harry Owens | 1952—"DO NOT FORSAKE ME, OH MY DARLIN' "
Ned Washington, Dimitri Tiomkin |
| 1938—"THANKS FOR THE MEMORY"
Leo Robin, Ralph Ranger | 1953—"SECRET LOVE"
Paul Francis Webster, Sammy Fain |
| 1939—"OVER THE RAINBOW"
E. Y. Harburg, Harold Arlen | 1954—"THREE COINS IN THE FOUNTAIN"
Sammy Cahn, Jule Styne |
| 1940—"WHEN YOU WISH UPON A STAR"
Ned Washington, Leigh Harline | 1955—"LOVE IS A MANY SPLENDORED THING"
Paul Francis Webster, Sammy Fain |
| 1941—"THE LAST TIME I SAW PARIS"
Oscar Hammerstein, 2nd, Jerome Kern | 1956—"WHATEVER WILL BE, WILL BE"
("Que Sera, Sera")
Ray Evans, Jay Livingston |
| 1942—"WHITE CHRISTMAS"
Irving Berlin | 1957—"ALL THE WAY"
Sammy Cahn, Jimmy Van Heusen |
| 1943—"YOU'LL NEVER KNOW"
Mack Gordon, Harry Warren | 1958—"GIGI"
Alan Jay Lerner, Frederick Loewe |
| 1944—"SWINGING ON A STAR"
Johnny Burke, James Van Heusen | 1959—"HIGH HOPES"
Sammy Cahn, Jimmy Van Heusen |
| 1945—"IT MIGHT AS WELL BE SPRING"
Oscar Hammerstein, 2nd, Richard Rodgers | 1961—"MOON RIVER"
Johnny Mercer, Henry Mancini |
| 1946—"ON THE ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE"
Johnny Mercer, Harry Warren | 1962—"DAYS OF WINE AND ROSES"
Johnny Mercer, Henry Mancini |
| 1947—"ZIP-A-DEE-DOO-DAH"
Ray Gilbert, Allie Wrubel | |
| 1948—"BUTTONS AND BOWS"
Ray Evans, Jay Livingston | |



ASCAP and the Arts

By Archibald MacLeish

The arts are always in trouble. It is their nature to be in trouble.

Artists don't see the world the way it wants to be seen and the world reciprocates.

What changes from one age to another is not the trouble but the way of dealing with the trouble.

At one time a famous state undertook to resolve the problem of the arts by getting along without them. The venture did not succeed. Sparta is today an undistinguished valley visited by tourists who remember something about a boy with a fox in his shirt.

At other times and in other places governments have gone at the trouble the other way around: they have attempted to domesticate the arts by supporting the artists. This method has sometimes worked as, for example, in Florence during the years when the Princes were artists themselves, and in France when the French were Parisians. Elsewhere its success has been dubious. In Russia, where artists are rewarded with the best apartments and the prettiest dachas, works of art are rare.

In this situation artists have been tempted to do something about the trouble themselves, and in one art and one country the effort has been fruitful. Fifty years ago in the United States composers of music were at the mercy of the entrepreneurs in the restaurant and night-club business who used their works without compensation. Today, and as the direct result of the establishment of

an organization of composers, authors and publishers (ASCAP), royalties are paid on all public performances of musical compositions (with the exception of performances by jukeboxes).

This achievement was made possible, of course, by the fact that ASCAP represented, among others, the composers of popular songs, and that the entrepreneurs (including, as time went by, the radio stations and the later radio and television networks) needed popular songs to stay in business. But ASCAP's victory was not limited by that circumstance. Its membership also included composers known as "serious" (as though the writing of a popular song were not) and writers of the words the serious composers set, and one consequence of the founding of the Society was thus an improvement in the position of authors and musicians who had little economic leverage of their own. What composers like Aaron Copland and Douglas Moore and Virgil Thomson were in no position to do for themselves in their beginning days Victor Herbert and Irving Berlin and Cole Porter and Richard Rodgers did for them.

There is obviously much more to be accomplished before American music or any other American art achieves economic independence but the history of ASCAP is instructive. Those who concern themselves with the trouble of the arts might do worse than think upon it.

WE MAKE SUCH BEAUTIFUL MUSIC...TOGETHER



& A.S.C.A.P.

MGM Records and Verve Records are divisions of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc.

MGM RECORDS: THE STARPOWER LABEL!



E/SE-4048



E/SE-3841 ST



E/SE-4194

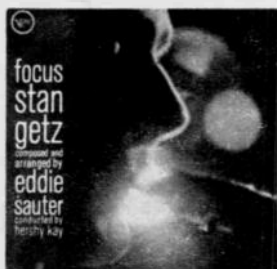
THE JAZZ OF AMERICA IS ON VERVE!



V/V6-4010-4



V/V6-8454



V/V6-8412

America's number one fine music station



The radio station of The New York Times 1560 AM 96.3 FM

THE HARRY FOX OFFICE

Serving copyright owners throughout
the world

Affiliated agencies

BIEM, FRANCE	*	AEPI, GREECE
MCPS, ENGLAND	*	STEMRA, HOLLAND
JASRAC, JAPAN	*	ARTISJUS, HUNGARY
FOX, PHILIPPINES	*	ACUM, ISRAEL
* * *	*	SEDRIM, ITALY
AWA, GERMANY	*	ZAIKS, POLAND
AUSTRO MECHANA, AUSTRIA	*	SECTP, PORTUGAL
SABAM, BELGIUM	*	SUISA, SWITZERLAND
SACERAU, EGYPT	*	OSA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA
SGAE, SPAIN	*	AGADU, URUGUAY
SDRM, FRANCE	*	ZAMP, YUGOSLAVIA
BRITICO, ENGLAND	*	NCB, DENMARK

Harry Fox, Agent and Trustee, New York, N. Y.

VARIETY'S GOLDEN 100

As a result of a survey "based on performances, sheet music and disk sales," *Variety*, the entertainment trade paper, chose the following songs as "The Golden 100" of all times.

Every one of these songs was either written by ASCAP writers or published by ASCAP publishers:

- | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---|
| AFTER YOU'VE GONE | (Henry Creamer-Turner Layton) | MARIE | (Irving Berlin) |
| AH! SWEET MYSTERY OF LIFE | (Rida Johnson Young-Victor Herbert) | MY BLUE HEAVEN | (George Whiting-Walter Donaldson) |
| ALEXANDER'S RAGTIME BAND | (Irving Berlin) | MY FUNNY VALENTINE | (Lorenz Hart-Richard Rodgers) |
| ALL ALONE | (Irving Berlin) | MY HEART STOOD STILL | (Lorenz Hart-Richard Rodgers) |
| ALL THE THINGS YOU ARE | (Oscar Hammerstein, 2nd-Jerome Kern) | MY MELANCHOLY BABY | (George Norton-Ernie Burnett) |
| ALWAYS | (Irving Berlin) | NIGHT AND DAY | (Cole Porter) |
| A PRETTY GIRL IS LIKE A MELODY | (Irving Berlin) | OL' MAN RIVER | (Oscar Hammerstein, 2nd-Jerome Kern) |
| APRIL IN PARIS | (E. Y. Harburg-Vernon Duke) | ON THE SUNNY SIDE OF THE STREET | (Dorothy Fields-Jimmy McHugh) |
| APRIL SHOWERS | (B. G. DeSylva-Louis Silvers) | OVER THE RAINBOW | (E. Y. Harburg-Harold Arlen) |
| AS TIME GOES BY | (Herman Hupfeld) | PEG O' MY HEART | (Fred Fisher-Al Bryan) |
| BALLIN' THE JACK | (Jim Burris-Chris Smith) | PENNIES FROM HEAVEN | (Johnny Burke-Arthur Johnston) |
| BEGIN THE BEGUINE | (Cole Porter) | POOR BUTTERFLY | (John Golden-Raymond Hubbell) |
| BEWITCHED, BOTHERED AND BEWILDERED | (Lorenz Hart-Richard Rodgers) | RUDOLPH THE RED-NOSED REINDEER | (Johnny Marks) |
| BLUE MOON | (Lorenz Hart-Richard Rodgers) | SCHOOL DAYS | (Will Cobb-Gus Edwards) |
| BLUES IN THE NIGHT | (Johnny Mercer-Harold Arlen) | SEPTEMBER SONG | (Maxwell Anderson-Kurt Weill) |
| BODY AND SOUL | (Edward Heyman-Robert Sour-Frank Eyton-Johnny Green) | SHINE ON HARVEST MOON | (Nora Bayes-Jack Norworth) |
| CHICAGO | (Fred Fisher) | SMOKE GETS IN YOUR EYES | (Otto Harbach-Jerome Kern) |
| COME RAIN OR COME SHINE | (Johnny Mercer-Harold Arlen) | SOMEBODY LOVES ME | (Ballard Macdonald-B. G. DeSylva-George Gershwin) |
| DANCING IN THE DARK | (Howard Dietz-Arthur Schwartz) | SOME ENCHANTED EVENING | (Oscar Hammerstein, 2nd-Richard Rodgers) |
| DARKTOWN STRUTTERS' BALL | (Shelton Brooks) | SOME OF THESE DAYS | (Shelton Brooks) |
| DINAH | (Sam Lewis-Joe Young-Harry Akst) | SOMETIMES I'M HAPPY | (Clifford Grey-Irving Caesar-Vincent Youmans) |
| EASTER PARADE | (Irving Berlin) | STARDUST | (Mitchell Parish-Hoagy Carmichael) |
| EXACTLY LIKE YOU | (Dorothy Fields-Jimmy McHugh) | ST. LOUIS BLUES | (W. C. Handy) |
| FOR ME AND MY GAL | (Edgar Leslie-E. Ray Goetz-George Meyer) | STORMY WEATHER | (Ted Koehler-Harold Arlen) |
| GET HAPPY | (Ted Koehler-Harold Arlen) | SUMMERTIME | (DuBose Heyward-George Gershwin) |
| GOD BLESS AMERICA | (Irving Berlin) | SWANEE | (Irving Caesar-George Gershwin) |
| GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART | (American Version - Rudy Vallee)
(Jimmy Campbell-Reg Connelly-Ray Noble) | SWEET SUE | (Will J. Harris-Victor Young) |
| GREAT DAY | (Edward Eliscu-Billy Rose-Vincent Youmans) | 'S WONDERFUL | (Ira Gershwin-George Gershwin) |
| HAPPY DAYS ARE HERE AGAIN | (Jack Yellen-Milton Ager) | TAKE ME OUT TO THE BALL GAME | (Jack Norworth-Albert Von Tilzer) |
| HEARTACHES | (Al Hoffman-John Klenner) | TEA FOR TWO | (Irving Caesar-Vincent Youmans) |
| HOW DEEP IS THE OCEAN? | (Irving Berlin) | TENDERLY | (Jack Lawrence-Walter Cross) |
| HOW HIGH THE MOON | (Nancy Hamilton-Morgan Lewis) | THAT OLD BLACK MAGIC | (Johnny Mercer-Harold Arlen) |
| I BELIEVE | (Ervin Drake-Jimmy Shirl-Al Stillman-Irving Graham) | THE BIRTH OF THE BLUES | (B. G. DeSylva-Lew Brown-Ray Henderson) |
| I CAN'T GIVE YOU ANYTHING BUT LOVE, BABY | (Dorothy Fields-Jimmy McHugh) | THE MAN I LOVE | (Ira Gershwin-George Gershwin) |
| I COULD HAVE DANCED ALL NIGHT | (Alan Jay Lerner-Frederick Loewe) | THE NEARNESS OF YOU | (Ned Washington-Hoagy Carmichael) |
| I GET A KICK OUT OF YOU | (Cole Porter) | THESE FOOLISH THINGS | (Holt Marvell-Harry Link-Jack Strachey) |
| I GOT RHYTHM | (Ira Gershwin-George Gershwin) | TIGER RAG | (A. Sbarbaro-Ed Edwards-H. W. Ragas-Larry Shields-D. James LaRocca-Harry DeCosta) |
| I'LL BE SEEING YOU | (Irving Kahal-Sammy Fain) | WAIT 'TIL THE SUN SHINES NELLIE | (Andrew Sterling-Harry Von Tilzer) |
| I'LL SEE YOU IN MY DREAMS | (Gus Kahn-Isham Jones) | WAITIN' FOR THE ROBERT E. LEE | (L. Wolfe Gilbert-Lewis Muir) |
| I'M IN THE MOOD FOR LOVE | (Dorothy Fields-Jimmy McHugh) | WHAT A DIFFERENCE A DAY MADE | (Stanley Adams-Maria Grever) |
| IT MIGHT AS WELL BE SPRING | (Oscar Hammerstein, 2nd-Richard Rodgers) | WHAT IS THIS THING CALLED LOVE? | (Cole Porter) |
| I'VE GOT THE WORLD ON A STRING | (Ted Koehler-Harold Arlen) | WHITE CHRISTMAS | (Irving Berlin) |
| I'VE GOT YOU UNDER MY SKIN | (Cole Porter) | WHO? | (Otto Harbach-Oscar Hammerstein, 2nd-Jerome Kern) |
| I WONDER WHO'S KISSING HER NOW | (Harold Orlob-Joe Howard-Will Hough-Frank Adams) | WITH A SONG IN MY HEART | (Lorenz Hart-Richard Rodgers) |
| JUST ONE OF THOSE THINGS | (Cole Porter) | WITHOUT A SONG | (Edward Eliscu-Billy Rose-Vincent Youmans) |
| KISS ME AGAIN | (Henry Blossom-Victor Herbert) | YOU GO TO MY HEAD | (Haven Gillespie-J. Fred Coots) |
| LA VIE EN ROSE | (Edith Piaf-Louiguy - English Lyrics: Mack David) | YOU'LL NEVER WALK ALONE | (Oscar Hammerstein, 2nd-Richard Rodgers) |
| LET ME CALL YOU SWEETHEART | (Leo Friedman-Beth Slater Whitson) | YOU MADE ME LOVE YOU | (Joseph McCarthy-James Monaco) |
| LOVE ME OR LEAVE ME | (Gus Kahn-Walter Donaldson) | ZING! WENT THE STRINGS OF MY HEART | (James F. Hanley) |
| LOVER | (Lorenz Hart-Richard Rodgers) | | |
| LOVER, COME BACK TO ME | (Oscar Hammerstein, 2nd-Sigmund Romberg) | | |

THE HOTEL

Drake
NEW YORK

"Home of two famous restaurants, the Drake Room and the elegant new Shepherds."

Park Avenue at 56th Street, PLaza 5-0600

MAX BLOUET
Vice President & General Manager

GLOBE OFFICE SUPPLY CO.

Stationers • Printers • Steel Office Equipment
317 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. Est. 1915

SUPER

ASCAP has chosen the modern, mechanized method of record-handling by installing Diebold Super Elevator Files to house the society's Royalty Index Records. With Super Elevator Files, the operator need only push a button, and the file brings the required records to convenient reference level quickly, quietly, electrically. There's no stretch, no strain. This kind of "Super Service" helps ASCAP continue to do its important jobs efficiently and promptly, and Diebold is proud to be playing a helpful part.

DIEBOLD
CORPORATED

2 West 45th St., New York City

National Cleaning
Contractors, Inc.

60 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

KLINGER MOTORS

Westchester's
Pontiac-Tempest Dealer

222 WEST BOSTON POST ROAD
MAMARONECK, NEW YORK

PAUL REVERE PRESS

17-21 East 22nd Street, N. Y. 10 N. Y.

Jack Blazer and Harry Tannenbaum

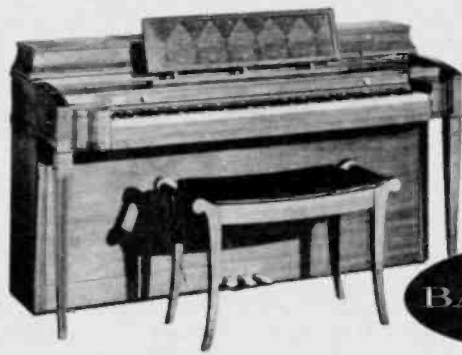
ANSWER TO PUZZLE

B	E	R	L	I	N	A	L	T	O	O	F	T	
A	R	A	I	N	Y	G	E	R	S	H	W	I	N
H	A	R	I	L	O	E	W	E	D	E	F	T	
A	S	E	L	O	E	S	S	E	R	D	T		
M	E	H	A	N	D	S	O	L	I	A			
A	S	S	E	T	I	M	P	D	E	F	E	R	
C	R	E	E	P	E	R	S	V	O	T	E		
B	O	O	B	M	E	T	E	R	A	G	H	A	
A	N	N	E	P	A	R	T	S	O	N	G		
L	E	E	R	S	N	O	T	S	T	Y	N	E	
L	P	T	I	C	I	C	E	S	A	A			
I	C	R	O	D	G	E	R	S	C	T	R		
K	E	R	N	H	E	N	R	I	F	A	I	N	
A	C	O	P	L	A	N	D	S	T	A	R	V	E
Y	E	W	A	N	T	S	P	O	R	T	E	R	



GROWING UP WITH AN ACROSONIC:

Opening chord to a richer life!



Learning and teaching are a joy with the Acrosonic, Baldwin's petite piano with the look of fine music. Every Acrosonic has the qualities sought by discriminating piano purchasers . . . sensitive response to even the tentative touch of the beginner, a reputation for tonal excellence with those who know, exquisite style and finish. An Acrosonic piano is an enduring and rewarding investment in your child and in music.

**Official Piano and Organ,
New York World's Fair 1964-65.**

Music is performed and loved across America primarily because of the devoted efforts of music educators. The child rejoicing in his first musical accomplishment, the famous artist playing the Baldwin Grand in concert—both are the product of someone's dedication to the art of piano instruction. And so are the audiences of millions whose appreciation of music has been heightened by musical training. The contribution of music educators to America's love of music and the civilized values it represents is beyond measuring. ASCAP, too, contributes to a fuller appreciation of America's rich musical heritage.



ASCAP Grows With U. S. Musical Stage

• Continued from page 27

"Thee I Sing" showed that people could laugh at something basically serious—the government of the United States. The theme was done with such skill that it became the first musical to win a Pulitzer Prize for drama. That is, all the writers of the show were so honored except for composer George Gershwin, who was denied the award on the questionable technicality that the music was not actually a part of the story.

Sophisticated Revues

Other satirical musicals were also inspired by the Depression. But there was still room for such bright and sophisticated revues as "The Little Show," "Three's a Crowd" and "The Band Wagon," which had scores by Howard Dietz and Arthur Schwartz. And there was also room for such non-topical, intimate book musicals as "The Cat and the Fiddle," by Kern and Harbach, and "Music in the Air," by Kern and Hammerstein. In both these shows, music implemented the action to a greater extent than had been done previously.

Though the 1930's saw far fewer musicals than had been offered during the 1920's, it was a period that found the musical theater bursting with ideas on almost every subject. The world was in turmoil and Broadway found that commentary could be made meaningful with song and with laughter. A revue sponsored by the I.L.G.W.U.; "Pins and Needles," showed the effectiveness of Harold Rome's songs in commenting on the labor movement. "Knickerbocker Holiday," by Kurt Weill and Maxwell Anderson, sang eloquently for the rights of the individual in a totalitarian society.

New Techniques

In enlarging the horizon of its subject matter, the American musical theater sought new techniques to tell its stories. Perhaps the most notable innovation was the use of ballet as an integral part of the story, which was begun in Rodgers and Hart's "On Your Toes," and later utilized to an even greater extent in their "I Married an Angel."

The constant searching for American themes led George Gershwin inevitably to the subject of American Negroes living in the South. Though his towering "Porgy and Bess," written in collaboration with Dubose Heyward and his brother Ira, has become the most internationally acclaimed American opera, it had its roots in the commercial Broadway musical theater.

The pattern that was emerging from the developing musical theater was that there was no pattern. Few aspects of American life could be found that were unsuitable. Within three months during the season of 1940-'41, Broadway offered a Negro fantasy in Vernon Duke's and John Latouche's "Cabin in the Sky"; an honest portrayal of an unscrupulous night club hooper in Rodgers and Hart's "Pal Joey," and a revelation of a woman's subconscious emotions in "Lady in the Dark," with a score by Kurt Weill and Ira Gershwin.

Rustic Charm

But these were sophisticated works requiring a degree of sophistication in their audiences. Then in 1943, in the midst of World War II, along came Rodgers and Hammerstein's "Oklahoma!" with its simple rustic charm and its close integration of song and story. Suddenly, the Broadway musical stage opened up to let in the corn fields and the prairies. The huge success of "Oklahoma!" did not usher in a rash of imitators, but it did confirm again that there was a tremendous audience for the daring and the unusual.

The following year Leonard Bernstein, Betty Comden and Adolph Green made their Broadway debuts in a brash and tender story of sailors on leave in "On the Town." The skillful blending of fantasy and realism in "Carousel" won Rodgers and Hammerstein the first Critics Circle Award for the best musical of the season. Fantasy also played an important part in "Finian's Rainbow," by E.Y. Harburg and Burton Lane, and in "Brigadoon," by Alan Jay Lerner and Frederick Loewe. And "Bloomer Girl," by Harburg and Harold Arlen, made the struggle for civil rights and women's rights apply to the struggle for freedom all over the world. The need for people of all races and backgrounds to understand each other was brought out in two long-running musicals by Rodgers and Hammerstein—"South Pacific" (which won a Pulitzer Prize) and "The King and I."

Not all of the important Broadway fare, of course, had to deal with important themes. Both "Annie Get Your Gun," with songs by Irving Berlin, and "Kiss Me, Kate," with a score by Cole Porter, kept their stories light and lively and became the longest running musicals in their respective composers' careers. And no morals at all were to be found in "Guys and Dolls," a tale of high-minded low-lives by Abe Burrows and Frank Loesser, or in "The Pajama Game" and "Damn

Yankees," two offbeat hits with scores by Richard Adler and Jerry Ross.

Trend Halted

It was beginning to look as if Broadway would continue to sing about a basically realistic world no matter how varied the treatment. Then, as usual, the unpredictable happened. Bernard Shaw's "Pygmalion" was transformed into "My Fair Lady," by Alan Jay Lerner and Frederick Loewe, and suddenly the trend was halted. There were no American characters in it, and it dealt with a particularly English world that emphasized the importance of social caste. That "My Fair Lady" did not spawn many imitators only serves to emphasize its unique place in a unique field. Its special qualities of elegance and glamour have helped make it the longest running musical of all times.

If "My Fair Lady" was a surprise, "West Side Story" was an even more unpredictable hit. By dealing in musical theater terms with the clash of rival street gangs, it achieved an exciting fusion of dance, song and story. Leonard Bernstein and Stephen Sondheim (making his Broadway debut) wrote the score. Sondheim later teamed with composer Jule Styne for a fresh, unglamorous look at show business called "Gypsy."

Of the more sentimental musicals, the two biggest hits were Meredith Willson's slice of Americana, "The Music Man," and Rodgers and Hammerstein's story of the Trapp family called "The Sound of Music."

Comic Aspects

More recent successes have tended to accent the comic aspects of musical comedy. "How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying," won Frank Loesser and Abe Burrows a Pulitzer Prize, and "A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum," based on Plautus, owes much to its gay score by Stephen Sondheim. This season the farcical "Hello, Dolly" heralds a fresh young talent in Jerry Herman.

That the musical theater world of 50 years ago bears hardly any resemblance to the musical theater world today is not surprising. But the special qualities of experimentation and imagination that have distinguished the best work have not only advanced this form of entertainment but have made it one of the few indigenous art forms.

The measure of financial security that ASCAP provides has enabled the young men and women in this field to help in the creation of a musical theater that will never lose its daring and vitality.

Congratulations ASCAP!

on your 50th anniversary

from

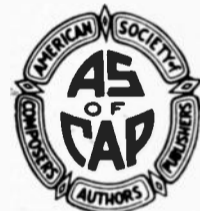
MILLS MUSIC, INC.

only 44 years young

and happy to be affiliated with you over that span and to bring America, through ASCAP, our great catalog

• POPULAR • STANDARD • EDUCATIONAL • SERIOUS • CONTEMPORARY

STAR DUST • BLUE TANGO • I CAN'T GIVE YOU ANYTHING BUT LOVE • DINAH • THEME FROM "THE APARTMENT" • MOONGLOW • WHO'S SORRY NOW? • SCHOOL DAYS • MARGIE • FOR ME AND MY GAL • I'VE GOT THE WORLD ON A STRING • LITTLE DRUMMER-BOY • STARS FELL ON ALABAMA • THAT'S MY DESIRE • WHEN YOU'RE SMILING • GIRL OF MY DREAMS • SCARLET RIBBONS • SWEET LORRAINE • BETWEEN THE DEVIL AND THE DEEP BLUE SEA • THE SYNCOPATED CLOCK • CARAVAN • MOOD INDIGO • SOPHISTICATED LADY • SOLITUDE • I'M GETTING SENTIMENTAL OVER YOU • DON'T WORRY 'BOUT ME • AIN'T MISBEHAVIN' • DREAM OF OLWEN • SLEIGH RIDE • WALTZING CAT • SERENATA • PAVANNE • KITTEN ON THE KEYS • DIZZY FINGERS • ROCKABYE YOUR BABY WITH A DIXIE MELODY • (I Don't Stand) A GHOST OF A CHANCE (With You) • LET A SMILE BE YOUR UMBRELLA • BLUE SKIRT WALTZ • MADEMOISELLE DE PAREE • HANDS ACROSS THE TABLE • TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS • ALL MY LOVE • JEALOUS • IN A SENTIMENTAL MOOD • I CAN'T BELIEVE THAT YOU'RE IN LOVE WITH ME • I LET A SONG GO OUT OF MY HEART • DIGA DIGA DOO • SOPHISTICATED SWING • TZENA, TZENA, TZENA • MA, HE'S MAKING EYES AT ME • SERENADE IN THE NIGHT • BELLE OF THE BALL • MY HONEY'S LOVIN' ARMS • DOES YOUR HEART BEAT FOR ME • WHEN YOU AND I WERE YOUNG MAGGIE BLUES • CORRINE CORRINA • BUGLE CALL RAG • HEY MR. BANJO • FANDANGO • TAMBOO • KENTUCKY TROTTER • LONESOME AND SORRY • ONE MORNING IN MAY • I SURRENDER DEAR • HOME (When Shadows Fall) • ORGAN GRINDER'S SWING • BILLY • RED ROSES FOR A BLUE LADY • SMOKE RINGS • IT MUST BE TRUE • WHEN MY SUGAR WALKS DOWN THE STREET • LOVESICK BLUES • LOVE IS THE THING • FAREWELL BLUES • IDAHO • FIDDLE FADDLE • IT DON'T MEAN A THING • EMALINE • ST. JAMES INFIRMARY • NOBODY'S SWEETHEART • WHEN YOUR OLD WEDDING RING WAS NEW • THE RIVER AND I • A BLUES SERENADE • AZURE • BLUE (And Broken Hearted) • BOY MEETS HORN • BUGLER'S HOLIDAY • TRUMPETER'S LULLABY • BLACK AND WHITE RAG • TEMPTATION RAG • DOWN BY THE STATION • HOLD ME, THRILL ME, KISS ME • HOW COME YOU DO ME LIKE YOU DO • I LOST MY SUGAR IN SALT LAKE CITY • MARY LOU • MR. GHOST GOES TO TOWN • OH! GEE, OH! GOSH, OH! GOLLY I'M IN LOVE • OH! WHAT A PAL WAS MARY • PORGY • YAAK HULA HICKEY DULA • SUNDAY IN THE PARK • TELL ME WHY • I'LL BUY THE RING AND CHANGE YOUR NAME TO MINE • WHISPERING GRASS • RIVERBOAT SHUFFLE • FORGOTTEN DREAMS • HOW YA GONNA KEEP 'EM DOWN ON THE FARM



always ASCAP
Jane Mills
and
Irving Mills

MILLS



Wherever Music Is Played . . .

Everywhere in the World . . .

You Hear Music From the Great Catalog of MILLS

1619 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10019

HOLLYWOOD • CHICAGO • LONDON • PARIS • MADRID • AMSTERDAM • BERLIN • SAO PAULO • MEXICO CITY

Film Musicals Make Major Contribution

• Continued from page 30

Donald was teamed with Allan Jones, was also an important film in this series.

A belated recognition to a different kind of composer was made in 1935 when, for the first time, an Academy Award was given to a creator of a background score for a dramatic film. Max Steiner won it that year for "The Informer," and later for "Now, Voyager" (1942) and "Since You Went Away" (1944). Some of the other outstanding ASCAP composers of background music who first won recognition during the 1930's were Richard Hageman, Bronislau Kaper, Alfred Newman, Franz Waxman, Victor Young, W. Franke Harling and Erich Wolfgang Korngold.

"The Great Ziegfeld" not only won an Oscar as the best film of 1936, but it also inaugurated the lavish, star-spangled biographical films based on the lives of leaders in the entertainment world. The careers of songwriters, of course, lent themselves to this treatment since it was then possible to include many songs that have become familiar standards.

ASCAP members who have been so honored include Chauncey Olcott ("My Wild Irish Rose"), Jack Norworth ("Shine On Harvest Moon"), Gus Edwards ("The Star Maker"), George M. Cohan ("Yankee Doodle Dandy"), Paul Dresser ("My Gal Sal"), Victor Herbert ("The Great Victor Herbert"), Joe E. Howard ("I Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now"), Fred Fisher ("Oh, You Beautiful Doll"), Sigmund Romberg ("Deep in My Heart"), Jerome Kern ("Till the Clouds Roll By"), Gus Kahn ("I'll See You in My Dreams"), George Gershwin ("Rhapsody in Blue"), Al Jolson ("The Jolson Story" and "Jolson Sings Again"), Eddie Cantor ("The Eddie Cantor Story"), Bert Kalmar and Harry Ruby ("Three Little Words"), B. G. De Sylva, Lew Brown and Ray Henderson ("The Best Things in Life Are Free"), Richard Rodgers and Lorenz Hart ("Words and Music") and Cole Porter ("Night and Day").

Animated cartoons became wired for song when Walt Disney's first full-length cartoon, "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs," was released in 1937. The songwriters were Larry Morey and Frank Churchill. This was an especially successful way of creating a imaginative, purely cinematic form of musical.

Real life stories still presented a problem. For how could the intrusion of songs seem believable within the literal framework of a realistic plot with realistic scenery? Jerome Kern and Oscar Hammerstein II made

a noble try with their epic of the Pennsylvania oil fields called "High Wide and Handsome," and, of course, the backstage tale still offered endless possibilities as illustrated by two popular Irving Berlin films, "On the Avenue" and "Alexander's Ragtime Band."

But perhaps the most imaginative film musical made up to that time was an out-and-out fairy tale, "The Wizard of Oz." Starring Judy Garland, the film offered a remarkably well integrated score by Harold Arlen and E. Y. Harburg that served the story by contributing to the proper note of believable fantasy.

"Road" Series

Kidding the whole idea of the movie musical—as well as movies in general—was another way of introducing songs into a film. This type began in 1940 when Bing Crosby, Dorothy Lamour and Bob Hope appeared in their first "Road" movie, "The Road to Singapore," with songs by Jimmy Monaco and Johnny Burke. (Later travels, musically augmented by Burke and Jimmy Van Heusen, found the trio heading for Zanzibar, Morocco, Utopia and Rio.)

When Fred Astaire ended his partnership with Ginger Rogers in 1939 (though they were reunited nine years later in "The Barkleys of Broadway" by Harry Warren and Ira Gershwin) he then gaily played the field. In 1942 Jerome Kern and Johnny Mercer collaborated on songs for "You Were Never Lovelier," which starred Astaire and Rita Hayworth, and later that year Irving Berlin contributed an impressive array of songs for "Holiday Inn," which starred Astaire and Bing Crosby.

Two years later Crosby scored his greatest success in "Going My Way," for which Burke and Van Heusen wrote the songs. The same year, 1944, Frank Sinatra was introduced to movie audiences in "Higher and Higher" with song by Jimmy McHugh and Harold Adamson.

Two especially significant film musicals were presented that year. "Cover Girl," a backstage story with a score by Jerome Kern and Ira Gershwin, offered notable advances in choreography, and "Meet Me in St. Louis," a turn-of-the-century saga featuring songs by Hugh Martin and Ralph Blane, was able to integrate music logically into a tender story of family life.

Rural Americana

The success of "Meet Me in St. Louis" inspired other musicals with themes emphasizing the virtues of rural Americana. In 1945 Rodgers and Hammerstein contributed a score for the remake of "State Fair," and Harry Warren teamed with Johnny Mercer the follow-

ing year to create atmospheric songs for a saga of pioneering women called the "Harvey Girls."

From 1948 on there was a gradual decrease in film musicals. Television, which could provide all forms of entertainment at no charge other than the initial cost of the set, cut heavily into box-office receipts. Film producers became far less anxious to gamble on original material, contenting themselves to re-creating stage productions that had already established their box-office power.

There were, however, some notable exceptions: "Easter Parade" with old and new Irving Berlin songs; "The Pirate" with its colorful Cole Porter melodies; "Royal Wedding," which united lyricist Alan Jay Lerner with composer Burton Lane. Lerner also picked up an Academy Award in 1951 for his original screen play for "An American in Paris," which was also voted the best film of the year. That year, Arthur Freed, who had become a producer of film musicals in 1939, was given the Academy's Irving Thalberg Memorial Award.

Backstage Switch

In 1952 "Singing in the Rain" tried a backstage switch by going back to the early days of Hollywood musicals. Two years later Gene de Paul and Johnny Mercer collaborated on a score for "Seven Brides for Seven Brothers," a film that blended song, dance and story with great effectiveness.

A brief trend in the mid-1950's emerged with the release of three popular musicals based on three non-musical films—"A Star Is Born," with songs by Ira Gershwin and Harold Arlen; "High Society" (adapted from "The Philadelphia Story") with a Cole Porter score, and the Oscar-winning "Gigi," which had the first original film score by Alan Jay Lerner and Frederick Loewe.

Apart from these, it has been the recent stage successes—such as "Guys and Dolls," "South Pacific," "The King and I," "The Music Man" and "West Side Story" (the fifth musical to win the Academy Award)—that have become the only sources for film musicals. Indeed, what original music being written for the movies today is largely the work of composers of background scores and writers of theme songs. Significantly, however, the ASCAP members who create these scores—David Raksin, George Dunning, Alex North, Jerome Moross, Frank Skinner, Ernest Gold, Andre Previn, Elmer Bernstein, Henry Mancini, to name some of the more prominent younger writers—have been striking out on frequently adventuresome paths.

we salute

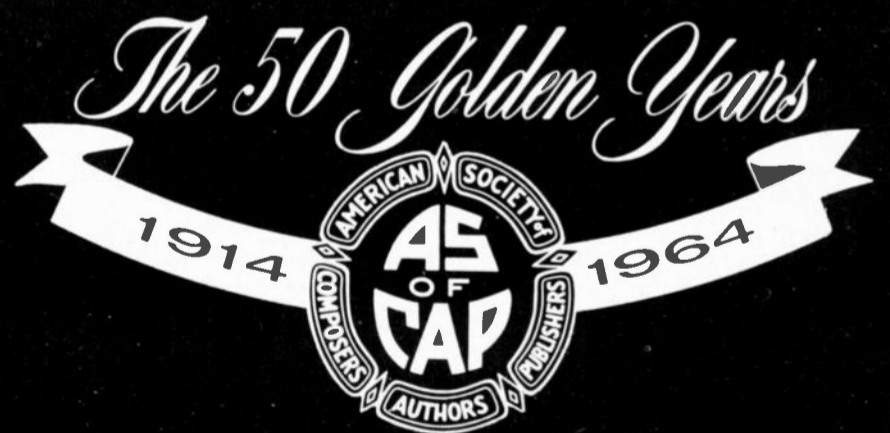


**THE
BOURNE
CO.**

and its affiliates

BONNIE BOURNE, Pres.

136 W. 52 ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



**FAMOUS MUSIC CORPORATION
PARAMOUNT MUSIC CORPORATION**

1619 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Songs Through the Years By CHARLES TOBIAS

1927—ME TOO (Ho-Ho-Ha-Ha)
JUST ANOTHER DAY WASTED AWAY

1928—ON A DEW DEW DEWY
DAY
GET OUT AND GET UNDER THE
MOON

1929—DOWN AMONG THE SUGAR
CANE
MISS YOU

1930—WHEN YOUR HAIR HAS
TURNED TO SILVER
SOMEWHERE IN OLD WYOMING

1931—YOU'LL BE MINE IN APPLE
BLOSSOM TIME
MAKING THE BEST OF EACH DAY

1932—SOMEBODY LOVES YOU
SING A LITTLE LOW DOWN TUNE

1933—IN THE VALLEY OF THE
MOON
TWO TICKETS TO GEORGIA

1934—GOODNIGHT LITTLE GIRL
OF MY DREAMS
THROW ANOTHER LOG ON THE FIRE

1935—TINY LITTLE FINGER PRINTS
FLOWERS FOR MADAME
LET'S SWING IT

1936—THE BROKEN RECORD
WAKE UP AND SING

1937—GEE BUT YOU'RE SWELL
I'LL BET YOU TELL THAT TO ALL
THE GIRLS

1938—LITTLE LADY MAKE BELIEVE
IS THAT THE WAY TO TREAT A
SWEETHEART?

1939—COMES LOVE
LITTLE CURLY HAIR IN A HIGH
CHAIR

1940—ROSE O'DAY
TRADE WINDS

1941—MISS YOU
I CAME HERE TO TALK TO JOE

1942—DON'T SIT UNDER THE
APPLE TREE
WE DID IT BEFORE AND WE CAN
DO IT AGAIN

1943—WAIT FOR ME MARY
YOU'RE IRISH AND YOU'RE
BEAUTIFUL
I WISH THAT I COULD HIDE INSIDE
THIS LETTER

1944—JUST A PRAYER AWAY
TIME WAITS FOR NO ONE
DON'T SWEETHEART ME

1945—FOR THE FIRST TIME
AS LONG AS I LIVE
TOMORROW IS FOREVER

COAX ME A LITTLE BIT

1947—THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER

1948—I REMEMBER MAMA

1949—THAT'S WHERE I CAME IN
ROSEWOOD SPINET

1950—ZING ZING—
ZOOM ZOOM

1951—FAITHFULLY YOURS

1952—IF SOMEONE HAD
TOLD ME
MILWAUKEE POLKA
CLOUD LUCKY SEVEN

1953—MAY I SING TO
YOU
WHEN I NEEDED YOU MOST

1954—THE MAMA DOLL
SONG
TIME WAITS FOR NO ONE

1955—WITHOUT HIM

1956—JOHNNY REB AND
BILLY YANK

1957—COMES LOVE

and the latest
including
1963—ALL OVER THE WORLD
THOSE LAZY HAZY CRAZY DAYS
OF SUMMER



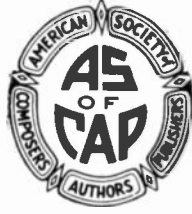
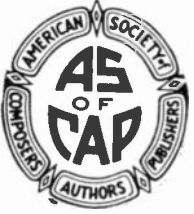
STOCKHOLM

As recorded by Lawrence Welk on Dot Records

HARRY VON TILZER MUSIC PUBLISHING CO.

FRANK ABRAMSON
1619 Broadway (Room 601)
New York, N. Y.

PAUL WEIRICK
2444 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, Calif.



Proud of our
Ten years with ASCAP

COMMANDER Publications

currently
"Foxy"-Ziegfeld Theater, N.Y.C.

JOHNNY MERCER • MARSHALL ROBBINS

1610 No. Argyle Ave.
Hollywood 28, California

Coast Members Get 40% of Revenue

• Continued from page 30

men belonging to the Beverly Hills local are Johnny Mercer, Harry Warren, Sammy Fain, Paul Webster, Sammy Cahn, Jimmy Van Heusen, Jimmy McHugh, Harry Ruby, Rudolph Friml, Ira Gershwin, Ted Snyder, Henry Mancini, Elmer Bernstein, Jerry Livingston, Mac David, Arthur Hamilton, George Duning, Donald Kahn and Bronislaw Kaper. Classical artists include William Grant Still, Igor Stravinsky, Dr. John Vincent, Ingolf Dahl and Lukas Foss.

Before Gottlieb joined the Society three years ago, the Beverly Hills office was primarily concerned with general licensing. With the creation of Gottlieb's job, the office expanded to include liaison be-

tween New York writers and publishers, checking on royalties, and public relations activities with the film companies and producers.

A major function of the office is to tape radio and television play for royalty payments. "We have five tape machines going 24 hours a day, seven days a week, auditing stations," Gottlieb explained. There are also two TV sets and four radios playing to monitor both AM and FM transmission. The tapes are sent to New York where the credits are completed. Gottlieb emphasized that the office works with two outside survey firms. Joel Dean Associates determines the scope of the survey and Peatman Associates determines the stations to be listened to.

Trade Whoops It Up for ASCAP

• Continued from page 27

24-page supplement devoted to ASCAP's activities during the last half century.

On Saturday (15), the Players Club, home of theater greats, held a special Pipe Night honoring ASCAP.

Thousands of dealers windows throughout the country had special displays congratulating ASCAP on its anniversary, with merchandising geared at ASCAP-licensed favorites throughout the years.

And thousands of radio stations were assisted in their programming through ASCAP Almanacs and various other programming guides.

In terms of bare statistics, the

ASCAP story is impressive. The Society represents some 9,000 members and has in effect some 30,000 general contracts with places of public entertainment. In addition to its domestic membership, ASCAP collects performance rights fees for some 125,000 writer and composer members of affiliated foreign societies.

A 77-man field force operating out of 24 branch offices in the United States check up on the commercial music users to make sure that ASCAP members receive payment for the fruits of their labors.

ASCAP has contractual agreements with 29 performing rights societies throughout the world.



ROBBINS MUSIC CORPORATION

LEO FEIST, INC.

MILLER MUSIC CORPORATION



Hollywood Jazz Record Stores Raise Prices and Make Profit

By ELIOT TIEGEL

HOLLYWOOD—New management and sound business policies are transfusing life into one of the town's key specialty retail outlets, Sam's record stores, which were about to go down the drain after five years.

The two-store jazz retailery, under the aegis of Quality Record Sales for the past three months, anticipates sales exceeding \$125,000 this year. The new management of President George Hocutt and partner Jack Lewerke is actively looking for a third location to expand the operation. They had offered the highest bid for the stores formerly owned by Sam Kramer when it was put into bankrupt assignment.

Sam's is the only retail jazzery in the Los Angeles area, with one store on Adams Boulevard and the other in nearby Compton. The two stores maintain an inventory worth \$75,000, which has attracted customers from as far south as San Diego.

"One of the first policies we installed when we took over the stores," explained Hocutt, "was to immediately raise our prices." The former owner had run into financial problems and had been selling merchandise to raise capital to pay his bills.

Hocutt raised his prices for a \$3.98 item from \$2.49 to \$3.18, with \$4.98 stereos selling for \$3.98. Each store carries about 3,000 LP's, and this depth of selection is the key to the store's future. Hocutt said he buys at least one copy of each jazz release to insure depth of catalog but also buys in quantity on any hot item.

The Best in Jazz

"We make up for our price by offering the best jazz selection in the area," boasted Hocutt, who does the buying for the chain. "We've based our pricing, which we believe to be a saving cost, on the basis of never having to buy for any more than Columbia's \$2.25 price. Sam's prices are higher than any discount house in town but lower than Music City's \$3.98 quotation.

One other feature which the operation boasts is its knowledgeable salespeople. Bill Murray, manager of the Adams Boulevard store, and Jack Nealy, manager of the Compton store, are both jazz fans and can converse easily with customers.

Hocutt and Lewerke are slowly revamping the store's interiors. They have departmentalized all

disks in the Compton store and large signs quickly inform where different artists or musics may be located. The Adams store has yet to undergo this divider process. Both stores keep the music playing all day and allow customers to audition disks before purchase.

Stores use the stock leader system, with empty LP covers in the bins and an audition disk provided by the clerk when the cover is brought to the front counter.

Hocutt estimates he has to take in \$8,000 a month to break even and so far has not found this hard to accomplish. He stated he signed a five-year lease for the two locations as proof he was serious about building the operation and not just after a fast buck.

Since the stores are open late,

a good portion of their business is done in the evening.

Stores advertise heavily on the two-jazz FM stations, KNOB and KBCA. Lewerke recalls a humorous incident which occurred before Christmas to prove the validity of the station's listening audience. "We were staying open one night until 1 a.m.," he said, "and I suddenly decided to call KCBA and ask them to announce that we would give away a free Herbie Mann LP with every LP bought between midnight and 1, provided they mentioned they heard the offer on KCBA.

"Fourteen people came rushing in, including one guy in his pajamas. Another man came back twice; his wife didn't like the album he bought, so she sent him back to get something she'd like."

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

HOLLYWOOD

The flip side of Nino Tempo and April Stevens' "Stardust" Atco disk is "1-45," a song cut five years ago as a demo and hurriedly selected to back the "A" side when brother-sister act recently returned from San Remo Festival. Nino, who wrote the tune overdubbed the harmony, but the basic sound features April Stevens, Randy Sparks and early members of the New Christy Minstrels plus Jimmy Haskell on piano. The disk was originally released as "Black Bart" on an indie label but was unsuccessful.

Mickey Goldsen, owner of Criterion Music which specializes in Polynesian music, had 31 songs in LP's during January. Mickey claims this specialty music gets around 100 exposures in a year on disks. Besides securing placements with other labels, Mickey also has his own exotic line, Tani, which has been issuing music of the Islands for the past nine years.

When John Hammond flew here three weeks ago to cut a single with the Dukes of Dixieland and the session had to be canceled, he left for New York but turned the a.&r.-ing over to jazznick Billy James, Columbia's new West Coast information services manager, who completed the date last week. Label's office staff can't recall a PR man ever handling an a.&r. assignment before.

Everest's President Bernie Solomon believes he has a cute gimmick for an LP featuring trumpeter Charlie Shavers. Since the disk was cut at the Crazy Horse strip club in Paris, Solomon has titled the LP "Strip Me Yourself," which features pictures of a stripteaser at work. By pulling a plastic overlay the customer disrobes the model. Solomon reports distributor interest at a record high.

TORONTO

The Fernwood Trio (three boys from Oshawa, Ont.) have cut "Blue Nose." It was released by Sparton and is available only in Canada. The song was written by D. Martins, a Canadian, and "Blue Nose" is the historical legend of a ship that is on the back of Canadian dimes. . . . CHUM-Radio in Toronto is plugging the Chuming Birds' version of "The Brotherhood of Man," a folk-type single recording on the Quality label. . . .

The Brothers Four were a sell-out at Massey Hall. . . . Andy Williams is not coming to Toronto. His bookings are too heavy and O'Keefe Center didn't have an opening when he did. He will appear in Ottawa late in August at the Central Canadian Exhibition.

RUTH McGARRETT-CHILDS

BOSTON

Frank Holland, of Mutual Distributors, had a mighty big schedule of artists appearing here. Joan Sutherland at the Donnelly Memorial in "I Puritana" for the Boston Opera group. Mutual regrets the Beatles' album suit since there are lots of calls for the Vee Jay set. Teresa Brewer was in town last week at Blinstrub's. Pat Boone is the headliner after Miss Brewer. . . . Sale of the special two-record album of the memorial service for the late President Kennedy on RCA Victor with Eric Leinsdorf and the Boston Symphony at the Cathedral of the Holy Cross are booming. The first two weeks' profits are go-

Herman to Sweden, Japan & Elsewhere

NEW YORK — The Woody Herman band will make a tour of Sweden this summer, covering what is known in Scandinavia as the folk park circuit. The deal was consummated between Willard Alexander and music chief of the parks, Seymour Osterwald.

The band will also make a tour of Japan going directly from Stockholm to Tokyo. On the Stateside, the Herman herd will play the Monterey Jazz Festival in September as well as the Metropole in N. Y. C., Harrah's in Reno and Lake Tahoe.

Damita to Melic

HOLLYWOOD — Thrush Damita Jo has been pacted by Melic Records, owned by drummer-arranger Lee Young. Vocalist formerly recorded for Mercury and is the fourth act signed by the young diskery, whose owner was associated with Nat King Cole for many years and is a brother of the late Lester Young.



WHEN EDDY ARNOLD, the Tennessee Plowboy, hit the Cincinnati scene recently in celebration of his 20th anniversary as an RCA Victor recording artist, he was greeted at an impromptu cocktail party by a host of old friends and area radio and television personalities. The gathering was sponsored by Ohio Appliances, RCA Victor distributor. Left to right are: Jerry Weiner, manager of Ohio Appliances record department; Arnold; Charles Boyd, district representative of RCA Victor Records, and Bill Sachs, executive news editor of Billboard, all getting ready to partake of a piece of the 20th anniversary cake baked for the occasion.

ing to the John F. Kennedy Memorial Library Fund.

CAMERON DEWAR

STOCKHOLM

Paul Anka and an 18-man band is coming to Sweden this summer to appear in the Swedish Flokets Parker. He will stay here for two weeks. . . . Spot-nicks are going to Spain, France and Belgium for TV and tours. . . . Swe-Disc, our newest record company, is having much success, in spite of the strike, with their recording of Alice Babs singing modernized children's songs. . . . A famous Swedish dish is "Arter och flask" (Pork and Beans) and that's also the title of Sven Ingvar's latest recording. . . . Erik Jernklev is in Reno looking for new programs for the summer season in Folkets Parker, our biggest chain of amusement parks.

HENRY FOX

OSLO

The top three positions on the Norwegian LP parade changed completely in January. Moving up from No. 8 position was the Parlophone album "With the Beatles," while Elvis Presley's RCA Victor LP "Fun in Acapulco" moved into runner-up position, and the Triola LP "Wenche" comes from No. 11 up to the No. 3 slot. "Wenche" is a collection of 45 singles tracks featuring domestic songstress Wenche Myhre.

Other best selling LP's include: No. 4, "West Side Story," sound track (Philips—CBS); 5, "Please Please Me," Beatles (Parlophone); 6, "Elvis' Golden Records, Vol. 3 (RCA Victor), and 7, "Husker Du?," Various Domestic Artists (Philips).

ESPEN ERIKSEN

DUBLIN

The Committee on Procedure and Privileges is considering a request that Telefis Eireann be permitted to record the speech which was delivered in the House last June by the late President Kennedy. The disk would probably include excerpts from many of the late President's speeches. George O'Reilly is finalizing details of Maisie McDaniel's first American tour. Her latest disk is a revival of Guy Mitchell's hit, "My Heart Cries for You." . . . Peter Law-

ford, Sammy Davis Jr., and Dean Martin are expected to begin work on "The Major and the Private" at Ardmore Studios in March. . . . Butch Moore and the Capitol Showband's first single, "Foolin' Time," issued on Piccadilly. . . . Because of widespread demand from dealers Pye's new Top Six EP's, consisting of carbon-copy covers of major hits, will be introduced here.

KEN STEWART

HAMBURG

Deutsche Grammophon has turned over \$7,500 to the German Development Service as net profit on the LP "Kennedy in Germany." . . . CBS released first record with Olympic ice skating champion Marika Kilius, singing two German western titles "Wenn die Cowboys traumen" and "Zwei Indianer aus Winnipeg."

In Innsbruck Singer Vico Torriani got an invitation to Teheran by the Persian Shah. (Continued on page 39)

Beatles Compose For Own Film

NEW YORK — The Beatles are now moving into the movie-composing field. They've been set to write six new musical numbers for their first flick, which they'll make for United Artists release.

The pic (the title is not yet set) will go before the cameras at Pinewood Studios, England, on March 2. It will be produced by Walter Shenson and directed by Richard Lester from a screenplay by Alan Owen.

Stars Gathering In Artone Heaven

BRUSSELS—Artone-Belgium invited hundreds of record dealers from all over the country to the launching of the Dutch company's new office here. Trini Lopez, who had arrived earlier at Brussels Airport, was present as well as several Belgium recording artists such as Will Tura, the Cousins, Jackie Delmone, John Larry, John White, Gerard Madiata, the Top Hits, Tonia, Rocco Granata and Sophie Pascal.

NO EYES OWN 'EYES OF TEXAS'

AUSTIN, Tex.—"The Eyes of Texas," the official song of the University of Texas, is now in the public domain. The copyright held by the Students' Association expired.

The first copyright, good for 28 years, was obtained January 30, 1936, by the author of the lyrics, John L. Sinclair, and assigned to the Students' Association. A search for a blood relative, the only person who by law could renew the copyright, was unsuccessful.

The song was written in 1903 by Sinclair for a campus minstrel show. The University of Texas will continue to use the song as its official one but will be unable to collect royalties on its use.



'APPY 'APPY 'IT (^{NO. 2} ON CHARTS!) FROM ENGLAND!
NOW SHAKING ALL OVER THE U.S.!

HIPPY HIPPIY SHAKE
The Swinging Blue Jeans

#66021



Townsend Claims Profit Centers' Main Interest

HOLLYWOOD—Irv Townsend, Columbia's West Coast operations vice-president, has become completely involved in the label's money-making "profit centers": Sales, custom pressing, record club, Santa Maria factory and special products. In order to handle these new areas of responsibility, Townsend has almost completely divorced himself from the a.&r. ranks in which he previously worked. Townsend's new orders were given to him directly by Columbia's president, Goddard Lieberson, during his recent trip to the New York home office. With his new power, Townsend is able to represent the company with greater authority than had been the case.

The one area which is now getting a greater percentage of Townsend's time is the new Santa Maria factory, currently undergoing shake-down trials for a spring opening. The exec explained he would be concerned with how the plant's operation is geared to function

with the other "profit centers" such as custom pressing and the record club. He noted that the Los Angeles factory would probably be closed when the new facility is officially opened.

To provide finer technical service for its own products and for the custom service operation, the engineering department headed by Harold Chapman is expanding its mastering facilities.

In the creative world, Townsend expected the label to soon hire an a.&r. man to fill the void left by the departed Jim Harbert. Producers E. Kleban and Terry Melcher have been handling a broader scope of assignments during the realignment.

Townsend also revealed the company was in the process of trimming its West Coast artists roster to make room for several new performers, including vocalists Linda Lloyd, Chuck Rondell and Jim Nabors, who is set to star in the TV series "Gower Pyle" next season over CBS-TV.

IN GERMANY:

New School Program to Meet Acute Disk Salesmen Need

COLOGNE—The past Christmas brought record disk sales, but many distributors and retailers were unable to capture the full yule sales harvest because of inefficient and untrained personnel.

The disk sales personnel situation is aggravated by West Germany's over-all labor shortage, which currently finds no fewer than 500,000 jobs over the nation chasing the fewer

than 250,000 registered unemployed.

Leading trade figures are saying that boosting disk sales is as simple as finding more and better trained sales personnel.

Wringing to Shaking

Ignoring the hands-wringing by some trade segments, a prominent Hamburg disk dealer, Hugo Sonnenberg, took the occasion of his 65th birthday to announce founding of a unique Schallplattenfachschule—phonograph record expert school—for the schooling of disk sales personnel.

The school will be housed in a fairy-tale castle—Schloss Fantaissie—near Bayreuth, the German music center. Fifty sales personnel will be enrolled in each course lasting several weeks. The general German disk trade is participating in the project, with each firm privileged to send personnel to the school for training.

The firm will pay the trainee's wages while in school, and the trainee will pay \$1.70 daily for food and lodging while at the school.

The school's opening is set for April. The "faculty" will consist of recognized experts in disk selling and distribution.

Trained Sales

Sonnenberg believes the school will not only train sales personnel but upgrade disk selling and attract better personnel. In Germany particularly great popular emphasis is placed on job prestige and titles.

Sonnenberg has raised DM 235,000 (\$58,750) to get the school started. The financing is as unique as the undertaking. He received an outright grant of DM 100,000 (\$25,000) from the Bundesverband der Phonographischen Industrie e.V. (Federation of the Phonograph Industry) and DM 27,000 (\$6,750) from individual trade firms.

The rest of the financing Sonnenberg is obtaining through sale of a single titled "08/15 Cocktail," sung by the Travelers. Fifty thousand have been pressed and are being distributed and sold by the trade to finance the school. The artists have waived royalties on the disk as their contribution toward the school. The 50,000 pressings are virtually sold out.

Chess Has Charles

CHICAGO—Chess Records is the national distributor for the Jewel Record by Bobby Charles "Everyone Knows" b-w "Everybody's Laughing." The record has gathered much steam since its release in the South. Charles is the writer of such hits as "See You Later Alligator," and "Walkin' to New Orleans."

future visits by Nat Cole and several others through his American associates at G.A.C. Lewis fixed (from the London end) the Carnegie Hall concerts by the Beatles and Shirley Bassey last week. During his U. S. visit he also plans to book a Copacabana date for Matt Monro and band leaders, including Nelson Riddle and Andre Previn, each to conduct six big band shows for the BBC's second channel which goes into operation in April.

Others among the current British exodus to the U. S. are Pye Managing Director Louis Benjamin with his company's international department head, Ian Rolfini. Among other things they are doing during a nationwide trek is to look at a Chuck Berry TV show for recommendation to ABC-TV here for British showing. . . . Caterina Valente flew to London to record two albums at the Decca studios primarily for the American market. . . . Music publisher Fred Jackson has canceled plans to leave Britain for America after encountering difficulties on application for a visa. CHRIS HUTCHINS

PARIS

Festival Records rush released San Remo's Festival winning song "Non ho l'eta per amarti" in its original version by Gigliola Cinquetti who will represent Italy at the Eurovision Contest. . . . Alain Barriere has recorded (in German) his two French hits in Hamburg: "La Marie Joconde" and "Elle etait si jolie."

Norrie Paramor and Patsy Ann Noble were here. The Australian thrush recorded in French, under J. J. Timmel's supervision "Heartbreak Avenue" and "Don't You Ever Change Your Mind." French titles are: "Il est la le garcon" and "Ca pourrait chnzger" respectively. . . . After attending the San Remo Festival, Lester Sims, general manager of Dafodil Music Inc., made some contracts in Paris with the purpose of exposing outstanding musical productions of this country in their original form and language. EDDIE ADAMIS

OSLO

Without ever reaching into the Norwegian top 10 the Swedish Philips platter "Dimmetvist" has become one of the season's best selling records in Norway. The reason is that the disk has been sold in small amounts during a long period, instead of large amounts in a short time, thus qualifying for the charts. . . . Swedish publisher Stig Anderson has started his diskery, issuing Polar disks, the first being "Jag ventar vid min mile" sung by the Hootenanny Singers. During three (Continued on page 46)

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

Continued from page 37

. . . Philips produced in Hamburg an LP with spirituals in the German language, sung by the Swiss curate Alfred Flury. . . . Polydor released the LP "Halleluja" with spirituals sung in German by Kurt Kiesewetter. . . . No. 1 on the German charts is now "Das kannst du mir nicht verbieten," sung by the young newcomer Bernd Spier on CBS. . . . Helmut Haertel, president of Deutsche Grammophon, celebrates his 60th birthday February 22. . . . Ingo Harden and Dr. Carlheinz Mann will be the new editors of the magazine "Fono Forum. . . . Deutsche Grammophon has announced the organization of a German Section inside the DGG as an independent company, which will concentrate on distribution problems in Germany. CHRISTIAN TOERSLEFF

AUCKLAND, N. Z.

HMV rush-released a new Beatles album, "With the Beatles." Stateside label has rights to the United Modern dinking of Trini Lopez' "Sinner Not a Saint." . . . CBS released the big Aussie follow-up hit by the Atlantics, "The Crusher." . . . The big U. S.

hit, "Louie Louie," will be distributed here by Philips. May come out on original label, Wand. . . . Although not as strong here as in other countries, Peter, Paul and Mary have a winner in the "In the Wind" album recently issued here. . . . Phil Warren organized a mammoth concert for local Boystown here last week. Show featured over 40 top local talents and drew over 10,000 people. FRED GEBBIE

ROME

Three weekly magazines devoted their covers to teen-ager Gigliola Cinquetti, who won the San Remo Festival. As a result her price for p.a.'s has gone up to \$500. Only criticism from fault-finders is that she is under personal management of Gianni Ravera, organizer of the Festival. . . . Bobby Solo, who was represented by a disk instead of his voice because of a cold, seems to be the top seller at the moment and the question is being raised whether the reproduction stood out where the orchestras were amplified over actual voices during TV presentations. Others selling well are Paul Anka, Domenico Modugno, Gene Pitney and the winner. Pitney is probably the foreigner who gained most by the event. . . . In Italy, too, the Beatles are creeping up in sales. Their discs on Parlophon label are available on four 45's and one I.P., with demand very high. SAM'L STEINMAN

LONDON

Two U. S. disks inspired by the Beatles' success have been issued here by Pye: the Swans' "The Boy With the Beatle Hair" and Crickets members Sonny Curtis' "A Beatle I Want to Be." . . . A delayed Bobby Vee single was set for release here yesterday (21) just ahead of the singer's British tour. It features his own composition "She's Sorry." Roy Orbison's latest was switched shortly before release to "Borne on the Wind" with "What'd I Say" as the coupling. . . . Impresario Vic Lewis in Hollywood this weekend after talks in New York concerning



SHERMAN ON THE PHONE: Comic Allan Sherman has his lines crossed in this picture shot in London during a recent visit. The calls are for two British deejays, Don Moss (left) and David Jacobs.

HARRY TOBIAS SALUTES ASCAP

For every year of his 42 year affiliation with the Worlds Greatest Institution that was ever organized for the benefit of Composers, Authors, and Publishers of popular songs.

- Sweet and Lovely
- It's a Lonesome Old Town
- No Regrets
- I'll Keep the Lovelight Burning
- At Your Command
- I'm Sorry Dear
- The Bowling Song
- Moon on My Pillow
- In God We Trust
- Zei Gezunt
- Go to Sleep, Little Baby
- Rocky Mountain Express
- Miss You
- Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
- Wait for Me Mary
- Wild Honey
- Lost and Found
- Love Is All
- Wedding of the Birds
- Gotta Big Date (With a Little Girl)
- Star of Hope
- Goodnight My Love
- OO Ernest (Are You Earnest With Me)
- and many others



4129 Greenbush Avenue
Sherman Oaks, California

THE LEADER IN THE OLDIES FIELD



MR. MAESTRO RECORDS
7 Central Park West, N.Y.C.

Congratulations . . . ASCAP

on your

"Golden Anniversary"

from

IVAN MOGULL MUSIC CORPORATION

HEADED FOR NUMBER 1!

Faron and Margie

Sing

'Keeping Up With the Joneses'

A Billboard Pick!

C.&W. SPOTLIGHT

MARGIE SINGLETON & FARON YOUNG

KEEPING UP WITH THE JONESES

(Tree, BMI) (2:28)—Mercury 72237

A smooth country ballad told with conviction and empathy by the duo. Story tells of the folly of a couple trying so hard to keep up that they follow the leaders right into a divorce court. Flip is "No Thanks, I Just Had One" (Moss Rose, BMI) (2:23).



Faron

Margie

For the First Time Faron Young and Margie Singleton Team Up for a Great Hit Song

Selected as the "Pick Of The Week" on the WRUL—WSM—Billboard "Country Music Worldwide" Radio Show

Another Hit From TREE PUBLISHING COMPANY

905—16th Ave., So. Nashville, Tenn.

HOT COUNTRY ALBUMS

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY

For week ending 2/29/64

This Week	Last Week	TITLE, Artist, Label & No.	Weeks on Chart
1	1	RING OF FIRE—THE BEST OF JOHNNY CASH 8 Columbia CL 2053 (M); CS 8853 (S)	8
2	6	I LOVE A SONG Stonewall Jackson, Columbia CL 2059 (M); CS 8859 (S)	8
3	3	LORETTA LYNN SINGS Decca DL 4457 (M); DL 74457 (S)	7
4	2	BUCK OWENS SINGS TOMMY COLLINS Capitol T 1989 (M); ST 1989 (S)	8
5	9	THE BEST OF GEORGE JONES United Artists UAL 3291 (M); UAS 6291 (S)	8
6	5	GEORGE JONES & MELBA MONTGOMERY SINGING WHAT'S IN OUR HEART United Artists UAL 3301 (M); UAS 6301 (S)	8
7	8	ON THE BANDSTAND Buck Owens, Capitol T 1879 (M); ST 1879 (S)	8
8	4	NIGHT LIFE Ray Price, Columbia CL 1971 (M); CS 8771 (S)	8
9	12	500 MILES AWAY FROM HOME Bobby Bare, RCA Victor LPM 2835 (M); LSP 2835 (S)	5
10	13	GUITAR COUNTRY Chet Atkins, RCA Victor LPM 2783 (M); LSP 2783 (S)	4
11	15	RETURN OF THE GUNFIGHTER Marty Robbins, Columbia CL 2072 (M); CS 8872 (S)	8
12	7	LESTER FLATT & EARL SCRUGGS AT CARNEGIE HALL Columbia CL 2045 (M); CS 8845 (S)	6
13	14	RAILROAD MAN Hank Snow, RCA Victor LPM 2705 (M); LSP 2705 (S)	7
14	16	SONGS OF THE CITIES Roy Drusky, Mercury MG 20883 (M); SR 60883 (S)	3
15	20	I WROTE A SONG Don Gibson, RCA Victor LPM 2702 (M); LSP 2702 (S)	6
16	19	TALL, TALL GENTLEMAN Carl Smith, Columbia CL 2091 (M); CS 8891 (S)	8
17	18	STORY SONGS FOR COUNTRY FOLKS Faron Young, Mercury MG 20896 (M); SR 60896 (S)	3
18	10	PATSY CLINE STORY Decca DXB 176 (M); DXSB 7176 (S)	7
19	11	KITTY WELLS STORY Decca DXB 174 (M); DXSB 7174 (S)	8
20	—	Y'ALL COME Porter Wagoner, RCA Victor LPM 2706 (M); LSP 270 (S)	2

COUNTRY MUSIC CORNER

By BILL SACHS

Smokey Smith, who has been promoting c.&w. shows in the Midwest the last 12 years, has set the Ferlin Husky unit for the KRNT Theater, Des Moines, March 15, and the Johnny Cash show at the Auditorium, Minneapolis, April 11, and the KRNT Theater, Des Moines, April 12. . . . Buck Owens appears on the Jimmy Dean TV-er March 12. . . . Ramblin Lou, veteran country jock at Station WJLL, Niagara Falls, N. Y., reports that his recent promotion of the Johnny Cash show there attracted S.R.O. business at three performances. Featured, besides Cash, were Tex Ritter, Bill Monroe and Gene Carter. . . . Marty Robbins and his supporting crew, comprising Louie Dunn, Bobby Sykes, Jack Pruett, Joe Babcock and Don Winters, wind up their two-week Australian tour March 3, after which they will return immediately to Nashville. . . . Tompall and the Glaser Brothers and Warner Mack were recent guests of WEXL-Radio, Detroit, where Bob Clark, Bill Mobely and Tom Berry showed them around. WEXL, now the No. 2 station in Detroit, recently removed from their play list several country artists who were considered too pop.

Buena Vista Productions, headed by Earl Perrin, has moved its main offices to Suite 207 of the Mayer-Central Building, Phoenix, Ariz. The firm will retain its branches at the Buena Vista Hotel, Stafford, Ariz., and in Chicago. Buena Vista handles the managerial reins on Bobby Barnett, who took his hand into the Trail Motor Hotel, Tucson, Ariz.,

Tuesday (18), as the first c.&w. combo ever to play the spot. Bobby returns soon to the Mator Room of the Buena Vista Hotel, Safford, Ariz., for his sixth engagement there. . . . The Roanoke, Va., Fair, second largest in the State, last week inked Shirlee Hunter and her "Hootenanny and Country" show as the opening night grandstand feature August 10.

Al Turner, for the last 18 years one of the top country jocks in the nation, now with KPCN-Radio, Dallas, likes to tell about the time he was handling the bookings for "Big D Jamboree," Dallas, and found himself sorely in need of a guest artist for "Big D." In desperation, he called the "Louisiana Hayride," Shreveport, who offered him Webb Pierce and band for \$200. Al had barely heard of Pierce, who then was recording for a small label out of Shreveport. Al had no choice but to book Pierce and his group. On that Saturday night back in 1949, who showed up at the "Big D" but band leader Webb Pierce, a fiddle player named Sonny James, a lad called Faron Young on guitar, a girl vocalist named Goldie Hill; another guitar player, Tommy Hill, and a bass player named Tillman Franks. The group split the \$200.

Jim Gemmill Productions, Richmond, Va., handling the Shirlee Hunter show, has secured the services of a promotional director to aid civic groups booking the show on advance ticket sales and promotion. Currently in progress is a promotion for the Richmond Sertoma Club,



CHARLIE LOUVIN, Capitol recording artist and a feature artist with WSM's "Grand Ole Opry," is pictured signing a personal management agreement with Bob Neal, of the Bob Neal Agency, Nashville.

featuring Miss Hunter in a March 21 appearance, to be followed by similar shows in Newport News, Petersburg and Lynchburg, all in Virginia. . . . Judy Lynn and her band boys, currently at the Trade Winds, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., have been pulling some bang-up publicity in the area dailies. Bob Freund in his Doing the Town column in The Fort Lauderdale News, described the c.&w. unit as one of the flashiest turns ever to play the town. Nancy Jackson, of The Miami Herald, wrote up the Lynn show in virtually the same vein. Both stories carried photos of Judy in her flashy western garb.

Flatt and Scruggs make with their bluegrassing in Cleveland February 29-March 1. . . . Skeeter Davis is carded for a personal in Clovis, N. M., February 29. . . . Loretta Lynn plays Toronto, February 24-25, and Decatur, Ill., 29. . . . Carl and Pearl Butler are in Texas for engagements at Lubbock, February 27; Houston, 28, and Dallas, 29.

United Records artist Kathy Dee is still on the road promoting her latest for that label, the Roy Drusky tune, "Don't Leave Me Lonely Too Long." . . . Kingston Records, Reading, Pa., has added to its roster of country artists the names of Dick Tacker, Allentown, Pa., and Bob Thomas, currently with the Al Shade show on WLBR, Lebanon, Pa. Tacker's first release is "Do I Love You" b.w. "Rock All Night With Me," both from his own pen. Thomas' first outing on the label couples "My Friend," a tribute to the late Hawkshaw Hawkins, b.w. "You Can't Break My Broken Heart."

(Continued on page 44)

Tuff Chart Buster
SAVE A LITTLE
MONKEY
by
The Corsairs
Tuff #375

ANDRE PREVIN plays
JIMMY McHUGH
Columbia Album, "SOFT AND SWINGING"

THE LEADER IN THE OLDIES FIELD



MR. MAESTRO RECORDS
7 Central Park West, N.Y.C.

Dear Retailer . . .

We are very sorry that due to an advertising error the 8 x 10 two-color BEATLE photos listed in last week's advertisement as RETAIL 10c each should have read COST 10c and RETAIL 19-25c.

New York Record Distributors, Inc.
Sunshine State Record Distributors, Inc.

SALES! SALES! SALES!

Bobby Lord
SINGS

LIFE CAN HAVE MEANING
HICKORY 1232

"Betty & Dupree"

b/w

"Got My Mojo Working"

Sun #389

Billy Adams
SUN RECORDS

639 Madison Memphis, Tenn.

ONE-STOP RECORD SERVICE

Complete line of Spirituals, R & B and Catalog Merchandise. Write to be placed on our national mailing list.

We ship anywhere C.O.D.

Barney's One-Stop
1144 S. Kedzie Av., Chicago 12, Ill.
Phone: NE 8-9053

CUSTOM RECORD PRESSING
Mastering—Processing—Labels
POLYMAX 100% ANTI-STATIC FACTORY CLEAN
SIDNEY J. WAKEFIELD
P. O. Box 6037, Phoenix 5, Ariz.
Direct Dial 602-252-5644

ALBUM REVIEWS (continued)



CLASSICAL SPOTLIGHT
OPERATIC RARITIES
Enrico Caruso. RCA Victor LM 2700 (M)

Here's a collector's item that presents Caruso and 11 performances never before available on LP records. Six of them may be unfamiliar, and four of them are works that Caruso never sang in the opera house. The time of these recordings date back to February 9, 1904.



JAZZ SPOTLIGHT
COLTRANE LIVE AT BIRDLAND
John Coltrane. Impulse A-50 (M); AS-50 (S)

Three tracks recorded in Birdland (N. Y.) late last year—two others from the studio—all of them customary high-intensity heightened even further by the formal piano of McCoy Tyner. "I Want to Talk About You" has an unaccompanied tenor coda that will cause talk. "Alabama" is a complete change of pace, quietly introspective with a poignant beauty that is memorable.



SACRED SPOTLIGHT
HIGHWAY TO HEAVEN
Jimmie Davis. Decca DL 4432 (M); DL 74432 (S)

Governor Davis has another powerful and stirring country gospel package here that features this persuasive singing in front of chorus. "Highway to Heaven," "He's Holding My Hand" and "White Roses" are among the better tracks.



CHILDREN'S SPOTLIGHT
HOW TO TELL TIME
Simon Says M 24

A fine educational tool for daddy and mommy or teacher. Youngster is taught the value and uses of time and how to tell time in a highly entertaining fashion. Music and dramatics are usefully employed. Package also includes a cardboard clock for the youngsters.

SPECIAL MERIT PICK POP SPECIAL MERIT

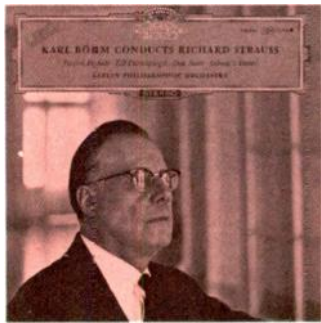
DEAD RINGER
Sound Track
Warner Bros. W 1536 (M); WS 1536 (S)

"Dead Ringer" is full of murder and violence. Appropriately the sound track music is haunting. Andre Previn's name on the music, plus an all-star cast with Bette Davis, Karl Malden and Peter Lawford will more than likely project the picture into a box office success and the LP with it.

SPECIAL MERIT PICK POP SPECIAL MERIT

IN WHITE AMERICA
Original Cast
Columbia KOL 6030 (M); KOS 2430 (S)

This hit Off-Broadway show should appeal to those original cast collectors with a social conscience. Drawn from letters, speeches, reminiscences, essays and interspersed with spirituals, it traces the role of the Negro in the United States from early slavery days to an address of the late President Kennedy to the first session of the 88th Congress. It packs quite a wallop.



CLASSICAL SPOTLIGHT
KARL BOHM CONDUCTS RICHARD STRAUSS
Deutsche Grammophon SLPM 138 866 (S)

A fine collection of Strauss masterpieces. For more than 50 years the Berlin Philharmonic has remained as one of the world's foremost Strauss orchestras. Under Karl Bohm, who worked in close personal and artistic collaboration with Strauss, the music from "Till Eulenspiegel," "Don Juan" and "Salome's Dance" are all favorites with classical music buyers.



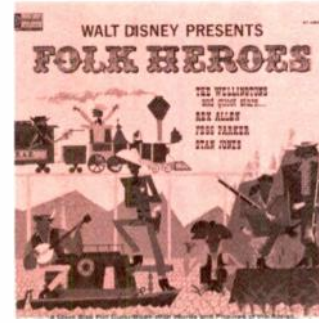
R.&B. SPOTLIGHT
MORE OF THE BEST
Jimmy Reed. Vee Jay VJ 1080

Reed's fans know what to expect here. The style is primitive and authentic. The repertoire includes a number of classic blues, as "St. Louis Blues," "Outskirts of Town," etc., and lesser-known items as "Down in Mississippi," "My First Plea," etc.



SACRED SPOTLIGHT
TOUCH THE HAND OF THE LORD
The Plainsmen. Sims 106 (S)

This album is bound to sell well in the South and Southwest. It has a good many country gospel favorites as sung by one of the most popular sacred groups in the country. Among the many fine tracks "On the Wings of a Dove" stacks up as one of the best.



CHILDREN'S SPOTLIGHT
WALT DISNEY PRESENTS FOLK HEROES
Various Artists. Disneyland ST 3921 (M)

Boys and girls over five years of age will enjoy singing along to such songs as "Davy Crockett," "Pecos Bill" and "Mike Fink, King of the River," while they read all about it in the colorful booklet that comes as a part of the package. Interesting packaging and Disney tie-in should do much to stimulate sales.

SPECIAL MERIT PICK JAZZ SPECIAL MERIT

JAZZ ODYSSEY VOLUME 1 THE SOUND OF NEW ORLEANS (1917-1947) (3-12")

Various Artists. Columbia C3L 30

Another album for the jazzophile. This set is filled with three LP's of historic in the traditional and Dixie vein culled from the Columbia archives. It covers music recorded between 1917 and 1947 with such legendary figures as Louis Armstrong, Bunk Johnson, Noble Sissle, Sidney Bechet, Wingy Manone, Luis Russel and a host of others.

SPECIAL MERIT PICK CLASSICAL SPECIAL MERIT

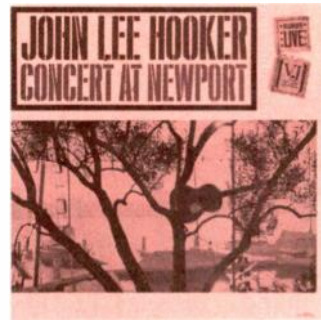
JESS THOMAS
Deutsche Grammophon SLPM 136 387 (S)

Jess Thomas, the tenor from Hot Springs, S. D., is considered by many critics as one of the decade's most promising Helden-tenors. He is to star in new stereo version of "Lohengrin" and has a performance of the opera on Angel. This LP gives the opera lover and Thomas follower an opportunity to sample his treatment of Wagner's "Meistersinger," "Lohengrin," "Walkure," and others.



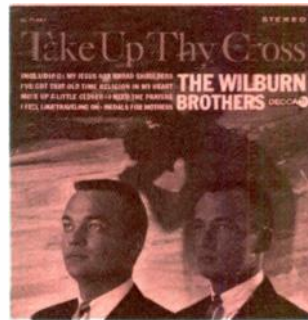
JAZZ SPOTLIGHT
SOUL HITS
Les McCann. Pacific Jazz 78 (M)

This album has been programmed like a pop LP. The set contains pianist Les McCann playing a string of modern jazz standards that have more than average pop appeal. Guitarist Joe Pass assists. "Back at the Chicken Shack," "Sack O' Woe," "Li'l Darlin'" and "Work Song" are a few tracks.



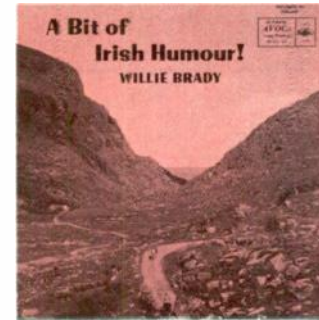
R.&B. SPOTLIGHT
JOHN LEE HOOKER CONCERT AT NEWPORT
Vee Jay VJ 1078

Here's a package which should melt off the shelves in those stores which cater to blues devotees. Hooker is in fine style here, with performances which have bite and style. Included are "I Can't Quit You Now Blues," "Tuplo," "Stop Baby Don't Hold Me That Way," "Boom Boom Boom," etc.



SACRED SPOTLIGHT
TAKE UP THY CROSS
Wilburn Brothers. Decca DL 4464 (M); DL 74464 (S)

The Wilburn Brothers are consistent top performers in this field and this album should continue to impress their popularity on this market. The album is nicely paced and the music is performed with reverence.



IRISH SPOTLIGHT
A BIT OF IRISH HUMOUR!
Willie Brady. Avoca 33-AV-147

With St. Patrick's Day a mere month away, this album could prove a potent seller in Irish neighborhoods. Brady has a substantial following among Irish Americans and this set is filled with light, mirthful ditties that tickles the Irish fancy.



FOUR-STAR ALBUMS

The four-star rating is awarded new albums with sufficient commercial potential in their respective categories to merit being stocked by most dealers, one-stops and rack jobbers handling that category.

POPULAR

ADVENTURES IN PARADISE VOL. 4
Various Artists. ABC-Paramount ABC 462 (M); ABCS 462 (S)

AFTER THE LIGHTS GO DOWN LOW AND MUCH MORE! ! !
Fredy Payne. Impulse A-53 (M); AS-53 (S)

SELECTIONS FROM SOUND TRACKS AND FILM SCORES
Various Artists. Ascot UM 13505 (M)

ROMANTIC ORGAN MUSIC
Carl Weinrich. RCA Victor LM 2698 (M); LSC 2698 (S)

SELECTIONS FROM SOUND TRACKS AND FILM SCORES
Various Artists. Ascot UM 13504 (M)

THE BEST OF JESSE CRAWFORD (2-12")
Decca DXB 171 (M); DXSB 7171 (S)

NEW ORLEANS HOME OF THE BLUES, VOL. 2
Various Artists. Minit LP 0004 (M)

HALLELUJAH THE HILLS
Sound Track. Fontana MGF 27524 (M); SRF 67524 (S)

BEST OF THE BLUES, VOL. 1
Charles Brown / T-Bone Walker / Jimmy McCracklin. Imperial LP 9257 (M)

CLASSICAL

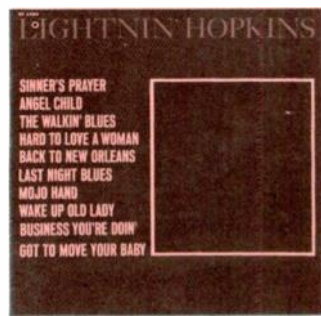
OPERATIC RECITAL
Robert Merrill. London 5833 (M); OS 25833 (S)

SCHUBERT: KLAVIERSONATE B-DUR
Geza Anda, Piano. Deutsche Grammophon SLPM 138 880 (S)



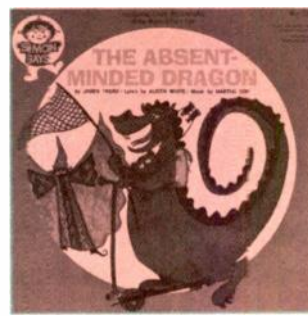
JAZZ SPOTLIGHT
FOR MEMBERS ONLY
Shirley Scott Trio. Impulse A-51 (M); AS-51 (S)

Four tracks of organist Scott with an all-star big band led and written for by Oliver Nelson is that combination of proper sauce for goose and gander. Fans of either will delight in what each artist has done and the tandem will convince the otherwise doubting. Side two is by Miss Scott's trio alone, more her usual sound and swing, but distinctive especially in the title song.



R.&B. SPOTLIGHT
LIGHTNIN' HOPKINS HIS GREATEST HITS
Prestige/Bluesville BV 1084

Devotees of earthy, true blues will want this package. Hopkins' chants of love and its tribulations. The interpretations have the true touch. With Hopkins are Sonny Terry and Billy Bizer, harmonicas; Buster Pickens, piano; Leonard Gaskin and Donald Cooks, bass, and Belton Evans, Spider Kilpatrick and Herbie Lovelle on drums.



CHILDREN'S SPOTLIGHT
THE ABSENT-MINDED DRAGON
Original Cast. Simon Says M 25

This original children's musical fantasy has been playing in Manhattan since September of 1963. The delightful story revolves around a teddy bear toting vegetarian dragon, who among other things goes bird-watching and fishing. The cast is excellent and projects the storytelling on disk with great effect. Highly recommended.



SPECIAL MERIT PICK
HAPPY END
Lotte Lenya
Columbia OL 5630 (M); OS 2032 (S)

This long awaited recording should be great news to the Weill-Brecht-Lenya fans. One of the least known of the Brecht-Weill scores, it contains some of the best songs of their collaboration. Sung in German, it is given the brilliant and biting performance that only the late composer's wife could bring to it.

(Continued)

Announcing...

RECORD PREVIEW

Billboard's brand-new Consumer LP Catalog-Magazine offered exclusively through dealers

- ... it's a fan magazine
- ... a full color catalog of latest, most promising albums
- ... a bestseller guide
- ... with more of everything to help dealers sell more albums all year round.

Dealers want it . . . record fans want it . . . the whole record industry needs and wants it—a regularly published LP record magazine-catalog to help dealers sell more to their customers and help their customers buy more of the albums they enjoy most.

Billboard's Fall Record Gift Catalog proved it with a distribution, through dealers, of almost a quarter million copies.

And with comments from dealers across the nation, like: ". . . through the use of your gift catalog I heard from customers I hadn't seen in years" . . . and "we intend to use similar catalogs published by you in the future" . . . and "we topped last year's sales figure by a wide margin and can definitely trace this increase to the use of Billboard's Record Gift Catalog."

And here it is—the follow-up to the super-successful "Records Make Wonderful Gifts" catalog: Billboard's spanking new RECORD PREVIEW. Check the exciting features each and every regularly published edition will contain—to get consumer attention . . . to hold consumer interest . . . to increase consumer buying . . . and to build new record customers for you:

- Full Color Cover for maximum attention and appeal.
- New Album Releases (with many album covers in full color) plus descriptive comment on each album's contents. These will be albums which most dealers

will carry in stock . . . all top albums in all major categories.

- Bestseller Charts . . . Selected charts on current best selling albums in all of the most popular categories . . . to remind customers to buy those top albums they want for their own.
- Feature articles on artists, Broadway shows, and items of timely interest to consumers.
- Chatter Column . . . information about artists on record albums . . . human interest information, artists' activities and future plans.
- Musical Cook Book . . . Favorite recipes of top artists like Pat Boone, Leontyne Price, Benny Goodman, Burl Ives, Bing Crosby, Jo Stafford . . . many others.
- Handy check-off order form in every issue to make buying by mail or in person easier.

First Issue Coming Soon . . . Special Dealer Discount for Orders Received Before March 16. Complete Price Schedule and Order Form Below. Order Now!!

IMPRINTING AVAILABLE:

Your own store name, address and telephone may be imprinted on the front cover to personalize your copies and put you in the big leagues with a monthly color album magazine all your own.

The order form, easily detached by customers, may also carry your store name and address. It makes it easy to get mail and bring-back orders from your customers.

RECORD PREVIEW

Billboard Publishing Co., 165 W. 46th Street (at Times Square), New York, N.Y. 10036

Please accept my order for Billboard's new consumer record magazine, RECORD PREVIEW, as follows:

Issue	Quantity	} TOTAL QUANTITY
April (out April 6)	_____	
May (out May 15)	_____	
September (out Sept. 14) November (Christmas issue . . . out Nov. 9)	_____	

I wish to have copies imprinted with my store name and address on both the cover and the order form: Yes. No.

Use the following copy for my imprint on cover and order card (please use type-writer or print clearly).

Store Name: _____
 Address: _____
 City, State, Zip: _____
 Phone: _____ (will be eliminated from order card)

(signature and title)

I enclose 50 per cent payment against total cost of this order which amounts to \$_____. (Check price schedule noting "imprint" column of prices if imprints are requested.)
 I understand balance will be billed upon delivery.

SPECIAL NOTE

Deduct 15 per cent from price to be listed here if your order is post-marked March 16 or earlier.

I understand all orders will be shipped Railway Express Prepaid by the publisher unless I specify another means of shipping, in which case I will pay all shipping charges.

Ship as follows:

Attention of: _____
 This order authorized by: _____
 _____ (signature and title)

DEALERS! ORDER NOW AND SAVE, SAVE, SAVE!

15% Discount

ON ORDERS POSTMARKED
ON OR BEFORE MARCH 16;

More Savings

ORDER NOW FOR
ALL FOUR ISSUES
TO BE PUBLISHED
IN 1964

Here's an example of how these savings can work for you:

. . . dealer estimates his needs at, for example, 500 copies per issue (if bought on single issue basis, this would cost \$50, or 10¢ per copy);

. . . dealer lumps needs of all four 1964 issues into one order—places single order for 500 of first issue, 500 of second issue, 500 of third issue and 500 of fourth issue, as one order for 2,000 copies—total cost of \$176 or only 8.5¢ per copy;

. . . dealer places order before March 16 gets another saving of 15 per cent on total order—adding up to a total saving of \$35.50 (27.8 per cent) over the normal single issue selling price after March 16.

USE THE HANDY FORM NOW TO
PLACE YOUR ORDER . . . AND SAVE
MONEY!!

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

QUANTITY	PRICE PER COPY	
	Without Imprint on Cover and Order Card	With Imprint on Cover and Order Card
25,000 or over	7c	7.5c
10,000 to 25,000	7.5c	8c
5,000 to 10,000	8c	8.5c
1,000 to 5,000	8.5c	9c
500 to 1,000	9.5c	10c
100 to 500	10c	10.5c



Is "DOLLY" a New "Fair Lady"?

RECORD PREVIEW

APRIL 1964 • 20 CENTS

- LATEST LP's
- BEST-SELLER LP's
- NEWS About Records and Record Stars

POP • FOLK • SHOW ALBUMS • CLASSICAL • SPOKEN WORD • CHILDREN'S

BREAKOUT SINGLES

★ NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

MY HEART BELONGS TO YOU

Bobby Vinton, Epic 9662

★ REGIONAL BREAKOUTS

These new records, not yet on Billboard's Hot 100, have been reported getting strong sales action by dealers in major markets listed in parentheses.

NADINE . . .

Chuck Berry, Chess 1883 (Arc, BMI) (Detroit)

NEVER LEAVE ME . . .

Stratfords, O'Dell 100 (Kelly, BMI) (Pittsburgh)

I'M LEAVING . . .

Johnny Nash, Groove 0030 (And, BMI) (Houston)

THINK NOTHING ABOUT IT . . .

Gene Chandler, Constellation 112 (Curton-Jalynne, BMI) (Atlanta)

SWEET VIOLETS . . .

Bob Brown, Fraternity 919 (Central Songs, BMI) (Cincinnati)



C.&W. SPOTLIGHT

BUCK OWENS

TOGETHER AGAIN

(Central Songs, BMI) (2:24)—Capitol 5136

Touching weeper ballad that tells of a reunion. Side is sung with strength against strong guitar work in support. The flip is "My Heart Skips a Beat" (Bluebook, BMI) (2:33).



C.&W. SPOTLIGHT

ROY ACUFF

LOW AND LONELY

(Milene, ASCAP) (2:00)—Hickory 1244

A rollickin' hoedown beat backs high singing by this veteran country leader. The flip is "The End of the World" (Leeds, ASCAP) (3:10).

THE PACERS

★★★★ You Got Me Bugged (Premier, BMI) (2:00)—★★★ Sassy Sue (Premier, BMI) (2:10). CORAL 62398

FOUR BUDDIES

★★★★ Just Enough of Your Love (Elevator, BMI) (1:50)—★★★ I Want to Be the Boy You Love (Elevator, BMI) (2:25). IMPERIAL 66018

RUTH BROWN

★★★★ Time After Time (2:15) — ★★ Secret Love (2:25). NOSLEN 102

PETER NERO

★★★★ Sunday in New York (Hastings, BMI) (2:17) — ★★ More in Love (Hastings, BMI) (2:38). RCA VICTOR 8322

PERCY FAITH & HIS ORK

★★★★ This Train (Marpet, ASCAP) (1:48)—★★★ Sloop John B. (Marpet, ASCAP) (2:54). COLUMBIA 42991

OHIO UNTOUCHABLES

★★★★ I'm Tired (Lupine-Thelma, BMI) (2:37)—★★★ Up Town (Lupine-Thelma, BMI) (2:12). LU PINE 1011

LARRY AND THE LEGENDS

★★★★ Don't Pick On My Baby (Saturday, ASCAP) (2:15) — ★★ The Creep (Saturday, ASCAP) (2:00). ATLANTIC 2220

BOBBY DAVIS & THE RHYTHM ROCKERS

★★★★ The Monkey Shout (Kulynn, BMI) (1:55)—★★★ Get Wit It (Bob-Dan, BMI) (2:38). VEST 8003

WILLIE MABON

★★★★ New Orleans Blues (2:37)—★★★ Some More (World Int'l, BMI) (2:31). USA 759

THE VIBRATIONS

★★★★ My Girl Sloopy (Picturetone-Mellin, BMI) (2:53) — ★★ Daddy Woo-Woo (Premier, BMI) (2:15) ATLANTIC 2221

GIN WASHINGTON

★★★★ Out of This World (Zann, BMI) (2:10) — ★★ Come Monkey With Me (Zann, BMI) (2:38). WAND 147

THE TAMMYS

★★★★ Egyptian Shumba (Gypsy, BMI) (2:16)—★★★ What's So Sweet About Sweet Sixteen (Aprl, ASCAP) (2:30). UNITED ARTISTS 678

ED SOLOMON

★★★★ The Beatle Flying Saucer (T.A.M.P.C., BMI) (2:15) — ★★ Whistling Drifter (Picturetone, BMI) (2:10). DIAMOND 160

EVIE SANDS

★★★★ Danny Boy I Love You So (Ludix, BMI) (2:20) — ★★ I Was Moved (Metric, BMI) (2:29). GOLD 215

BROTHER JACK McDUFF

★★★★ Grease Monkey (Record Music, BMI) (2:22)—★★★ Wink's Blues (Record Music, BMI) (2:43). PRESTIGE 299

DAVID BOX

★★★★ If You Can't Say Something Nice (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:21)—★★★ Sweet Sweet Day (Tycos, BMI) (2:05). JOED 114

BILLY WASHINGTON

★★★★ What Did You Do (To My Baby?) (Knick-Knack, BMI) (1:59)—★★★ Do You Really Love Me (Haro, ASCAP) (2:18). D'ORO 1303

SUSAN RAFEY

★★★★ Just Another Pretty Face (Valley, BMI) (2:00)—★★★ Let Me Tell You Baby (Duchess, BMI) (2:10). JUBILEE 5468

JOEY BROOKS

★★★★ Cry! Cry! Cry! (January, BMI) (2:20)—★★★ A Girl Wants to Believe (January, BMI) (2:50). MUSICOR 1037

CLEBANOFF STRINGS

★★★★ Lonely Days of Winter (Guitar, BMI) (2:20)—★★★ Song for a Vacant Heart (Guitar, BMI) (2:07). MERCURY 72239

RICHARD CHAMBERLAIN

★★★★ Stella by Starlight (Famous, ASCAP) (2:53) — ★★ Georgia on My Mind (Peer Int'l, BMI) (2:28). MGM 13205

J. J. BARNES

★★★★ Just One More Time (Brohum, BMI) (2:26)—★★★ Hey Child, I Love You (Brohum, BMI) (2:28). SCEPTER 1266

COUNTRY

REM WALL

★★★★ Where the Old Red River Flows (Peer, Int'l, BMI)—(2:25) — ★★ Trying (Window, BMI) (2:05). COLUMBIA 42988

GEORGE HAMILTON IV

★★★★ Linda With the Lonely Eyes (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:35) — ★★ Fair and Tender Ladies (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:12). RCA VICTOR 8304

OSBORNE BROTHERS

★★★★ Bluegrass Express (Sure-Fire, BMI) (1:50) — ★★ The Cuckoo Bird (Mills, ASCAP) (2:27). DECCA 31595

SINGLES REVIEWS



SPOTLIGHT WINNERS OF THE WEEK

Pop single spotlights are those singles with sufficient sales potential, in the opinion of Billboard's Review Panel, to achieve a listing in the top 50 of Billboard's Hot 100 chart. Spotlight winners in the country music and rhythm and blues categories are selected to achieve a listing on the Country Music or R.&B. charts. Spotlight winners in other categories are selected on the basis of their potential to become top sellers in their respective areas.

SINGLES REVIEW POLICY

Every single sent to Billboard for review is heard by Billboard's Review Panel, and its sales potential is rated within its category of music. Full reviews are presented for Spotlight Picks or Special Merit Picks. All other singles are listed in their respective categories.



FOUR-STAR SINGLES

The four-star rating is awarded new singles with sufficient commercial potential in their respective categories to merit being stocked by dealers, one-stops and rack jobbers handling that category.

POPULAR

LLOYD PRICE

★★★★ You're Nobody Till Somebody Loves You (Southern, ASCAP) (2:23)—★★★★ I'll Be a Fool for You (Prigan, BMI) (2:14). DOUBLE L 730

CASCADES

★★★★ Those Were the Good Old Days (Honeysuckle, BMI) (2:16) — ★★ Little Betty Falling Star (Arch, ASCAP) (2:11). RCA VICTOR 8321

RICK NELSON

★★★★ Congratulations (Four Star, BMI) (2:16)—★★★★ One Minute to One (Eric, BMI) (2:02). IMPERIAL 66017

FATS DOMINO

★★★★ Your Cheatin' Heart (Fred Rose, BMI) (2:08)—★★★★ When I Was Young (Travis, BMI) (1:47). IMPERIAL 66016

JERRY MURAD & HIS HARMONICATS

★★★★ Seven Days in May (Famous, Music Corp, ASCAP) (2:06)—★★★★ Theme From Lawrence of Arabia (Gower Music, Inc., BMI) (2:29). COLUMBIA 42995

JACK NITZSCHE

★★★★ The Last Race (Marcus, BMI) (2:25)—★★★★ The Man With the Golden Arm (Dena, ASCAP) (2:05). REPRISE 0262

DORIS TROY

★★★★ Please Little Angel (Premier, BMI) (2:36) — ★★ One More Chance (Premier, BMI) (2:25). ATLANTIC 2222

JOHNNY GREGORY

★★★★ Sekurabe (Growing Up) (Near North, BMI) (2:15) — ★★ Oboro Zukiyo (Near North, BMI) (2:34). FONTANA 1874

DARLENE PAUL

★★★★ A Little Bit of Heaven (Metric, BMI) (1:59) — ★★ Act Like Nothing Happened (United Artists, ASCAP) (2:42). CAPITOL 5119

THE RAINDROPS

★★★★ Book of Love (Keel-Arc, BMI) (2:05)—★★★★ I Won't Cry (T. M., BMI) (2:36). JUBILEE 5469

SAMMY TURNER

★★★★ Right Now (Jobete, BMI) (2:20)—★★★★ Only You (Wildwood, BMI) (2:48). MOTOWN 1055

GERRI GRANGER

★★★★ Breakdown (Valley, BMI) (2:19)—★★★★ Stick Close (Valley, BMI) (2:24). BIG TOP 514

ED BRUCE

★★★★ The Workingman's Prayer (Sark-zann, BMI) (3:30)—★★★★ Don't Let It Happen (Nancoz, BMI) (2:15). WAND 148

LONNIE DONEGAN

★★★★ Lemon Tree (Boulder, ASCAP) (3:01)—★★★★ A Very Good Year (Reedlands, ASCAP) (3:15). HICKORY 1247

GORDON JENKINS & HIS ORK & CHORUS

★★★★ I'm Forever Blowing Bubbles (Remick, ASCAP) (1:35) — ★★ Blues for Beverly (Jenkins, ASCAP) (3:13). COLUMBIA 42981

POP SPOTLIGHT

FRANK IFIELD

DON'T BLAME ME

(Robbins, ASCAP) (2:13)—Capitol 5134

Frank, backed by Norrie Paramor's ork, does some fine yodeling on this ballad. Use of harmonica and rippling rhythm makes it a good one for pop standard programming. Flip is "Say It Isn't So" (Berlin, ASCAP) (2:40).

POP SPOTLIGHT

PETER, PAUL AND MARY

TELL IT ON THE MOUNTAIN

(Pepamar, ASCAP) (2:28)—Warner Bros. 5418

An up-tempo folk singer in the "Bible Belt vein." The group sings about the Israelites and the "let my people" go saga. One of the group's best efforts. Flip is "Old Coat" (Pepamar, ASCAP) (3:45).

POP SPOTLIGHT

BOBBY BLAND

AIN'T NOTHING YOU CAN DO

(Don, BMI) (2:30)—Duke 375

Bobby spells out some of the eternal truths in this item. Performance and arrangement builds to an exciting crescendo. Play should begin with the r.&b. programmed stations with a strong chance of breaking pop. Flip is "Honey Child" (Lion, BMI) (2:21).

POP SPOTLIGHT

JIM REEVES AND DOTTIE WEST

LOOK WHO'S TALKING

(Acclaim, BMI) (2:23)—RCA Victor B324

Two powerhouse country singers in tandem. The lyric has telling message of a marital break caused by rumor. The flip is "Love Is No Excuse" (Tree, BMI) (2:27).

POP SPOTLIGHT

4 PREPS

A LETTER TO THE BEATLES

(Lar-Bel, BMI) (2:48)—Capitol 5143

A fine spoof of the current Beatlemania commercialism. The boys do a grand job of imitating the English group. Side carries a medium beat and tempo that puts it in the groove for non-rock, as well as rock station programming. Flip is "College Cannonball" (Lar-Bell & Aee Cee Mem, BMI) (2:42).

POP SPOTLIGHT

DEL SHANNON

THAT'S THE WAY LOVE IS

(Shidel, BMI) (2:21)—Berlee 502

Another strong release for Del on his own label distributed by Diamond Records. Singer shouts this rock ballad with powerful emotional impact backed by chorus. Flip is "Time of the Day" (Shidel, BMI) (2:15).

POP SPOTLIGHT

SWINGING BLUE JEANS

HIPPY HIPPI SHAKE

(Maravilla, BMI) (1:50)—Imperial 66021

Another big hit from the British Isles. The side is a real mover with plenty of tonal excitement. The driving rocker has already received considerable deejay play and is performed in the Beatles groove. Flip is "Now I Must Go" (1:56).

POP SPOTLIGHT

THE TYMES

WONDERLAND IN LOVE

(Cameo-Parkway, BMI) (2:18)—Parkway 908

Mello-melodic offering performed in a medium tempo. Sound is similar to their first hit, "So in Love." Flip is "To Each His Own" (Paramount, ASCAP) (2:38).

POP SPOTLIGHT

WALTER RAIM

STICKS

(T.M., BMI) (2:28)—Liberty 55676

An excellent side for programming that should be welcomed by virtually all types of stations. In the folk-Dixie groove it runs the gamut of musical moods, winding up in a swinging Dixie riff. Flip is "Turned Down Theme" (T.M., BMI) (2:30).

POP SPOTLIGHT

OTIS REDDING

COME TO ME

(East-Time, BMI) (2:38)—Volt 116

This is another "Pain in My Heart," Otis' last chart entry. It's a soft, low blues ballad sung with feeling. Otis sings with much raw feeling against a simple backing. Flip is "Don't Leave Me This Way" (East-time, BMI) (2:50).

POP SPOTLIGHT

THE BEATTLE-ETTES

ONLY SEVENTEEN

(Benell, BMI) (1:55)—Jubilee 5472

The gals do a creditable take-off on the four haircuts duplicating the sound and the snappy beat. A good teen-pegged lyric adds to the fun. Flip is "Now We're Together" (Benell, BMI) (1:55).

POP SPOTLIGHT

JAN AND DEAN

DEAD MAN'S CURVE

(Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) (2:21)

NEW GIRL IN SCHOOL

(Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) (2:35)—Liberty 55672

The first side is another in the string of hot rod bits but this tune is quite different from the pack. Tells the story of a frantic race between dragsters resulting in an epic crash. Flip features high-voice singing and the surf-hot rod sound.

Billboard

HITS OF THE WORLD

AUSTRALIA

(Courtesy Music Maker, Sydney)
*Denotes local origin

- | This Last Week | Week |
|----------------|--|
| 1 | 1 I SAW HER STANDING THERE—The Beatles (Parlophone)—Leeds |
| 2 | 5 I WANT TO HOLD YOUR HAND—The Beatles (Parlophone)—Leeds |
| 3 | 2 HE'S MY BLOND HEADED STOMPIE WOMPIE REAL GONE SURFER BOY—*Little Pattie (HMV)—Castle |
| 4 | 4 GLAD ALL OVER—The Dave Clark Five (Columbia)—Essex |
| 5 | 7 YOU DON'T OWN ME—Lesley Gore (Philips)—Alberts |
| 6 | — HAWAII—The Beach Boys (Capitol)—Alberts |
| 7 | 6 KAHUNA—The Renegades (RCA)—Leeds |
| 8 | 3 SHE LOVES YOU—The Beatles (Parlophone)—Leeds |
| 9 | — WHO NEEDS IT—Gene Pitney (United Artists) |
| 10 | 14 DO YOU LOVE ME—Brian Poole (Decca)—Tu-Con |
| 11 | 8 BEAUTIFUL DREAMER—Roy Orbison (London)—Allans |
| 12 | 11 WHAT KIND OF FOOL AM I?—Shirley Bassey (Columbia)—Essex |
| 13 | 9 PLEASE—Frank Ifield (Columbia)—Chappell |
| 14 | 10 BE TRUE TO YOUR SCHOOL—The Beach Boys (Capitol)—Alberts |
| 15 | 13 VAYA CON DIOS—*Kathy McCormack (RCA)—Morris |

BRITAIN

(A special list compiled prior to publication by New Musical Express, London)
*Denotes local origin

- | This Last Week | Week |
|----------------|--|
| 1 | 1 NEEDLES AND PINS—*Searchers (Pye)—Metric Music |
| 2 | 2 I'M THE ONE—Gerri and the Pacemakers (Columbia)—Pacer Music |
| 3 | 5 DIANE—*Bachelors (Decca)—Keith Prowse Music |
| 3 | 8 5-4-3-2-1—*Manfred Mann (HMV)—Keith Prowse Music |
| 5 | 3 HIPPIY HIPPIY SHAKE—Swinging Blue Jeans (HMV)—Ardmore & Beechwood |
| 5 | 4 GLAD ALL OVER—*Dave Clark Five (Columbia)—Ivy Music |
| 7 | 22 ANYONE WHO HAD A HEART—*Cilla Black (Parlophone)—Hill & Range |
| 8 | 6 AS USUAL—Brenda Lee (Brunswick)—Jewel Music |
| 9 | 13 I THINK OF YOU—*Merseybeats (Fontana)—Welbeck Mellin |
| 10 | 16 I'M THE LONELY ONE—Cliff Richard (Columbia)—Eugene Music |
| 11 | 19 CANDY MAN—*Brian Poole and the Tremeloes (Decca)—A. Schroeder |
| 12 | 7 TWENTY-FOUR HOURS FROM TULSA—Gene Pitney (United Artists)—Schroeder |
| 13 | 10 I WANT TO HOLD YOUR HAND—*Beatles (Parlophone)—Northern Songs |
| 14 | 17 BABY I LOVE YOU—Ronettes (London)—Belinda Music |
| 15 | 9 DON'T BLAME ME—*Frank Ifield (Columbia)—Campbell-Connelly |
| 15 | 15 ALL MY LOVING (EP)—*Beatles (Parlophone)—Northern Songs/Dick James/Dominion/Ardmore & Beechwood |
| 17 | 18 LOUIE LOUIE—Kingsmen (Pye Int.)—World Wide Music |
| 18 | 11 STAY—*Hollies (Parlophone)—Lorna Music |
| 19 | 14 I'M IN LOVE—*Fourmost (Parlophone)—Northern Songs, Ltd. |
| 20 | 23 SWINGING ON A STAR—Big Dee Irwin (Colpix)—Morris Music |
| 21 | 24 ROLLING STONES (EP)—*Rolling Stones (Decca)—Jewel/Dominion/Progressive |
| 22 | 25 FOR YOU—Rick Nelson (Brunswick)—Feldman |
| 23 | 12 I ONLY WANT TO BE WITH YOU—*Dusty Springfield (Philips)—Springfield Music |
| 24 | 29 EIGHT BY TEN—*Ken Dodd (Columbia)—Peter Maurice |

- | | |
|----|--|
| 25 | 21 WE ARE IN LOVE—Adam Faith (Parlophone)—Freddie Poser |
| 26 | 27 MY BABY LEFT ME—*Dave Berry (Decca)—Aberbach |
| 27 | — UM, UM, UM, UM, UM, UM —Major Lance (Columbia)—Ivan Mogull |
| 28 | 20 DO YOU REALLY LOVE ME TOO—*Billy Fury (Decca)—Shapiro-Bernstein |
| 29 | — TOP SIX NO. 1—(Top Six)—Ivy Music/Pacer Music/Metric Music/Northern Songs/A. Schroeder/Ardmore & Beechwood |

DENMARK

(Courtesy Quan, Copenhagen)
*Denotes local origin

- | This Last Week | Week |
|----------------|--|
| 1 | 1 I'VE GOT A LOVELY BUNCH OF COCOANUTS —The Sunbeams (Manu)—Mork |
| 2 | 6 I WANT TO HOLD YOUR HAND—The Beatles (Parlophone)—Multitone |
| 3 | 2 DOMINIQUE—The Singing Nun (Philips)—WH |
| 4 | 3 JOHNNY LOVES ME—Suzie (Sonet)—Sonet Music |
| 5 | 7 BEAUTIFUL DREAMER—John Leyton (HMV)—No publisher |
| 6 | 10 BE MY BABY—The Ronettes (London)—Belinda |
| 7 | — SECRET LOVE—Kathy Kirby (Decca)—WH |
| 8 | 4 SHE LOVES YOU—The Beatles (Parlophone)—Multitone |
| 9 | — LEVE LIVET (It's My Party) —Rita Storm-Lillbabs (Sonet, Karusell)—Winckler |
| 10 | 9 DU SKAL BARE TA' DET ROLIGT—*Gitte Haenning (HMV)—Imudico |

FLEMISH BELGIUM

(Courtesy Juke Box Magazine)
*Denotes local origin

- | Two Weeks | Week |
|-----------|--|
| 1 | 1 MARIA ELENA—Los Indios Tabajaras (RCA) |
| 2 | 2 TOMBE LA NEIGE—*Adamo (Pathe)—Rudo |
| 3 | 3 IF I HAD A HAMMER—Trini Lopez (Reprise)—Eds. Tropicales |
| 4 | 4 THIS LAND IS YOUR LAND—Trini Lopez (Reprise)—Eds. Tropicales |
| 5 | 5 ALLEEN—*John Larry (Polydor)—Passe Partout |
| 6 | 6 TCHIN TCHIN—Richard Anthony (Columbia)—World |
| 7 | — VOUS PERMETTEZ MONSIEUR—*Adamo (Pathe)—Ardmore and Beechwood |
| 8 | — MARIA NO MAS—Cliff Richard (Columbia)—World |
| 9 | 9 VERLATEN HART—*Will Tura (Palette)—World |
| 10 | 8 DON'T TALK TO HIM—Cliff Richard (Columbia)—Belinda |

FRANCE

- | This Last Week | Week |
|----------------|--|
| 1 | 3 SHE LOVES YOU—The Beatles (Odeon) |
| 2 | 2 LA MAMMA—Charles Aznavour (Barclay); Compagnons (Polydor); Los Machucambos (Decca) |
| 3 | 1 SI JE CHANTE—Sylvie Vartan (RCA) |
| 4 | — EXCUSE MOI PARTENAIRE —Johnny Hallyday (Philips) |
| 5 | 4 ET POURTANT—Charles Aznavour (Barclay) |
| 6 | 6 MA BICHE—Frank Alamo (Barclay) |
| 7 | 7 TCHIN TCHIN/ROSE—Richard Anthony (Columbia) |
| 8 | 5 SI J'AVAIS UN MARTEAU (If I Had a Hammer)—Claude Francois (Philips) |
| 9 | 10 IF I HAD A HAMMER/AMERICA—Trini Lopez (Vogue) |
| 10 | 9 LA MARIE JOCONDE—Alain Barriere (RCA) |

HOLLAND

(Courtesy Platennieuws, Amersfoort)
*Denotes local origin

- | This Last Week | Week |
|----------------|--|
| 1 | 1 I WANT TO HOLD YOUR HAND—The Beatles (Parlophone)—Basart |
| 2 | 2 POUR MOI LA VIE VA COMMENCER—Johnny Hallyday (Philips)—International Music |
| 3 | 3 MARIA NO MAS—Cliff Richard (Columbia)—Holland |

- | | |
|----|--|
| 4 | 4 NIMM DEINE WEISSE GITARRE—Gert Timmerman (Telefunken)—Basart |
| 5 | 5 THIS LAND IS YOUR LAND —Trini Lopez (Reprise)—Basart |
| 6 | 6 LODDY LO—Chubby Checker (Cameo-Parkway)—Belinda Music |
| 7 | 7 I'M LEAVING IT UP TO YOU—Dale & Grace (London) |
| 8 | 8 ROZEN HEBEN DOORNEN —Anneke Gronloh (Philips)—Joop Portengen |
| 9 | 9 DOMINIQUE—Soeur Sourire (Philips)—Altona |
| 10 | 10 SPIEGELBEELD—Willeke Alberti (Philips)—Altona |

HONG KONG

- | This Last Week | Week |
|----------------|--|
| 1 | — DANCING ON THE MOON —The Fabulous Echoes (Diamond) |
| 2 | 1 I WANT TO HOLD YOUR HAND—The Beatles (Parlophone) |
| 3 | 3 I CAN'T STOP TALKING ABOUT YOU—Steve and Eydie (CBS) |
| 4 | 8 FUN IN ACAPULCO—Elvis Presley (RCA Victor) |
| 5 | 2 ONE SPECIAL GIRL—Bobby Rydell (Cameo) |
| 6 | 6 SOME ENCHANTED EVENING—Pat Boone (Dot) |
| 7 | 5 MARIA ELENA—Los Tabajaras (RCA Victor) |
| 8 | — A FOOL NEVER LEARNS—Andy Williams (CBS) |
| 9 | 9 GERONIMO—The Shadows (Columbia) |
| 10 | 4 WONDERFUL SUMMER—Robin Ward (Dot) |

ITALY

(Courtesy Musica e Dischi, Milan)
*Denotes local origin

- | This Last Week | Week |
|----------------|---|
| 1 | 5 UNA LACRIMA SUL VISO —*Bobby Solo (Ricordi) |
| 2 | 6 QUANDO VEDRAI LA MIA RAGAZZA—*Gene Pitney (UA) |
| 3 | 12 OGNI VOLTA—*Paul Anka (RCA) |
| 4 | 1 CHE M'IMPORTA DEL MONDO/DATEMI UN MARTELLO—*Rita Pavone (RCA) |
| 5 | 2 LA VENDEMMIA DELL'AMORE—Marie Laforet (Festival) |
| 6 | 4 CIAO RAGAZZI—*Adriano Celentano (Clan) |
| 7 | 7 NON HO L'ETA' PER AMARTI—*Gigliola Cinquetti (CGD) |
| 8 | 3 CITTA' VUOTA—*Mina (Ri Fi) |
| 9 | 11 PLEASE PLEASE ME—Beatles (Parlophone) |
| 10 | — SABATO SERA—*Bruno Filippini (MRC) |
| 11 | 15 QUANDO VEDRAI LA MIA RAGAZZA—*Little Tony (Durium) |
| 12 | — MOTIVO D'AMORE—*Pino Donaggio (Columbia) |
| 13 | 9 MES AMIS MES COPAINS—*Catherine Spaak (Ricordi) |
| 14 | — UN BACIO PICCOLISSIMO —*Robertino (Carosello) |
| 15 | 8 RIDI—*Michele (RCA) |

JAPAN

(Courtesy Utomatic, Tokyo)
*Denotes local origin

- | This Last Week | Week |
|----------------|--|
| 1 | 1 WASHINGTON SQUARE—The Village Stompers (Epic)—Toshiba |
| 2 | 2 WAKARE NO IPPONSUGI —*Asaoka Yukiji (Toshiba)—JASRAC |
| 3 | 3 MENDOU MITAYO—*Ueki Hitoshi (Toshiba)—JASRAC |
| 4 | 4 I LEFT MY HEART IN SAN FRANCISCO—T. Bennett (Columbia)—Toshiba |
| 5 | 8 SAVE THE LAST DANCE FOR ME—Koshiji Fubuki (Toshiba)—Aberbach |
| 6 | 5 LANA—The Velvets (London)—Folster |
| 7 | 7 BE MY BABY—The Ronettes (London)—Shinko |
| 8 | 11 LOCK YOUR HEART AWAY—Hirota Mieko (Toshiba)—Shinko |
| 9 | 6 YUHI NO OKA—Ishihara Yujiro & Asaoka Ruriko (Teichiku)—JASRAC |
| 10 | 13 DANNY BOY—Sam Taylor (MGM) |

MEXICO

(Courtesy Audiomusica)
*Denotes local origin

- | This Last Week | Week |
|----------------|--|
| 1 | 1 DOMINIQUE—*Angelica Maria (Musart); *Hna. Alegria (CBS); Los Dominic (Orfeon); Singing Nun (Philips)—Fermata |
| 2 | 3 IF I HAD A HAMMER—Trini Lopez (Reprise)—Ludlow Music |
| 3 | 2 MAGIA BLANCA (Devil Woman)—*Hnos. Carrion (CBS)—Grever |
| 4 | 5 RECUERDOS DE IPACARAI —Neil Sedaka (RCA)—Fermata |
| 5 | 6 QUIERO QUEDARME AQUI —Steve Lawrence-Eydie Gorme (CBS)—Aldon Music |
| 6 | — ENTREGA TOTAL—*Javier Solis (CBS)—Mundo Musical |
| 7 | 7 SOPRANO DE ORO—*Carlos Campos (Musart)—Brambila |
| 8 | 4 MI ADIOS—*Sonora Santanera (CBS)—Mundo Musical |
| 9 | 8 MAS—*Enrique Guzman (CBS)—Grever |
| 10 | 10 TEQUILA CON LIMON—*Los Juniors (Peerless)—Pending |

NORWAY

(Courtesy Verdens Gang)
*Denotes local origin

- | This Last Week | Week |
|----------------|---|
| 1 | 4 HIPPIY HIPPIY SHAKE—Swinging Blue Jeans (HMV)—Imudico |
| 2 | 1 I WANT TO HOLD YOUR HAND—Beatles (Parlophone)—Edition Lyche |
| 3 | 2 DOMINIQUE—Soeur Sourire (Philips)—Norsk Musikforlag |
| 4 | 6 JEG GAR PA SKOLE—*Wenche Myhre (Triola)—Egil Monn Iversen |
| 5 | 3 GLAD ALL OVER—Dave Clark Five (Columbia)—Norsk Musikforlag |
| 6 | 5 SHE LOVES YOU—Beatles (Parlophone)—Edition Lyche |
| 7 | 7 MARIA ELENA—Indios Tabajaras (RCA Victor)—Southern Music |
| 8 | 8 DETROIT CITY—Bobby Bare (RCA Victor)—Cedarwood |
| 9 | 9 500 MILES AWAY FROM HOME—Bobby Bare (RCA Victor)—Bens Music |
| 10 | — I'M LEAVING IT UP TO YOU—Dale & Grace (London)—Gehrmans |

PHILIPPINES

*Denotes local origin

- | This Last Week | Week |
|----------------|---|
| 1 | 2 CUANDO CALIENTE EL SOL—Steve Allen (Dot)—Mareco |
| 2 | 3 IF I HAD A HAMMER—Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros.)—Mareco |
| 3 | 1 WHAT KIND OF FOOL AM I?—Andy Williams (Columbia)—Mareco |
| 4 | 10 UNCHAIN MY HEART—Ronnie Villar (adaptation) (Mabuhay)—Mareco |
| 5 | 8 FUN IN ACAPULCO—Elvis Presley (RCA)—Filipinas |
| 6 | — LIVE YOUNG—Troy Donahue (Warner Bros.)—Mareco |
| 7 | 9 GUADALAJARA—Elvis Presley (RCA)—Filipinas |
| 8 | 7 DEAD MAN—G. Weston (Challenge)—Dyna Products |
| 9 | — YOU ALONE—Jerry Vale (Columbia)—Mareco |
| 10 | 5 I'M IN PARADISE—*Ronnie Villar (Mabuhay)—Mareco |

SWITZERLAND

- | This Week | Week |
|-----------|--|
| 1 | ROTE LIPPEN—Cliff Richard |
| 2 | IF I HAD A HAMMER—Trini Lopez |
| 3 | VOM STADTPARK DIE LATERNEN—Gitte & Rex |
| 4 | WENN ICH EIN JUNGE WAR—Rita Pavone |
| 5 | MA BICHE—Frank Alamo |
| 6 | BOSSA NOVA BABY—Elvis Presley |
| 7 | ICH HAB' DAS GLUECK BESTELLT—Camillo |
| 8 | SI JE CHANTE—Sylvie Vartan |
| 9 | DREI MUSKETIERE—Conny |
| 10 | BABY BABEL BOSSA NOVA—Will & Elisabeth |

COUNTRY MUSIC CORNER

• Continued from page 40

Randy King is manager of the Sultan's Table, new Denver nitery which bowed recently with Carl Smith as the feature. Larry A. Moeller, vice-president of Denny-Moeller Talent, Inc., Nashville, who is booking the spot, was in Denver for the opening. The nitery will operate four nights a week with top country talent. Upcoming is Billy Walker, February 26-29. . . . K-BER-Radio, San Antonio, recently presented its first "Grand Ole Opry" show of the 1964 series, with a talent line-up comprising Webb Pierce, Skeeter Davis, Grandpa Jones, Jimmy Dickens, Stonewall Jackson, Carl Smith and Slim Whitman. Veteran promoter A. V. Bamford, who owns and operates K-BER, reports the show pulled two full houses. K-BEL is the only full-time radio station featuring c.&w. music in the San Antonio metropolitan area. Webb Pierce is slated to jet to Hollywood soon for a starring role in one of the weekly 90-minute TV shows. . . . Tompall and the Glaser Brothers and Faron Young are in the process of cutting a number of delayed radio network shows slated to be ready for national sponsors in the early spring. . . . Ernest Tubb and His Texas Troubadours last week kicked off a tour that will take them through Oklahoma, Colorado and Texas, winding up at El Paso, Tex., March 2. Bookings were arranged by the Hal Smith office, Nashville.

Willie Bryant Dies in L. A.

HOLLYWOOD—Willie Bryant, 57, former "Mayor of Harlem" and most recently a gospel disk jockey on KDAY here, died last week of a heart attack. Bryant had gained his reputation in New York radio and came west after World War II. He is survived by a sister and daughter. Burial will be in New York Monday (17).

Bob Burton

• Continued from page 16

try music personalities. The chairman of the Museum Acquisition Committee is Paul Ackerman, music editor of Billboard. Jack DeWitt, of WSM, has been asked to assist in the acquisitions.

Judge Burton, long known as one of the industry's most ardent supporters of country music, has a long and distinguished record of service, both as an industry and civic leader.

He is chairman of the Copyright Committee of the American Patent Law Association and is a trustee of the Copyright Society of the U. S. A. He has been chairman of the Committee on Copyright Office Affairs of the American Bar Association and the Radio and Television Committee of the Federal Bar Association of New York, New Jersey and Connecticut, and has lectured on copyright at the Columbia and New York University law schools.

Judge Burton is a graduate of both the college and the law school of Columbia University.

ALBUM REVIEWS

Continued from page 41

BARTOK-DAVID: KONZERTE FUR VIOLA UND ORCHESTER
Pal Lukacs, Viola; Staatliches Konzert-Orchester (Ferencsik). Deutsche Grammophon SLPM 138 874 (S)

TCHAIKOVSKY: SYMPHONY NO. 5 IN E MINOR; OPUS 64
Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra (Maazel). London CM 9376 (M); CS 6376 (S)

LISZT: CONCERTOS NOS. 1 & 2
Leonard Pennario/London Symphony Orchestra (Leibowitz). RCA Victor LM 2690 (M); LSC 2690 (S)

FRANK MARTIN
Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau; Berliner Philharmoniker (Martin). Deutsche Grammophon SLPM 138 871 (S)

COUNTRY

COUNTRY HIT PARADE
Goldie Hill. Decca DL 4492 (M); DL 74492 (S)

SLIPPIN' AROUND WITH FLOYD TILLMAN
Sims 110 (M)

RED SOVINE
Decca DL 4445 (M); DL 74445 (S)

MARTHA CARSON
Sims 109 (M)

GOLDEN GOSPEL FAVORITES
Billy Grammer. Decca DL 4460 (M); DL 74460 (S)

ERNEST TUBB PRESENTS THE TEXAS TROUBADOURS
Decca DL 4459 (M); DL 74459 (S)

JAZZ

JIM HALL
Pacific Jazz 79 (M)

FLUTE FEVER
Jeremy Steig Quartet. Columbia CL 2136 (M); CS 8936 (S)

RHYTHM & BLUES

GOT TO MOVE YOUR BABY
Lightin' Hopkins. Prestige/Bluesville BV 1081

CREEPIN' BLUES
Alec Seward. Prestige/Bluesville BV 1076

IRISH

THE KERRY DANCES
Jackie Roche & His Irish Dance Band. Avoca 33-AV-146

☆☆☆
THREE-STAR ALBUMS
The three-star rating indicates moderate sales potential within each record's music category.

POPULAR

TEENAGE HOUSE PARTY
Sandy Nelson. Imperial LP 9215 (M)

REMEMBER THESE
Betty Comden/Richard Lewine. Avca A 26 (M); AS 26 (S)

TUFF SAXES AND TWANGY GUITARS
Larry Wilcox & His Ork. Columbia CL 2147 (M); CS 8947 (S)

COUNTRY & WESTERN

FOLK SONGS WE LOVE
Bobbie & Smokey Coats. Sims 111 (M)

JAZZ

WAY WAY OUT
Ken McIntyre. United Artists UAL 3336 (M); UAS 6336 (S)

THE DYNAMIC SOUND PATTERNS OF THE ROD LEVITT ORK
Riverside 471 (M)

RHYTHM & BLUES

SATURDAY BLUES
Shirley Griffith. Prestige/Bluesville BV 1087

INDIANA AVE. BLUES
J. T. Adams and Shirley Griffith. Prestige/Bluesville BV 1077

STUDIO BLUES
Big Joe Williams. Prestige/Bluesville BV 1083

COMEDY

I DREAMED I WAS A ...
Al LaGuire. Peninsula P-4 (M)

LORD BUCKLEY IN CONCERT
World-Pacific 1815 (M)

AUTRY INMAN AT THE FRONTIER CLUB
Sims 107 (M)

INTERNATIONAL

MUSICAL MEMORIES OF JAPAN
The Leon Symphonietta. London Int'l SW 99314 (S)

Sinatra May Buy Irish Film Studio

DUBLIN—Ardmore Studios, Bray, situated 12 miles from Dublin, which has a debt of over \$600,000 and is already in the hands of the receivers, may be saved by Frank Sinatra. Unconfirmed reports indicate that he will arrive here shortly with Sammy Davis, Peter Lawford and Dean Martin to begin work on "The Major and the Private."

Urge Composers Enter Monaco Music Contest

MONTE CARLO — Prizes totaling \$9,000 will be awarded in Fifth Musical Composition Contest sponsored by Prince Rainier III of Monaco for opera and ballet, symphonic work and chamber music.

A top prize of \$6,000 is being offered for opera or ballet which runs three hours or less, including intermissions, while \$2,000 will be awarded for a 30-minute orchestra piece to be done with or without soloists, but excluding use of choruses. The chamber music composition, limited to a 30-minute maximum may also have vocal participation and is eligible for \$1,000.

Final date for entries is April 1. Details will be furnished by Secretary General of Musical Composition Award, Service des Archives, Palais Princier, Monaco. Last year's entries numbered 319 and came from 38 countries. Winners were from Japan, U. S., Great Britain, Canada and Poland.

MAKE PROGRESS IN PHILLY

PHILADELPHIA — While there are a number of Negro-owned record stores throughout the area, and there have been a number of Negro-financed recording companies setting up shop here, what is believed to be the first independent record distributing company has been established by a group of Negro businessmen.

Locating along record and music machine industry now at 1211 North Broad Street, formal opening was held this week for the newly formed Progress Record Distributing Company. The new firm, staffed by many longtime members of the record industry, will do record promotion and publicity in addition to record sales and merchandising. Setting up the new shop are Frank Miller, George Mosby, Morris Theorgood and Archie Miller.

McKuen on Capitol

HOLLYWOOD — Rod McKuen, composer-vocalist, has joined Capitol as an artist and will cut an LP entirely of his own compositions for a March release. Label claims McKuen has penned over 300 tunes, with 70 being recorded by various artists last month.

Belafonte to Colleges

NEW YORK — Harry Belafonte will launch his first tour of universities in the U. S. in almost 10 years this fall. The tour, now scheduled to include over 30 campuses, is expected to take approximately two months.

Decca Schedules 'Becket' Sound Track

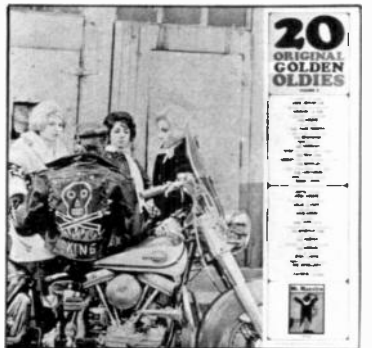
NEW YORK — Decca Records has scheduled for early March release the sound-track album from the Hal Wallis production "Beckett," with a score composed by Lawrence Rosenthal.

An extensive promotion effort is being mapped jointly by Decca and Paramount Picture sales coinciding with the World Premiere of the picture set for March 11 at New York's Loew's State Theater.

World Leases 'Johnny'

HOLLYWOOD—World Pacific has leased the master of "Johnny Let Me Go," featuring 13-year-old vocalist Jessie Paul, from Pan-Or Productions. Lark is a student at Van Nuys Junior High School and her father is famed jazz drummer Irv Kluger.

THE LEADER IN THE OLDIES FIELD



MR. MAESTRO RECORDS
7 Central Park West, N.Y.C.

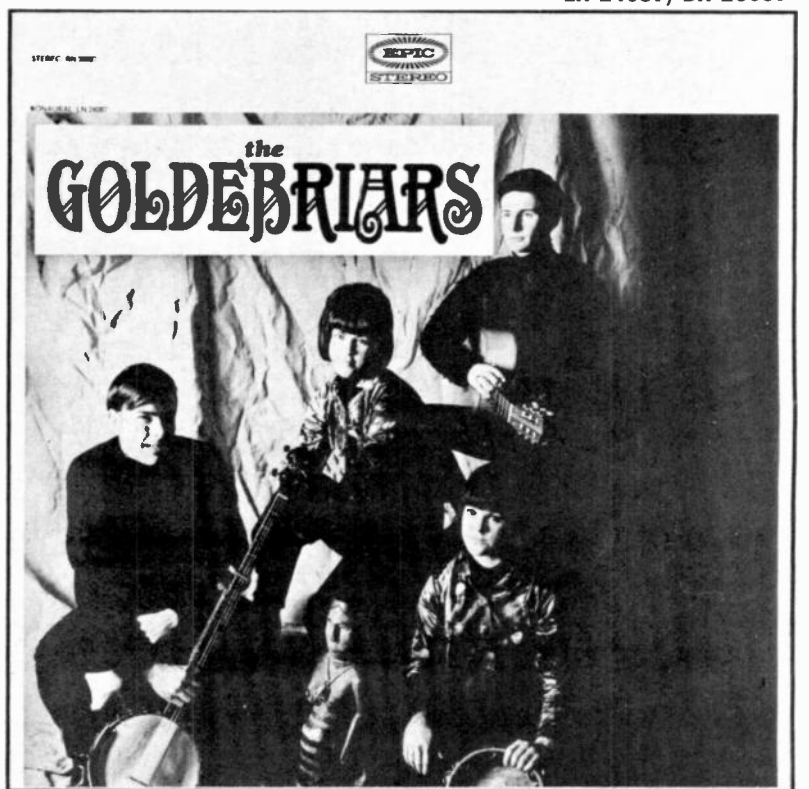


INTRODUCES THE NEW, FRESH, EXCITING SOUND OF '64!

LN 24087 / BN 26087



Jezebel is here! and so are the



GOLDBRIARS

© EPIC, Marca Reg. T.M. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Sounds Like a Giant!

"THE BOY WITH THE BEATLE HAIR"

THE SWANS

C-302

THE BIG ONES ARE ON CAMEO/PARKWAY

Everybody's Pick!

"LET ME TELL YOU BABY"

SUSAN RAFAY

Jubilee 5468

Nationally distributed thru JAY-GEE RECORD CO., INC. 318 W. 48 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

Sunny Shines Again!

"OUT OF SIGHT OUT OF MIND"

Sunny & The Sunliners

Tear Drop 3027

J/S Jamie/Guyden Dist. Corp. Phila. 21, Pa.

THE ESSEX "CURFEW LOVER"

R 4542

ROULETTE RECORDS 1631 B'way, N. Y., N. Y.

GOING TO NEW YORK?

Stay at the NEW HOTEL CHESTERFIELD 130 West 49th St. AT RADIO CITY IN TIMES SQUARE SPECIAL FAMILY PLAN AIR CONDITIONING, TV, RADIO AVAILABLE RATES ON REQUEST

 \$6.50 from SINGLE \$8.50 from DOUBLE with PRIVATE BATH

SPECIAL THEATRICAL RATES From \$17.50 Weekly

18 Floors... 600 Rooms For booklet or reservations, see your travel agent or write direct to hotel.

BILLBOARD'S NEW GOTHAM LOCATION

165 W. 46th Street At Times Square New York, New York 10036 Same Phone: Plaza 7-2800



MUSIC AS WRITTEN

Continued from page 39

weeks the EP sold 9,000 copies. In Norway Philips will probably issue. . . . The Quivers dance is out again on the platter market in Norway, this time with "Barndomshjemmet" on Triola. . . . Same label issued the EP from the new Norwegian film "Operasjon joesproyot," featuring the singing of Wenche Myhre, Arva Opsahl, Per Asplin, Arne Bendiksen. . . . On Nord-Disc Ivar Medaas sings the "Ballad on the Last Cigarette." . . . A newcomer to the Norwegian VG-charts that has not come there through the plugging on Radio Luxembourg's Top 20, is London, issue "I'm Leaving It Up To You" as sung by Dale and Grace. . . . Songstress Karin Krogh has her recording debut on Philips singing "Sann lager mann pop-plater" a local version of the Brook Benton hit of some time ago "Hit Record." ESPEN ERIKSEN

AUCKLAND, N. Z.

The new Beatles LP "With the Beatles" is not going as fast over the counters as the dealers here thought it would. They reason that HMV, the makers, have cut costs with the covers. Instead of a colored cover this one is in stark black-and-white and not as catchy with the kids as the previous LP. . . . Rumors are strong that Trini Lopez will make it this way for Harry Miller this year. FRED GEBBIE

TOKYO

Nippon Columbia is issuing Supraphone label in April. The pressing right of the Czechoslovakian logo was recently switched from Victor to Columbia. . . . Glenn Miller band with Ray McKinley is now playing in key cities. . . . Pat Boone is booked to sing at Kosei Nenkin Hall, Tokyo, March 15. . . . Hank Snow and Rainbow Ranch Boys visited February 16 under the sponsorship of Nippon Victor Concert Management Office. . . . Frankie Laine is coming to Japan under the sponsorship of Kyodo Kikaku Enterprises and is slated to perform at Sankei Hall April 1. J. FUKUNISHI

THE HAGUE

The successful British pop singers the Beatles will not come to Holland in May, but June 6 or 7. Their impresario is D. van Gelder. . . . For the national finale of the Eurovision Songcontest, 1964, the judges have chosen three songs: "Vliegende Hollander," "Weer Zingt De Wind" and "Jij Bent Mijn Leven." These songs will be sung by Anneke Gronloh at the national finale February 24.

Dutch teen-age singer Peter Koelwewijn recorded on the Decca label the Beatles' song, "I Want to Hold Your Hand," in

Dutch under the title "Geloof Maar Dat Ik Ren." Conny Froboess' song "Drei Musketiere" (published by Basart-Novaton) was recorded in the Dutch language by the duo, the Selveras, on Artone label and also by the Marions on Fontana. Basart-Novaton also acquired the rights of the latest Connie Francis hit, "Nino," for the Benelux countries. . . . Again two other Francoise Hardy songs are with Basart, "J'Aurais Voulu," the song of which Jenny Arian made a Philips recording of the Dutch version "Ik Wil 't Niet Weten" and "Le Sais-Tu." . . . The young Dutch talent Johnny Lion recorded his first Philips LP. SKIP VOOGD

DUBLIN

Louis Solomon Jr., formerly with Solomon and Peres of Belfast and Dublin, will take up a new post in the British disk industry. . . . Pye moved 1,000 copies of Butch Moore and the Capitol Showband's first Piccadilly single, "Foolin' Time," within a few hours of its issue. . . . Irish Record Factors, Ltd., issued Dominic Behan's Topic EP, "Peelers and Prisoners," to tie-in with his appearances in the Hootenanny show at Dublin's Gate Theater. . . . The Mercier Press, Cork, will market a spoken word album by playwright John B. Keane. . . . Michael O'Duffy cut Keane's "Many Young Men of Twenty" for possible inclusion in an EP. KEN STEWART

MUNICH

Music publisher-composers Heino Gaze and Sabine Specht discovered Peggy Peters, 16. Her first record is "Keine Schule Mehr" b.w. "Ewig Und Immer" on Ariola. . . . "Little Eefin Annie" by Bob Moore on London is doing well. So there are more versions on the market now: In German by Ted Hobbs on Polydor, in French by Henri Salvador, and an Italian version by Adriano Celentano. A best selling LP album on the German market is "French Chansons From Old France," sung by Helen Vita on Vogue. JIMMY JUNGERMANN

HONG KONG

Pat Boone's name will shortly be added to the list of top-line American artists who have performed in Hong Kong. The popular singer, whose records have always sold well here, is to give two concerts at the City Hall on March 26, and from present indications, he seems assured of two full houses. CARL MYATT

MADRID

Beatlemania has reached Spain via the deejay show "Disco-mania." Some teen-agers have already been seen wearing Beatles jackets as reported from Barcelona. Gramofono-Odeon, the EMI company here, already released two EP's and has two more for immediate release. . . . Dick Rising, recently appointed Capitol's manager for European affairs, paid his first visit to Spain. Rising, based in Frankfurt, Germany, flew into Barcelona for discussions with EMI affiliates there (Gramofono-Odeon), the company that presses and distributes Capitol in Spain. . . . Mina, the Italian star, left Italdisc and goes to Ri Fi which means that Spanish

Japanese Developing Yen For Yank Folknick Artists

HOLLYWOOD — The popularity of folk music, already established in the U. S., is just beginning to gain attention in Japan, reveals Jimmy Rogers, recently returned from his first concert tour there.

"Japanese audiences are now becoming acclimated to folk music," Rogers says. "They don't completely understand it yet, but they're great audiences for folk artists." Rogers noted that he used an interpreter during his two-hour concerts, usually having the translation precede the song with the interpreter even trying for the same inflections used by Rogers when he sings. The Dot artist noted that the young people understand English more readily than their elders.

Rogers explained that the Japanese, who have become very Western in the musical tastes since the American occupation, know about Harry Belafonte; Peter, Paul and Mary, and the Kingston Trio. But, he says, these folk artists aren't as well known as Frank

Sinatra or Patti Page, or other top American pop artists.

Consequently, he had to interject pop tunes of standard caliber in his program to offer the Japanese something they could easily identify rather than just singing all folk material.

Japan was the last stop on his five-week tour which started with playing military installations in Manila, Formosa, Hong Kong and Okinawa.

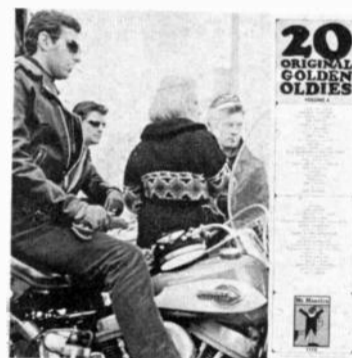
Rogers is currently preparing a two-hour concert to play American colleges and will venture into the East for the first time. His vocal backing for the past two years, the Fairmont Singers, have entered the military, so Rogers is prepping his act with a new group and plans being on the road from April until July.

Jim Becomes Monsour Aragon

HOLLYWOOD — Jim Monsour, manager of Dick Dale and the Deltones, reports he has purchased the Aragon Ballroom in Pacific Ocean Park for Dale's "home base." Monsour said he will open the ballroom March 6 to attract the teenage business which catapulted the guitarist to stardom last summer.

The Aragon has long been one of the nation's top dance band ballrooms and had been Lawrence Welk's home before he moved to his present base at the Hollywood Paladium. During the 1940's the Aragon presented many of the top jazz bands. Monsour said he planned pasting news of Dale's new home on 360 billboards around town as part of his promotional campaign.

THE LEADER IN THE OLDIES FIELD



MR. MAESTRO RECORDS 7 Central Park West, N.Y.C.

WOODY GUTHRIE ON FOLKWAYS RECORDS



JUST RELEASED 12" LP — \$5.95 ea. FA 2484 WOODY GUTHRIE SINGS Vol. 2 FH 5212 DUST BOWL BALLADS OTHER WOODY GUTHRIE RECORDS 12" LP — \$5.95 ea. FA 2481 BOUND FOR GLORY FA 2483 WOODY GUTHRIE SINGS Vol. 1 FH 5285 TALKING UNION (With Almanac Singers) FH 5485 BALLADS OF SACCO AND VANZETTI 10" LP — \$4.25 ea. FA 2010 LONESOME VALLEY (With others) FC 7005 SONGS TO GROW ON Vol. 1 FC 7015 SONGS TO GROW ON FOR MOTHER AND CHILD FC 7027 THIS LAND IS MY LAND (With others) Write for free catalogue of over 1,000 LP's. FOLKWAYS RECORDS 165 W. 46 St. New York 36

Partnership Play Offer

HOLLYWOOD — Sammy Davis Jr. will star in a new musical version of Clifford Odets' "Golden Boy," according to registration statement of producers at SEC. Producers request SEC approval of \$465,000 offering in limited partnership interests, at about \$9,300 per unit. "Golden Boy" is at present the tentative title of the new musical, which claims clearance from Jefferson Pictures, Odets' film employer.

Charles Strouse will be the composer, Lee Adams the lyricist, and Peter Coe will direct. Prospectus says "Trio" has agreed to furnish services of Sammy Davis Jr. as star of the show.

Jacobs From UA To District Sales

NEW YORK — Jay Jacobs resigned his post as director of sales merchandising with United Artists Records February 15 to move to District Sales, Inc. Jacobs will become vice-president and general manager of the firm which is a division of the Schwartz Brothers, Washington, distributing firm. In his new position, Jacobs will work with Ed Tauber in broadening the scope of the growing Schwartz Brothers rack division. Jacobs was with UA two years, prior to that he was Eastern sales manager for Dot Records.

Belter label won a big name for its catalog. RAUL MATAS

ROME

Paul Anka received a gold record from RCA Italiana in recognition of his selling one million disks in the Italian language. . . . Proceeding on the theory that something different would get attention, Voce del Padrone launched a new four-disk "Beethoven" album performed by Herbert Von Karajan, Wilhelm Furtwangler, Walter Gieseking, David Oistrakh and Andre Cluytens to strike a totally different note amid all of the light music. SAM'L STEINMAN

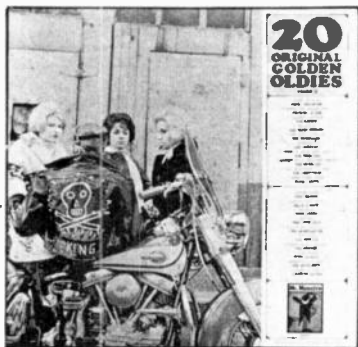
WITH THE COUNTRY JOCKEYS

• Continued from page 14

receiving c.&w. material," writes Uncle John Brunell, who whirls the country stuff at WVTR, White River, Vt. "I can use new ones, old ones, singles, albums, any speed, any condition, anything. The c.&w. library is growing but I still need coverage from many sources that aren't covering me now." . . . Dick Damron infos from Bentley, Alta., that copies of his new RCA Victor release, "Hello, Heartaches" b.w. "Pretty Moon," may be obtained by writing to him at Box 194, Bentley.

Harlan (Cowboy) Blair, c.&w. P.D. at KORA, Bryan, Tex., now operating on a 1,000 watts, up from 250, puts in a plea for

THE LEADER IN THE OLDIES' FIELD



MR. MAESTRO RECORDS
7 Central Park West, N.Y.C.

when answering ads . . .
Say You Saw It in Billboard

country records. "No got 'em, no play 'em," is the way the Cowboy puts it. Blair also has available to brother jocks his new release, "For a Life Time." Write him in care of the station. . . . "We program two hours of country each morning, the only c.&w. show in the Columbia Basin, and are finding it difficult in obtaining new releases," typewrites Calvin Grace, program director at KWIQ Radio, Moses Lake, Wash. "We would like to keep current in the c.&w. field, but we receive only three or four records a month."

Another to put in a bid for better record service is Jim Neal, of WIEL Radio, Elizabethtown, Ky. The station presently airs 20 hours of country music weekly, Jim says, with a chance of more time to be added soon. Neal invites country deejays and artists passing through the area to drop in for a chat. . . . Little Richie Johnson, Box 3, Belen, N. M., invites country jocks to write him for samples of Merle Kilgore's "Johnny Zero" and Claude King's "That's What Makes the World Go Around." Johnson also has available latest singles by Faron Young, Warner Mack, Carlton Rose, Roy Drusky, George Hamilton IV, Margie Singleton and Tom Tall.

Mike Hight, veteran c.&w. jockey and now vice-president of stations WIZS, Henderson; WRMT, Rocky Mount, and WPXY, Greenville, all in North Carolina, scored points recently when he signed a recording pact with Tom O'Neil's Petal Records and placed two of his original tunes with Dunrobyn Music. His

Petal platter, coupling "Can I Have My Heart Back Now" and "Time for Chips to Fall," is set for immediate release. Deejay copies are available by writing to Tom O'Neil, P. O. Drawer, Southern Pines, N. C. . . . Country deejay staff at KPCN, Dallas, now comprises Horace Logan, Al Turner, Mack Curtis, Lee Brown and Joe Poovey. Recent guest stars on the station included Webb Pierce, Hank William Jr., Joyce Smith, Audrey Williams, Howard Crocket and Gene Hensley.

Manning the turntables at WFMX, Statesville, North Carolina's only full-time c.&w. and gospel station, are Fred Covington, Bashful Bob Seagle, Little Don Coffey, Larry Pharr, Houston (Hoss) Peters, and Bill Gaither. WFMX airs c.&w. and gospel 17½ hours a day, Monday through Saturday, and can always use programming material from the artists and diskeries, especially gospel platters. They also invite artists to shoot in station-break tapes. . . . Deejay copies of James Kent's new release on the Dee-Jay label, "Round-Hole Guitar" and "You Gotta Crawl Before You Walk," may be obtained by writing to Dee-Jay Records, 15½ S. Walker, Oklahoma City. Both sides were written by Kent Harrison, who also penned "Workin' Man," Bobby Barnett's new release on Sims.

For a copy of Jerry Smith's new release on the Rosie label, "Easy Rocking Chair" b.w. "Little Ah Sid," direct a request on your station letterhead to Madison Distributing, 503 West 74th Street, Minneapolis. . . . "I've got a flock of new releases for deejays who'll holler in on their station letterhead," writes Slick Norris, P.O. Box 653, Highlands, Tex. Among the new ones Slick holds are Webb

Pierce's "Waiting a Lifetime," June Stearns and Gene Martin's "Things in Common" and Johnny Bond's "Have You Seen My Baby" b.w. "What Have You Done for Me Lately." He also still has copies of Frankie Miller's "A Little South of Memphis," Don and Alice's "The End," Billy Walker's "The Morning Paper," Warren Smith's "That's Why I Sing in a Honky Tonk" b.w. "Big City Ways," Johnny and Jonie's "Who's Been Cheatin' Who" b.w. "Trouble in My Arms" and Glenn Barber's "How Can I Forget You."

Jack Reno, his Army tour completed, has accepted a deejay post with WHOW, 5,000-watt all-country station at Clinton, Ill., effective March 1. . . . Joe Morrall is now spinning the country sound six hours a day, seven days a week, on CKRM, 10,000-watt daytime station at Regina, Sask. His is one of the few seven-day-a-week country platter shows in Saskatchewan. Morrall emceed the live country show which was presented in Regina February 15, featuring Leroy Van Dyke, Dave Dudley, George Hamilton IV, the Carter Family, David Houston, Tom and Jerry, Country Johnny Mathis, Tillman Franks and the Cedar Grove Three. . . . "Our record library is very small and we are in the proces of trying to build it up," writes Gene Beaulieu of Station WCSB, Boston. "Any help or helpful information would be greeted with cheers from those on the WCSB staff."

NEW YORK—Independent Transcribed Service, Inc., New York, producer of the transcribed radio series, "Good Living" and "Welcome Mat," television interview films, has changed its name to Orr Production Services, Inc.

SENSATIONAL SMASH HIT!!!



BROTHER JACK McDUFF AT THE JAZZ WORKSHOP

Prestige 7286 (M)

Recorded live before an enthusiastic audience, McDuff's organization will delight the pop as well as the jazz lover. The artist has achieved increasing popularity over the years with several best selling albums to his credit. Herein he runs the gamut from soulful blues to rollin' swing. "Grease Monkey" is distinctively commercial enough to be a pop single.

Due to popular demand we have released

"GREASE MONKEY"

as a single!
from this pick album

45-299

PRESTIGE RECORDS

203 South Washington Avenue
Bergenfield, New Jersey

OKeh **A MAJOR LP TRIUMPH!**

OKM 12106/OKS 14106



THE BEST OF MAJOR LANCE

© OKeh, Inc. Reg. T.M. Printed in U. S. A.

VOX JOX

• Continued from page 12

of WDXN (Clarksville, Tenn.) is planning a "Twin Record Survey"—both pop and c.&w. tunes to be listed. A show tied-in with the lists is also in the works. However, there's a hitch, Bob doesn't receive enough records to get the thing really rolling.

Chuck Clemes of KMEN (San Bernardino) recently conducted a contest to look for the school teacher that most closely resembled "Abigail Beecher." The students of the area sent in more than 20,000 votes, according to Bill Watson, KMEN, p.d.

Most embarrassing moments. . . KNUZ (Houston) deejay Paul Berlin, who has been in radio 20 years and is probably the highest paid deejay in that area, went to take the new engineer's license test now required of all combo men by the FCC. He flunked it.

THE LEADER IN THE OLDIES FIELD



MR. MAESTRO RECORDS
7 Central Park West, N.Y.C.

THEY'RE BURNING THE WIRES TO HOUSTON UP: ORDERING BOBBY BLAND'S SMASH "There Ain't Nothing You Can Do" DUKE 375



DUKE AND PEACOCK RECORDS, INC.
2809 ERASTUS STREET
HOUSTON 26, TEXAS
OR 3-2611

DORIS TROY
"PLEASE
LITTLE
ANGEL"

Atlantic 2222
ATLANTIC RECORDS
1841 B'way, New York, N. Y.

when answering ads . . .
Say You Saw It in
Billboard



Banners, games, paintings, apparel and sculpture were among the thousands of entries submitted by listeners during "The WINS Year End Clearance," a unique contest without rules aimed at relieving the station of its "old" 1963 prizes. Listeners were called upon to do whatever they deemed necessary to qualify for one of several hundred prizes ranging from Caribbean cruises to electric toothbrushes. One winner monitored the station for 15 consecutive hours and sent in a list of all the music played on the station during that period.

SEGUE

Mort Crowley, former air personality with KHFJ (Hollywood) and WKNR (Detroit) enters the field of program consultant with WTRX (Flint) as his first assignment. . . Bill Roberts, record promo man with Pittsburgh's Fenway Record Distributing, named KDKA record librarian succeeding Gil Haag, who leaves to fill his military obligation.

VIP APPOINTMENTS: Bob Robbin, WFEC (Harrisburgh) program director, joins WMAX (Grand Rapids) in similar capacity. . . Fred Otto (Mark James), KJR (Seattle) staffer, named program director of KLUB (Salt Lake City). . . T. Doug Youngblood, secretary-treasurer of South Carolina Broadcasters Association since 1951 and general manager of WFIG (Sumter), resigns posts to join field staff of SESAC Inc., music licensing organization, New York. . . Edward Giller, program manager of WMBF AM-FM (Binghamton), promoted to program director, replacing Thomas Whalen, who has resigned to join staff of WAVY (Norfolk).

NEWSMAKERS: Jim Westover, KDKA newscaster, will join the WEEI (CBS Boston) radio news department March 1 as featured newsmen and host of a new evening discussion program. . . Veteran network news correspondent, Bill Shadel, joins the staff of KOMO-TV (Seattle) as analyst and reporter. He will continue his new post as University of Washington School of Communications professor. . . Bill Jennings upped to KQV (Pittsburgh) radio news director, replacing Alan Boal who has been moved to ABC news. . . Don Grider, former WIRE (Indianapolis) news director, appointed news director for WNDY, Indianapolis' new 5,000 watt facility due to hit the air in March. . . Hugh T. (Sam) Hall Jr., WTRC and WSJV-TV (Elkart) news director, named daytime news editor WOWO (Ft. Wayne) succeeding Bud Stone, who has

Public Service at WLIB 'Daily Effort'—Novik

NEW YORK — At WLIB, New York City's full-time Negro oriented radio station, public service is an integral part of daily programming. The station's latest public affairs project evolved out of several unrelated events: the forthcoming World's Fair, and the New Jersey State Tercentenary celebration taking place this year.

To Harry Novik, WLIB's general manager, the combination of events represented an opportunity for service. "Why not," reasoned Novik, "find a way to outline the Negro's contribution to New Jersey during these same 300 years?"

With the aid of Alpha Kappa Alpha, a Negro sorority of professional and career women and WLIB's staff and facilities, a series of half-hour programs, "Negroes of New Jersey" evolved. Sorority members began an intensive search through tons of old records housed in musty state, local, and church archives.

It was this thoroughness for material proving the Negro's contribution to our nation's growth that led to the second phase of the project. Educators and civil rights leaders had always been aware that school texts lacked mention of the Negro's role in establishing the American Heritage. Until recently, publishers with national distribution were negligent in uncovering documentary evidence and printing it. Now, however, because of WLIB-AGA research, much material has been compiled and categorized, and is being made available to all takers.

Under Novik's direction a series of WLIB editorials were broadcast outlining the need for a greater inclusion of the Negro contributions in textbooks of the future. About the time the editorials were being aired, the New York and Connecticut chapters of AKA joined in the drive by offering their services to help develop the project. Harrison A. Williams Jr., United States Senator from New Jersey, was so impressed with the WLIB-AGA group that he voiced his personal praise on the floor of Congress and his remarks became part of the Congressional Record.

Recently the station began the third part of its project. Letters were mailed to foundations all over the nation asking for support in order to reprint many of

Triangle Series

• Continued from page 12

Day; June 27, Helen Keller's birthday; July 4, Independence Day; October 23, National Bible Week; November 28, Thanksgiving Day, and December 17, Anniversary of Man's First Flight, just to name a few.

The "Anniversaries" package will be offered for sale to broadcasting stations, by Triangle Program Sales, New York, with the starting date at any time of the year.

been elevated to news director. . . William E. Rees, WAVI (Dayton) air personality, joins WOVW (Ft. Wayne) as joint news editor, replacing Dan Blackburn who has joined news department of WBBM (CBS Chicago). . . Larry Kane, WIL afternoon news editor, rejoins WUN (Miami) as news director.



HARRY NOVIK

the valuable texts uncovered by the WLIB-AGA research staff.

"Effective public affairs programming does not necessarily require the outlay of large sums of money," observed Novik, "the investment a station must make, however, is in creativity, imagination, and above all, effort."

WWSW Salutes Ray Schneider

PITTSBURGH—Ray Schneider Day was observed here last week by Station WWSW, honoring the veteran deejay, chief announcer and news editor on his 30th year with the station.

Unofficially, Schneider, dean of the Pittsburgh radio announcers, went on the air in 1932 as an unpaid fill-in voice when WWSW's studios were located in the Hotel Schenley, now a University of Pittsburgh dormitory. The station is now in the Hotel Sherwyn in downtown Pittsburgh.

The highlight of his career was in 1956 when 57 of his weekly 58 newscasts were sponsored. His staff associates have included Bill ("Price Is Right") Cullen, Walt Frammer, Al Helfer, Rousey Roswell, Bob Prince, Ollie O'Toole and sports editor Joe Tucker, who joined WWSW in 1936.

Who's 'Alleycrook'?

• Continued from page 12

lance actor so far from Broadway.

"In Cleveland," says Deming, "the limited opportunities make this even more of a feast or famine business than in New York. Most of the work here is radio or TV with some writing and production of commercials." It's been years since he's had time for stage work.

Lawson is known to many broadcasters as the former program director of WTAM radio (now known as KYW since Group W purchased it from NBC), and later as KYW's executive producer before moving to the other side of the house. Today, he, Sheldon, the show's star, and producers, Don Rumbaugh and Roger Ailes, put the children's show together in daily story conferences.

Because nobody wants to call attention to the fact the "Voracious," "Tarkington Whom," and "Freddy" have to have a little vocal help, Lawson Deming is, perhaps, the most unknown man at KYW-TV. Excepting covered by heavy makeup, the picture is the first in almost five years, showing Lawson Deming appearing as Lawson Deming (the one wearing the head set, I think).

THE STARS SHINE ON COLPIX



SHELLY FABARES
"FOOTBALL SEASON'S OVER"
CP 721

COLPIX
A DIVISION OF COLUMBIA
PICTURES CORPORATION

"The Greatest"
is . . .

The Greatest

b/w

I Stand Alone

by

The Percells

ABC 10516

HITSVILLE STRIKES AGAIN!



POP SPOTLIGHT

THE SUPREMES

RUN, RUN, RUN

(Jobete, BMI) (2:15)—Motown 1054

A strong follow up side to "The Lovelight Stars Shining Through His Eyes," currently riding high. Offering has a tough beat in a middle up groove that's great for dancing. Flip is "I'm Giving You Your Freedom" (Jobete, BMI) (2:37).

FAN MAIL GLOSSY PHOTOS

All sizes — quantities — color or black and white. Post cards, mounted blow-ups. It will pay you to see our free samples and complete price list before ordering anywhere. Write today for new low prices, samples, etc.

MULSON STUDIO
Box 1941 Bridgeport, Conn.

ENJOY POPULAR PRICES

at our newly remodeled



1500-room,
world-
acclaimed
SHERMAN
HOUSE

Yes, everything has been newly decorated just for you and yours. And our popular prices extend even to our fabulous gourmet restaurants . . .

COLLEGE INN-PORTERHOUSE
Porterhouse Lounge/Grill
Well-Of-The-Sea, Celtic Cafe

Everything exciting is within walking distance. Free radio and TV. Drive-in garage parking.

No charge for children under 12.

SHERMAN
HOUSE

Clark & Randolph/Chicago/FR 2-2100



ADVERTISING IN
BUSINESSPAPERS
MEANS BUSINESS

Andre Previn Has Emerged as A Leading Conductor-Composer

By ELIOT TIEGEL

HOLLYWOOD—Andre Previn is classical music's answer to the phenomenon known as the Beatles. In five cities since January 5, Previn has drawn record-shattering audiences to his classical performances and has been surrounded by hordes of adoring fans, ranging from youngsters to hard core serious music aficionados.

In Houston, January 24, Previn drew 12,050 persons to watch him conduct and perform with the Houston Symphony. An orchestra spokesman claims the audience set an American indoor classical concert record. When Previn appeared with the Dallas Symphony February 11, over 10,000 people turned out to hear the 34-year-old artist.

In St. Louis for four days last week (13-16) Previn's concerts were all sold out, with the Monsanto Chemical Company buying out the Sunday (16) performance.

Previn has been on the con-

ducting road since January 5, when he performed with the Minneapolis Symphony and drew over 6,000 persons to the tight Northrop Memorial Auditorium.

While Previn's salary figures remain private, his two appearances in Texas were expressly to assist the Houston and Dallas Symphonies.

During conducting-performing appearances, Previn's repertoire includes works by Tchaikovsky, Debussy, Prokofiev, Bernstein, Copeland and Mendelssohn. This potpourri of musical styles is designed to appeal to a broad audience, although Previn has been playing Mendelssohn's Piano Concerto No. 1 in G minor at most of his concerts.

During the past three seasons, Previn's importance as a classical conductor-performer has steadily grown. For the past several months he has been working on the score for the film "My Fair Lady" which kept him bound to Hollywood. But with the film completed,

Andre was able to pursue his in-person appearances.

Previn is currently home in Los Angeles where his next appearance will be at the UCLA Beethoven Festival in March. He is set for concerts in Denver, March 18-19; Seattle, April 10-11 and the Ravinia Festival in Illinois July 2-4. Two additional dates this summer will be with the New York Philharmonic and at the Hollywood Bowl. There are already 16 concerts set for Previn in 1965.

According to Ronald Wilford, of Columbia Artists Management, which handles his classical bookings, Previn's unique success, while developing quietly, is a result of his movie, television and pop music backgrounds. "Previn is strong box office," Wilford stated, "because people know of his other works and can associate with him. He's one of those rare artists whose background is so diverse but who is fully accepted by the longhairs." Previn has the same appeal as Leonard Bernstein, Wilford believes.

Beethoven Piano Festival From Hands of Artur Schnabel

By JOHN HAYS

NEW YORK — Prominently displayed in record shops these days are the Artur Schnabel pressings of the Beethoven piano pieces. Word from Angel Records is that the records are doing fine business across the country; and no wonder. They represent one of the most imposing recording tour de forces of our times; a Gargantuan undertaking by any man's measure. In his new book, "The Great Pianists," Harold Schonberg titles a chapter on Schnabel, "The Man Who Invented Beethoven," and one is almost persuaded of this when faced with the monumental legacy which has been preserved for us of this great pianist's recordings and which Angel Records has been reissuing of late in the Great Recordings of the Century Series.

Angel Pressings

Last fall Angel came out with a new pressing of 13 LP's comprising the complete Beethoven piano sonatas (GRM-4005, retailing at \$77.98). Originally recorded between the years 1933 and 1935, these recordings have been out of print for some time and collectors are greatly in Angel's debt for making them available again.

In addition to the sonatas there are the five Beethoven piano concerti stretching over a recording period from 1932 to 1947 and involving several recordings. In the years between 1932-1935 Schnabel recorded all five of the concerti with Malcolm Sargent conducting the London Philharmonic and the London Symphony. A recut of the fourth and fifth with Frederick Stock and the Chicago Symphony Orchestra occurred in 1942, and again, in 1946-1947, he began a complete re-recording of the five under the direction of Issay Dobrowen and Alceo Galliere. By the time of his death in 1951 Schnabel had

completed the Second, Fourth and the Fifth concerti; he had not begun the First, and the Third was awaiting correction. The current Angel releases represent the four 1946-1947 recordings along with the 1932 recording of the First. The five have been available only as a complete package. Beginning this year they are to be released individually. One and Two were reviewed in the January 18 issue of Billboard; Three and Four will be reviewed in the March 7 issue and the Fifth is expected shortly.

Schnabel Repertory

Schnabel was often criticized for the limitations of his repertory, though, in fact, during his early years he played quite an extensive program. A clue to his later intransigence might be found in his statement concerning his interest in playing only great music, music which he considered to be better than it could be performed. The present recordings are the result of the affection, the artistry, the intel-

ligence and most of all the exceptional dedication of a great artist for a great composer.

Many pianists before and many pianists since have played the entire 32-sonata cycle, but no one else, to my knowledge, has put them on disks. One doubts that it will be done again soon.

Recorded Heritage

A lack of appreciation of the merits of recordings had kept Schnabel from venturing into that media prior to the Beethoven undertaking, but the prospect of such an endeavor soon persuaded him to a project that was to involve a significant part of his life.

The sonatas and concerti are not our only heritage from the Schnabel-Beethoven recordings, but, except for the Erioca Variations, the others remain out of print. One can only look forward to a speedy reissue of the rest. To Angel Records a debt of gratitude for a heritage preserved—from the past, for the present and for the future.



ARTUR SCHNABEL: CIRCA 1908

News & Reviews

News: Ah! Sutherland

NEW YORK — Concurrent with the release on London Records of the Bellini opera "I Puritani," starring Joan Sutherland (reviewed in this issue), was a full-scale production of the opera in Boston last week. Miss Sutherland's debut performance in that city received rave reviews from both local and visiting critics.

Sung in concert version at Carnegie Hall last year, it has not received a New York production since 1918. Considered by some to be Bellini's masterpiece—and by others to be merely old-fashioned—its absence from the opera repertory is due to the dearth of sopranos capable of meeting its demands.



Miss Sutherland returned to New York to sing yet another rarely performed work. In a concert version of Rossini's "Semiramide," presented by the American Opera Society at Carnegie Hall on February 18 and 20, she again had the critics unanimously shouting her praises. Not seen in New York since 1895, "Semiramide" has been said to be virtually uncastable. Not only are the demands made upon the soprano but the mezzo, tenor and bass roles are laden with difficulties.

February Shows New Swing To Baroque

NEW YORK — A swing toward baroque music seems to be taking shape. Last month saw numerous releases in this area, and others are expected (see Elektra story on this page). Trend or not, February should prove a rewarding month for baroque enthusiasts. Following is brief review of major releases from both Decca and Westminster:

HANDEL: Israel in Egypt. Soloists: Addison, Kopleff, McCollum, Natale, Fuller; Musica Aeterna Orchestra and Chorus (Waldman) Decca (S) DXSA 7178

This splendid oratorio has been beautifully re-created by the Musica Aeterna Orchestra and Chorus and by every member involved in its production. In opposition to tradition Handel placed the emphasis of this "peoples opera" on the chorus. There are four recitatives, four arias and three duets; but the choral pieces number 28, 18 of which are set for eight voices. The popular da capo aria has been eliminated. Thus the chorus becomes the stellar attraction of any performance of the "Israel" and the Aeterna Chorus acquits itself commendably. At times there may be a certain lack of lyric definition, but this is minor compared to the overall choral balance and vocal beauty. The soloists all are first-rate as is the Aeterna Orchestra.

Mention must be made of the packaging of this set. Handsomely boxed, it includes a booklet giving not only text and biographical material, but also, a comprehensive piece of "The Evolution of the Oratorio." Box cover and booklet are both beautifully illustrated.

HANDEL: The Organ Concertos, Vol. I, II, III and IV. Organ: Alain; Harpsichord: Beckensteiner; Orchestra de Chambre (Paillard) Decca (M) DL 10085-8, (S) DL 10085-8.

One of the first, along with Bach, to give solo status to the keyboard, Handel composed 16 concerti for the organ over a period of some 20 years. An adjunct to his operatic and oratorical works, the concerti yet remain a singular example of Handel's genius, full of melodic

(Continued on page 53)

News: Jan Peerce

Jan Peerce, Metropolitan Opera tenor, has been booked by operas, festivals and concert organizations in seven European countries for September and October. In addition four TV appearances are scheduled in West Germany, Austria and Norway and there is a possibility of several recording dates. One might be a new recording of "Fidelio" with Peerce singing the role of

(Continued on page 53)

Elektra Bows Low Price Nonesuch Line

NEW YORK — Elektra Records has announced the formation of a subsidiary label, Nonesuch Records, dedicated to producing "a quality record at the price of a quality paperback." The suggested list for both monaural and stereo is \$2.50.

The line is aimed at those interested in music of the Baroque, Renaissance and Modern periods. Jac Holzman, Elektra president, said that the response to a test-marketed low-priced album of Renaissance music in their regular line had proved "most gratifying," and had convinced them that the new line would "further accelerate the already rapid growth of Elektra."

Licensing agreements have been made with Club Francais du Disque, Vogue, Pye, Chant du Monde and other well-known European labels where the recordings are made. Original tapes are also planned for the series.

Holzman said there would be no sacrifice of quality in the production of this low-priced line. "Only pure vinyl is used in the pressings, the jackets, artwork and notes are of the highest quality, and the engineering techniques employed are first-rate."

An expected 40 albums will be issued in the Nonesuch series during the first year, 10 of which will comprise the initial release.

ANNOUNCING . . . a new service edition of major importance from BILLBOARD

1964 RADIO PROGRAMMING GUIDE

APRIL 11, DATE OF ISSUE

MARCH 14, ADVERTISING DEADLINE

OFFSET PRINTED—NO PLATES REQUIRED



Section 2 of the April 11 issue of BILLBOARD
**THE TECHNIQUES, THE TALENT
AND THE PRODUCT
FOR EFFECTIVE RADIO PROGRAMMING**

A few of the editorial features and directories:

SYNDICATED PROGRAMMING SERVICES • TOP RECORD TALENT • "RESPONSE" RATINGS AND BEST-RATED DEEJAYS FOR SINGLES & ALBUMS FOR STATIONS IN TOP MARKETS • RADIO CONTEST IDEAS AND RADIO STATION PROMOTIONS • BILLBOARD'S 16th ANNUAL JOCKEY ARTIST POLL • MILLION SELLING SINGLES & HALF-MILLION ALBUM SELLERS • 50 YEARS OF SONG HITS • MUSICAL COMMERCIAL PRODUCERS • RADIO NEWS SERVICES • PUBLIC SERVICE CAMPAIGNS • WHERE TO BUY DIRECTORY • FORMAT ANALYSIS OF TOP STATIONS

For everyone connected with radio . . . and for everyone who supplies it a service.

**THIS IS THE PLACE
TO TELL YOUR STORY**

TALENT • PROGRAM SERVICES • RADIO NEWS SERVICES • SERVICES AND SUPPLIES • PERSONAL MANAGERS • COMMERCIAL PRODUCERS • RECORD MANUFACTURERS • TRANSCRIPTION LIBRARIES • EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES • JINGLE PRODUCERS • BOOKING OFFICES

Your Opportunity to reach and sell radio station management and programming personnel in a reference edition stations will use, keep and refer to . . . for many months to come!!

Handy 8½ x 11 Reference Format.

BONUS DISTRIBUTION!!

- To Everyone Attending the NAB Convention in Chicago.
- To Top Radio Advertisers and their advertising agencies . . . the key time-buying influentials.

To place your advertising order, or for further information, contact your regular Billboard office:

NEW YORK N. Y.,
10036
165 W. 46th ST.
AT TIMES SQUARE
212 PL 7-2800

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.,
90023
1520 NORTH GOWER
213 HO 9-5831

CHICAGO, I.L. 60601
188 W. RANDOLPH ST.
312 CE 6-818

NASHVILLE, TENN.,
37203
726 16th AVENUE S.
615-244-1835

150-Yr.-Old Firm Proves It Pays to Change With Trends



RUE VIVIERNE STORE occupied by Heugel for century and a half.



DEALER FEATURES current full-line, in-depth record inventory.



LATEST IN SOUND equipment is displayed against a yesteryear background.

By RAYMOND V. PEPE

Editor's Note: The following is a music business success story more than 150 years old. Heugels of Paris has kept its doors open for that many years, surviving wars and occupations, and achieving success by keeping pace with changing industry trends. We invited Raymond V. Pepe, president of the Institute of High Fidelity, to write the following report.

PARIS—The story of Heugels starts in 1812. At that time, Henry Heugel and Antoine Meissonier opened a shop on the Boulevard Montmartre in Paris, where they sold string instruments and music. Several years later, they moved their store to its present address, 2 Bis, rue Vivienne.

They had been open but a few months, when Napoleon suffered a crushing defeat at Moscow and began his famous retreat. Peter Tchaikovsky, who was to immortalize this event in music, was born 28 years later. For that matter, 1812 was still 35 years before the birth of Thomas A. Edison, who numbered among his lesser inventions, the phonograph.

The U. S. consisted of only 18 States, and its population was barely seven million. Our fourth President, James Madison had just been re-elected in the fall of 1812, and our country was involved in a war of survival with Great Britain until 1814.

During the early days of their business, Heugels sold instruments and published music. Many of the famed composers of the 19th century were their close personal friends.

Scarlet Splendor

Today as one goes through this truly remarkable shop, nestled in the rue Vivienne, and decorated in the scarlet splendor of the Second Empire Period, one sees photographs of Franz Liszt, the Strauss family, Rossini, among others — literally a "Who's Who" of 19th century music. All of the inscriptions on these portraits testify to the re-

(Continued on page 53)

EQUIPMENT NEWSLETTER

Is Phono Market Saturated?

By DAVID LACHENBRUCH
Contributing Editor
(Editorial Director, Television Digest)

WHAT'S HAPPENING to the phono market? We asked for a blunt appraisal from one of mass marketing's leading realists—S. R. (Ted) Herkes, Motorola marketing vice-president, who has been associated with the phonograph business since 1929. As Herkes views it from the inside, there's plenty wrong, and the industry has been building up for a fall for the past year. (His interpretation of what's wrong, and what can be done about it, will be presented in two parts, beginning in this week's column.)

The trouble first became apparent last fall, after the industry had gone through its normal stocking period of August through early October, said Herkes. Then—"nothing happened." Business in November and December was far below the corresponding months of 1962—and the trend didn't improve in January and February.

Although he believes a basic weakness existed throughout 1963, Herkes advanced several possible reasons for the fall-winter drop-off: (1) Last year's peculiar weather—an unusually warm fall followed by severe cold in December, which kept customers away from both phonograph and record

dealers. (2) The competition of color TV for the consumer's home entertainment dollar. (3) Saturation.

This last point requires some explanation. Said Herkes: "The phonograph was never really a great business. It has always come and gone in two-to-three-year cycles. It bloomed after the war for two or three years. Then we were saturated on what we had at the time, and it drifted down until the hi-fi period. Then it peaked again—and drifted. Along came stereo, and it looks as if we hit the peak in 1962—and we struggled all through 1963 to hold it."

Herkes pointed out that the phonograph "is not a necessity like TV or bread—people buy one, and they won't buy another until there's a real innovation." Are there any real innovations in the works? Herkes doesn't see any. Solid-state circuitry may have a limited appeal to a certain group—"but it's not hi-fi over the record player or stereo over mono."

Herkes likes to demolish sacred cows, and he took on a few when he talked with us about the future of various products which have been touted as ready to revolutionize the home entertainment market. Speaking from the standpoint of a mass-market manufacturer, he gave these views:

"FM stereo hasn't turned out to be the second

(Continued on page 52)

Phono-Tape MERCHANDISING

• BEST SELLING PHONOS • DISK DEALS
• EQUIPMENT NEWSLETTER

DISK DEALS FOR DEALERS

A summary of promotional opportunities for dealers by manufacturers and distributors currently offering records at special terms. Shown where available are starting and expiration dates for each deal as well as the date of issue and page number of the original news story and/or advertisement providing details of each promotion. Please consult these for full information.

MERCURY—Expires February 29, 1964. Started January 2, 1964.

Ten per cent discount on all new January releases and all catalog product except Storyteller children's series. Dated billing to qualified dealers.

MONUMENT—Expires February 29, 1964. Started February 5, 1964.

All monaural and stereo will be sold at a six-and-one-free deal.

SIMS—Expires February 29, 1964. Started January 1, 1964.

On 15 country and gospel album releases, three free albums for each 10 purchased. A 100 per cent exchange privilege on all product.

SOUND STAGE 7—Expires February 29, 1964. Started February 5, 1964.

All monaural and stereo will be sold at a six-and-one-free deal.

LONDON—Expires March 31, 1964. Started December 15, 1963.

Annual catalog restocking program. On all catalog items, special discounts, delayed billing and extra ad allowances available.

ABC-PARAMOUNT—Expires March 31, 1964. Started January 9, 1964.

A 12½ per cent discount on all new and catalog ABC-Paramount and Impulse albums.

STARDAY—Expiration indefinite. Started January 1, 1964.

A 15 per cent discount on all regular Starday albums. A 10 per cent discount on Starday economy line albums.

PRESTIGE—Until further notice. Started February 1, 1964.

A 10 per cent discount on all albums of Prestige and subsidiary labels. Special artist program: Buy 12 and get four free on all John Coltrane LP's. Expires March 31.

BEST SELLING

PHONOGRAPHS, RADIOS & TAPE RECORDERS

These are the nation's best sellers by manufacturers based on results of a month-long study using personal interviews with a representative national cross-section of record-selling outlets (only) that also sell phonographs, radios and/or tape recorders. A different price group is published in the space each week. Each category appears approximately every 14 weeks.

The percentage figure shown for each brand is its share of the total number of weighted points derived from all dealer responses. Point tabulations are based on the rank order of manufacturers' sales at each dealer, and weighted by size of outlet. Only manufacturers earning 3 per cent or more of the total dealer points are listed below.

PHONOS LISTING BETWEEN \$151 and \$200

POSITION	POSITION			BRAND	% OF TOTAL POINTS
	This Issue	11/23/63 Issue	8/24/63 Issue		
1	1	1	Magnavox	27.8	
2	—	9	Voice of Music (V-M)	11.0	
3	3	2	Masterwork	9.4	
4	5	5	RCA Victor	8.3	
5	2	2	Zenith	5.3	
6	—	—	Decca	4.6	
6	4	6	KLH	4.6	
8	—	—	Emerson	3.7	
8	—	—	Webcor	3.7	
10	—	—	Pilot	3.4	
11	7	—	Motorola	3.2	
			Others	15.0	

Since this chart is based on the previous month's sales, it is conceivable that certain brands will appear at one time and not at another because of many influencing factors. Thus it does not indicate that the above ranking applies for any period other than the previous month. Those brands that appeared in previous issues for this category and do not happen to merit a listing above are shown below with their rank order in the issue indicated in parenthesis.

11/23/63 Issue: Phonola (6); Symphonic (8).

8/24/63 Issue: General Electric (4); Curtis-Mathes (6); Delmonico (8).

Zenith Promotes Revere Wins Prize

CHICAGO — Zenith Sales Corporation President Leonard Truesdell promoted Walter M. Fisher to vice-president and general sales manager, and Philip J. Wood to vice-president in charge of distribution. Fisher was vice-president and distribution manager. Wood had been vice-president and field sales manager.

ST. PAUL — Industrial Design magazine has honored the Revere stereo tape cartridge system as one of 1963's best designed consumer products. The selection was made as part of the publications 10th Annual Design Review. The unit is made by the 3-M Company's Revere Wollensak Division.

BEST SELLING PRE-RECORDED TAPE

Below is a list of the best selling pre-recorded tapes. This chart is compiled from pre-recorded tape dealer replies. Mail questionnaires are used to contact top dealers throughout the country on a weekly basis. Popular reels as well as classical reels and other types of pre-recorded tape will be reported on these pages with emphasis on popular reels.

POPULAR REELS

- | Pos. | TITLE, Artist, Label & No. |
|------|--|
| 1 | WEST SIDE STORY
Sound Track, Columbia OQ 417 |
| 2 | I LEFT MY HEART IN SAN FRANCISCO
Tony Bennett, Columbia CQ 493 |
| 3 | SOUTH PACIFIC
Sound Track, RCA Victor FTO 5001 |
| 4 | BARBRA STREISAND ALBUM
Columbia CQ 593 |
| 5 | CHARADE
Henry Mancini & His Ork, RCA Victor FTP 1221 |
| 6 | HOW THE WEST WAS WON
Sound Track, MGM ST 4201 |
| 7 | MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONLY
Jackie Gleason Ork, Capitol ZW 352 |
| 8 | PETER, PAUL & MARY
Warner Bros. WST 1449 |
| 9 | HONEY IN THE HORN
Al Hirt, RCA Victor FTP 1219 |
| 10 | CAMELOT
Original Cast, Columbia OQ 344 |

FIRST IN FOLK MUSIC!

FOLKWAYS RECORDS—Woody Guthrie, Pete Seeger, Jean Ritchie, New Lost City Ramblers, Leadbelly, Peter La Farge, the original Hootenanny recordings, world's largest catalogue of authentic folk music on long-playing records.

OAK PUBLICATIONS—Publishers of outstanding folksong collections and instruction manuals by Pete Seeger, Ewan MacColl, Leadbelly, Jean Ritchie, Peggy Seeger, Woody Guthrie, others.

SING OUT—America's first folksong magazine, published bi-monthly, edited by Irwin Silber, contains songs, articles, reviews, etc. \$3.00 1 yr., \$5.00 2 yrs.

Write for free catalogs and descriptive literature.

FOLKWAYS-OAK-SING OUT

165 West 46th St., New York, N. Y.

Victor Distributing Circuitry Flipcharts

NEW YORK—RCA Victor has distributed 10,000 flipcharts to dealers explaining its "Space Age Sealed Circuitry," spelling out what it feels are advantages over hand-wired circuitry in home entertainment equipment. The chart is in full color and uses actual copper panels in the different production stages to show consumers how printed circuits function.

WASHINGTON—Membership in the National Association of Broadcasters has reached an all-time high for the organization, with its AM radio station total standing at 2,005.

30 U. S. Hi-Fi Companies Report Fine Early Sales in Frankfurt

By OMAR ANDERSON

FRANKFURT—The 30 U. S. firms exhibiting American hi-fi and stereo equipment at the U. S. Trade Center here report promising early sales.

More than 19,000 dealers, importers, wholesalers and other prospective trade customers for this type of equipment attended the 10-day exhibition which closed February 21.

A final tally on sales will be given later. However, American exhibitors at the Trade Center, which is sponsored by the U. S. Department of Commerce to stimulate demand for U. S. products on the German market, are enthusiastic about their opportunities in the German hi-fi-stereo market.

The rapidly expanding German economy is reaching the stage of American affluence, thus widening considerably the market for home music. Already, the phonograph is big business.

What the German customer gets from American firms are products and components that have survived a competitive shakeout of more than a decade in the volatile U. S. market. U. S. products represent the highest achievements in the science of reproducing in the home the music of an FM broadcast, a vinyl disk or a magnetic tape.

A U. S. Trade Center official said, "The hi-fi and stereo show is easily the most popular exhibit we have had here. The response by the Germans is a tribute to the achievements of American producers in this field."

"In features and refinements, these components are years ahead of conservatively designed European models. Europe could succeed in producing them, but only at prohibitive cost, because the market for this type of equipment, though quite large in America, is still

too small here to permit production in economical quantity."

Hi-fi and stereo, as the U. S. Trade Center official indicated, are relatively unknown in West Germany. Paradoxically, this fact accounts for much of the U. S. trade's optimism about the German market potential.

With help from the Trade Center, the 30 U. S. firms have staged dazzling promotion of their products. Scores of components and finished products

How Much That Man in Window?

MONTGOMERY, Ala.—Playing the role of a "prisoner in the window" was the basis of a colorful promotion which has helped Knapp Television Laboratories, in Birmingham to sell a profitable extra volume of stereo phonographs as well as television.

A promotionally minded manager with a real sense of humor, Roy Redmond of the store constructed himself a "cell" in the window, with a table draped with heavy display cloth, a display of stereo phonographs and television sets, and a sign which read "Help! I want out!!! Ask me how you can help!"

A microphone on the table, and another outside on the glass, made it possible for Redmond to speak directly to curious passersby, who stop to offer their help. Using an overhead speaker which could be heard for long distances, Redmond explained that he would not be able to get out of the window until a certain number of people had come in to the Knapp store for a demonstration of the store's high-fidelity and stereo phonograph lines.

The simple stunt was effective

were on display covering a wide range of equipment from tape recorders, amplifiers, tuners and loudspeakers to pickups, cartridges and kits for home assembly.

Six air-conditioned, sound-proof booths were built to permit exhibitors to demonstrate the sound quality and control of their products. The six booths were virtual miniature sound studios.

To stimulate interest in hi-fi and stereo in West Germany, the Trade Center, for the first time, opened the exhibit to the public as well as trade. Four days and one Sunday afternoon were reserved for the public. The exhibit was also open week-ends, contrary to custom.

Also, to demonstrate to the maximum number of persons the sound quality and control of these U. S. products, a series of five lecture-concerts were given at the U. S. Information Agency's Amerika Haus in Frankfurt.

NORFOLK—WRAP, featuring rhythm and blues programming, has upped its on-the-air time to 24 hours.

enough to bring in over 450 people in the space of two days, all of whom "stood still for a demonstration" soberly inform the salesman who waited on them they wanted to do everything possible to "get that man out of the window." Redmond, of course, actually stayed in the window for the entire two days, during which time he made his stereo and television lines known to thousands of downtown Birmingham shoppers. "The public will always go along with a gag," he said, "so long as it is in any way out of the ordinary."

POLYMAX
PRESSINGS ADD A NEW SOUND DIMENSION
You can actually feel this exciting new clarity and presence and this mystery material is 100% Anti-Static.
CREATED BY RESEARCH CRAFT CORPORATION
1011 NO. FULLER AVENUE LOS ANGELES 46, CALIF.



AMERICAN PLAN

Now—for the first time—enjoy a luxurious room and luscious meals in one of New York's largest and best located hotels—for just about the cost of the room alone!

You'll have the best of everything right at the center of everything... Beautiful surroundings... Sleepy-head beds... Television... Air-Conditioning...

\$12.00
Per Person

Two in Room
WITH MEALS

Continental Breakfast brought to you... Succulent Steaks, Chops and Sea Food... in our celebrated Coral Room or Supper Club...

The Empire State Building is your neighbor... Rockefeller Center... the shops, theatres, sights and thrills of the real New York are steps from your door. Travel dreams come true at a fabulous saving in the comfort and convenience of

Hotel GOVERNOR CLINTON

(Write Victor Giles—General Manager. Clip this ad to your reservation or bring it along to enjoy the best in the house at this phenomenal low rate.)

OPPOSITE PENN STATION—GATEWAY TO THE FAIR

Is Phono Market Saturated?

• Continued from page 51

coming of the Messiah, as some people had promised us. In higher-priced consoles, of course, you must have it. But at the present time, only 40 per cent of our phonographs are sold with any kind of FM tuners in them. There are still plenty of people who want only record players, particularly in the rural areas, where Motorola has always been strong. On the other hand, on the West Coast, you can't sell sets without AM-FM, and most of the larger cities are beginning to insist on it."

On the subject of stereo coffee tables in the low-priced field, which Motorola pioneered, Herkes said flatly: "The cheap coffee table died a violent death. Motorola got 60,000 of them out in three months. There was cream on the market, and we skimmed off 30 per cent of it. Then 20 other manufacturers tried to skim off another 30 per cent."

High-styled functional furniture stereo is something else again. Motorola's high-priced "Decorator and Designer" line, which is handled by a relatively small number of dealers, is always good, said Herkes, but a limited market. The biggest seller in this group is the hexagonal cocktail table stereo. "This is a dual-purpose piece without a gimmick. This appeals to an entirely different kind of customer than the cheap coffee table. One who wants good furniture and good sound. This is the kind of customer you're looking for."

How about the trend to so-called matched component packages by some large package phono makers? "Another coffee table," snaps Herkes. "There's been a resurgence in this product, and I think it's going to die again. It's all right as long as you understand who is buying this type of product. It's not for the masses."

As to tape recorders: "We've looked closely at this area, but we haven't yet seen the item that

will make it a mass market. Forgetting about the \$20 machines, there have never been more than 400,000 or 500,000 recorders sold in a year, of the kind we would be interested in. Look at it this way: Can you get a repeat order? The average guy buys a recorder for a specific reason which seems good to him at the time. Within 30 days it goes in a closet, maybe comes out once in a while at a party.

"It must be out in the open where neighbors can see and enjoy it. But people invest \$200 or \$300 in a recorder, and then bury it—forget it in a busy life. If not used and exposed, it won't stimulate more sales. And when you don't have repeat business, it's not an item. Just tooling up for a tape deck would mean spending something like \$250,000. There's not enough in it for a mass manufacturer. We can't all be in everything. I'm willing to let the other guy make a buck on it."

Herkes doesn't preclude a rosy future for tape at some later time. "We thought the tape cartridge idea might be good. But, as it's turned out so far, the price seems to have no reason in the mass market, and there's not enough recorded music available. But some development may eventually get tape off the ground."

Herkes turned around at his desk and pointed out of his office window at row upon row of small middle-class homes. "Those houses out there are a good reminder to me," he said. "Anything I want to produce has to go into one of those \$12,000 bungalows or a \$100-a-month apartment. It has to fit in a 9-by-12 living room. If I want to stay in this mass business, I must make what's going to appeal to those masses."

(Next week: Herkes analyzes the phono industry's major problem, compares appliance and record dealers, and gives what he calls his own "cornball approach" to selling.)

News & Reviews

• Continued from page 49

Florestan. Two American companies, Vanguard and United Artists, will issue disks by Peerce this year.

There are rumors that Willem van Otterloo, permanent conductor of The Hague Residency Orchestra, will be asked to take over one of the permanent conductorships of the Amsterdam Concertgebouw to replace Eugen Jochum who is said to have been offered a conductor's post in the United States.

The Cleveland Orchestra will switch from Epic, a Columbia subsidiary, to Columbia Recordings.

Reviews: Berganza

NEW YORK — Teresa Berganza, Spanish mezzo-coloratura soprano, played her first Carnegie Hall recital to a sold-out house Sunday (16). She completely captured her audience within the first few minutes and didn't let go until the fourth and final score.

There was good reason for all the cheering. Miss Berganza possesses an extremely beautiful and disciplined voice. Capable of myriad nuance, she scaled a program ranging from Handel, Cherubini, Donizetti, Rossini, Schubert, Wolf and Brahms in the first half of the program to Turina, Obradors and Falla in the second. Beyond the sheer elegance of tone, one was repeatedly impressed with the effortlessness and range of its projection.

Perhaps she spread occasionally in the upper reaches of her voice and perhaps she was a bit too ladylike in her approach to the "Siete canciones populares españolas" of Falla, but this was a small price to pay in exchange for the imagination and wealth of characterization with which she endowed her entire program. She had an exceptionally sympathetic accompanist in her husband, Felix Lavilla.

Miss Berganza records on the Gondon label. **JOHN HAYS**

Paris Shop Blends Old & New

• Continued from page 51

spect and admiration that these men held for Heugel.

It was Rossini who said of him: "He constantly strives for perfection in any musical endeavor with which he is connected." This statement, most accurately describes the way in which this establishment has operated throughout its century and one half of continuous music business.

With the advent of Edison's first mechanical sound reproduction equipment in 1877, using tinfoil cylinders (which he called the Phonograph), Heugel quickly made this instrument available to the music lovers of Paris.

The technology of recorded music progressed from the original Edison to the Gramophone (which used wax cylinders) to the disk record in 1901. Then it progressed to the development of electrical recording processes with microphones replacing the recording horn in 1925, to the LP's of 1948 and to stereophonic records in 1958. Heugels kept pace. As new developments occurred, they were the first to offer them to their clientele.

Top Lines

With the advent of professional component equipment made available for home reproducing purposes, Heugels sought out the finest lines to offer his customers. Today, at Heugels, one can find the foremost component equipment. This is being displayed and demon-

strated by knowledgeable audio specialists in the true U. S. sense of the word.

Their general manager, who has held this position for some 30 years, is Robert Merlin. He is literally a "walking encyclopedia" of musical knowledge. In addition he has a fine understanding and detail working knowledge of home sound equipment.

Full-Line Stock

The record operation is complete, and offers product in all categories of music from all over the world. I questioned him as to what means he used to keep current on American records and recording equipment, his reply was quick and positive, "Billboard," which he calls the "Bible," and High Fidelity magazine for component equipment information.

Bi-weekly, he conducts a concert of recorded music known as "Concert at Heugels." These are attended by invitation only, and always attracts a full house. He uses this method to introduce his customers to new record releases, and to the advantages of the latest home equipment.

During its more than a century and a half in business, Heugels has survived four wars and occupations without once closing its doors. Similarly, it has survived many revolutions within its own industry by keeping pace with the demands of changing times.

The store itself is a remarkable blend of the old and new. Against the scarlet velvet opulent setting of yesteryear, the latest of today's home entertainment products are displayed and heard.

Recton's Free Gifts

NEW YORK — The Recton phono needle firm has begun a free gift point system which will work with dealers selling the firm's line of diamond and sapphire needle kits or accessory racks at special low prices. These free gift points can then be redeemed at Recton's premium department for valuable gifts, some of these cameras, carpet sweepers and percolators. Full details of the contest are available through the company's premium section.

February Shows New Swing To Baroque

• Continued from page 49

surprises and lustrous song. They are here admirably performed.

BACH: The Great Organ Chorales, Vol. I, II and III. Organ: Carl Weinrich; Westminster (M) XWN 19048-50, (S) WST 17048-50.

This collection of Bach chorales includes the six Schubler chorales along with the 18 attributed to his Leipzig period. The recordings were made, in Skanninge, Sweden on an organ originally installed around 1800 and resembling the organ of Bach's time. It is masterfully played in these recordings by the renowned organist Carl Weinrich.

Stereo Promo In Germany

WEST BERLIN — German radio producers are opening a campaign to promote the sale of stereo sets.

Thirteen leading producers have organized a joint stereo promotion campaign aimed at selling the German public the idea that stereo has opened a new listening frontier.

There are now about 100 various models of stereo radios on the German market, including table and console models and variable tuning. German radio networks are expanding stereo transmissions, and nationwide stereo programming is under consideration.

Sender Freies Berlin, the West Berlin radio station, for example, has a complete stereo operation.

Despite the industry's interest in stereo, retailers appear reluctant to push stereo sales. Manufacturers complain that they concentrate on television set sales and largely ignore the possibilities of stereo.

HOLLYWOOD — Classical Station KFAC broadcast live the Metropolitan Opera's Western regional auditions last week at the University of Southern California. The 8 to 10 p.m. remote was part of the regular Evening Concert sponsored by the Southern California and Southern Counties Gas Companies.

Rudolf Bing, general manager of the Met, personally selected the winner. Tom Cassidy, host of the program, stated it was the first time a Met audition had been broadcast in the West. Storer Broadcasting's Los Angeles outlet, KGBS, has been carrying Met broadcasts all during the season.

PLANNING FOR YOU

Hal Cook (center) getting an important point of information from music editor Paul Ackerman (back to camera.)

Meeting was to inform sales staff members of exciting editorial features to be found in March 28 issue supplement titled:

MUSIC ON CAMPUS

THE COLLEGE MARKET FOR RECORDS AND TALENT

At Billboard, meetings are frequently held to keep all members of the staff aware of developments in all areas of publishing the music industry's leading business paper.

This informal picture, taken at a recent meeting, shows publisher

Extra bonus distribution to buying influences at leading colleges and universities.

* In picture, clockwise from left, Peter Heine, ad director; Bill Wardlow, West Coast Sales; Denis Hyland, N. Y. Sales; Erwin Lebowitz, Art Director; Hal Cook, Dick Blase, N. Y. Sales; Andy Csida, General Manager Special Projects; Martin Thau and Ron Carpenter, N. Y. Sales.

A Buyers and Sellers Guide to the College Market of 4,700,000 students.

Reserve Your Advertising Space NOW!
Advertising Deadline: March 3.
Another Industry Service From BILLBOARD.

IF YOUR CUSTOMER WANTS THE NEWEST, EASIEST TOUCH-TYPING COURSE EVER PUT ON RECORD DON'T SELL HIM THIS

TWO HOUR SHORT HAND

TAKES 2 HOURS TO LEARN USE IT A LIFETIME

SELL HIM THE ONE ON THE RIGHT See Your Conversa-Phone Distributor or Write To:

CONVERSA-PHONE

132 W. 32nd St. New York 1, N. Y.

IF YOUR CUSTOMER WANTS THE NEWEST, EASIEST SHORT-HAND COURSE EVER PUT ON RECORD DON'T SELL HIM THIS

TYPE-RIGHT

CONVERSA-PHONE

SELL HIM THE ONE ON THE LEFT See Your Conversa-Phone Distributor or Write To:

CONVERSA-PHONE

132 W. 32nd St. New York 1, N. Y.



Billboard Buyers & Sellers CLASSIFIED MART

A convenient market place for the best sources of equipment, supplies, services and personnel... serving more than 20,000 buyers, sellers, and users of music, records, tapes, home entertainment equipment, coin machines and many other related products throughout the entire world.

EMPLOYMENT SECTION

SITUATIONS WANTED

BRIGHT, YOUNG GAL FRIDAY, WITH top secretarial skills and ambition, seeks affiliation with either record co., publisher or allied entertainment organization. Start immediately! Contact: Billboard, Box #544, c/o Billboard, 165 West 46th St., New York, N. Y., 10036.

"GREATEST INDEPENDENT RECORD promoter in the country," says Glenn Bell, KIMN, Denver, about George Jay. George Jay, Sunset-Vine Tower, Hollywood, Calif.

ANNOUNCING a new low rate for SITUATIONS WANTED ADS to help people in the allied fields of MUSIC, RECORD, COIN, PROMOTION, ENTERTAINMENT to make the right, best paying connections. THIS IS THE PERFECT MEDIA FOR SELLING YOURSELF TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS.

\$2.00 will do the trick for a 1/2" ad in one issue... maximum 15 words, plus name and address.

MAIL COPY AND PAYMENT TO:
MARTIN THAU
Billboard Classified Mart
165 W. 46th St.
New York, N. Y., 10036

HELP WANTED

HELP WANTED—2 MECHANICS, experienced with Seeburg music & misc. games. Permanent & dependable. Contact: Pete Carrio, Southern Amusement Co., 2810 Tidewater Drive, Norfolk, Va. mh21

HELP WANTED—MAN WHO CAN REPAIR Bowlers, Juke Boxes and Pin Ball machines. Good reference. Raney Music Co., 528 N. Carver, Greensburg, Indiana. fe29

OPAL ROGERS, LICENSED WRITER (a pro). One of those Rogers, an author, publisher, label, sound studio. Has much to offer. Top caliber MD of professional understanding. Box 248, Ellendale, Tenn. mh7

DISTRIBUTING SERVICES

RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

NEW 45'S, \$8 HUNDRED. FEW DUPLICATIONS; Mono and Stereo major LP's, \$1.25 each; Country and Pop budget LP's, 20 asst., \$13.95 ppd. Free catalogs on request. Hal Faktor, 4143 W. Armitage, Chicago 39, Ill. CA 7-3722. mh21

"PROGRESS" PHILADELPHIA'S NEWEST DISTRIBUTOR
"Let Me Come Home"
Dave "Baby" Cortez—VIM
"81"
(The New Dance Craze)
Allen Cromer—Edge
"Freedom at Last"
Martin Luther King
LookUp Album
Also the following Spiritual Lines:
Rae-Cox
All Church
PROGRESS RECORD DISTRIBUTING, INC.
1211 N. Broad Street
Phila. 22, Pa.
Phone: CE 6-1068

VICTOR SILVESTER, BRITAIN'S "MR. Ballroom Dancing", and other British dance orchestras—Joe Loss, Phil Tate and John Warren—playing international style tempos on 45 r.p.m. singles and LP's. Dance Records, 224 B Springvale Ave., McLean, Va.

RECORD MFG. SERVICES, SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

FOR SALE

DEMOS BY "EDFOR"—THE SOUND FOR selling. Here is your chance! Your song recorded by professional musicians and singers. Complete demo service, including lead sheets and song analysis. Prices below competition. Edfor Custom Recordings, P. O. Box 212, North Bergen, New Jersey. ch

RECORD PROMOTION & PUBLICITY

GUARANTEED RADIO PLAY—MORTY Wax National Record Promo Network, coast to coast. A complete program of disc jockey promo and trade paper publicity. Distrib. arranged. Morty Wax, 1733 Broadway, N. Y. C. CI 7-2159. np-ap5

"20 Years of Record Experience"
JOE PETRALIA
RECORD PROMOTION
Park Sheraton Hotel
Suite 267 55th St. at 7th Ave.
New York 19, N. Y.
Phone: JU 6-6935

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

INTERNATIONAL PROFITS YOUR object? You can reach and sell your published songs, tapes, masters, services to leading music industry influentials all over the world through the International Buyers & Sellers Exchange. Designed to help you reach markets outside the U.S.A., if appears each week in Billboard.

ROUTE FOR SALE — JUKES AND Games. Income \$75,000 per year. Price \$115,000. Terms, or will consider partner. Box 543, c/o Billboard, 165 West 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. chfe29

MISCELLANEOUS

"JOCKEY JOKER"—FOUR FUNNY DJ folios of one-line gags, bits and fillers, \$2.50 per copy. All four, \$8.50. Show-Biz Comedy Service, Dept. B, 65 Parkway Court, Brooklyn, N. Y., 11235. mh21

INCOME TAX CONSULTANT — Specializing in returns for musicians, performers and anyone in the allied fields of entertainment. Marvin Shulman Associates, 145 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y. PL 7-0246. ew-tf

SENSATIONAL NEW RECORD CARE Kit. Cleans records, removes static, saves records and needles, sells for \$2.50 in all stores. Limited offer only \$1 post paid. Hal Faktor, 4143 West Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill. mh7

OFFICE SPACE FOR RENT
Prime Midtown Location
8700 square feet
will divide
Centrally air-conditioned
Acoustical ceiling in parts
Asphalt tile flooring
Accessible to all modes of transportation
Unusually Low Rental
Contact:
KENNETH D. LAUB
Collins Tuttle & Co.
261 Madison Avenue
N. Y. City 16, N. Y.
Tel.: MU 2-4020

30,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES! Monthly topical gag service too! Free catalog. Robert Orben, 3536 Daniel Crescent, Baldwin Harbor, N. Y. mh28-64

PUBLICATIONS & SERVICES

WANTED

Any record company with active singles to be aware of a unique marketing service that is available to accurately reflect over-the-counter sales of your records in 24 top markets each week. Report on sales activity delivered on each Thursday Morning reflecting retail sales as of previous Saturday. Cost: Only \$20 per record per week. Contact

Record Market Research Agency
A Division of Billboard
165 West 46th Street
New York City 10036

A Few Extra Copies Available WHO'S WHO in the World of Music
Partial list of contents:
• Top Records of 1963
• Top Talent for 1963
• Top Singles Artists
• Top LP Artists
• Top International Artists
• International Directory of Recording Talent, Booking Agents, Talent Managers, Impresarios and critics.
• Award Winners of '63 including NARAS, NARM, Motion Picture Academy and Country Music
... Million-Selling Singles Records.
... Half-million Selling Albums
... Top Artists 1948-1963
... Discography 1948-1963
Send \$1 for your copy now to
JOE PACE, THE BILLBOARD
2160 Patterson Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45214
Include your name and address and "1963-64 Who's Who."

Say You Saw It in Billboard

Billboard's "INTERNATIONAL MUSIC-RECORD DIRECTORY" & "BUYER'S GUIDE"
packed with Pages & Pages of Names and Addresses of Leading U. S.
• Record Mfrs.
• Music Publishers
• Record Distributors
• One-Stops
• Rack-Jobbers
• Coin Machine Mfrs.
• Coin Machine Distribs
• Parts Suppliers
• Special Services
• Importers & Exporters

Each listing arranged alphabetically and geographically by State.

Only Few Copies Left . . . \$1.00 prepaid!

Send request and payment to:
Billboard
Joe Pace, Dept. B
2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214

THE WORLD OF COUNTRY MUSIC

A 200-page book that gives the whole story of all the excitement, color and growing popularity of country music.

The history of country music, including stories and pictures of artists, composers, and a list of all-time best-selling country records from 1948 to the present time... stories by the top country artists... by the men who make the best selling country records... these are just a few of the many highlights of this exciting edition.

Packed with pictures, 4-color cover, glossy paper, and published by the folks who publish Billboard, the International music weekly newspaper, this 216-page, 8 1/2 x 11 edition is ready to be sent to you now.

Only \$2.00 per copy. Order Now!

----- COUNTRY ORDER FORM -----
Billboard
Box 5, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036
Please send _____ copies of the World of Country Music.
My check or money order \$_____ is enclosed.
Name _____
Address _____
City, State and Zip Code _____

when answering ads . . .
Say You Saw It in Billboard

CLASSIFIED RATES

Manufacturer Advertisers	Per Insertion			
	1/2"	1"	2"	Each Additional Inch
Manufacturer Advertisers	\$9	\$15	\$25	\$9
Distributors (Regional) & Employment Advertisers	\$5	\$9	\$15	\$5
Distributors (National)	\$9	\$15	\$25	\$9
Situations Wanted for Individuals	\$2	\$9	\$15	\$5

- Minimum size sold is 1/2", approximately 35 words; 1" 70 words.
- All rates are for EACH insertion. PAYMENT MUST BE IN ADVANCE!
- Advertisements 2" or larger are set in boxed style.
- If Box Number is used, follow 10 words for number and address. Box number service charge is 50¢ per insertion.

USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

Please insert the following ad for _____ consecutive issues.

Heading: _____ Size: _____
 Set regular classified style. Set boxed classified style.

Amount enclosed _____

Copy: _____

Company Name _____ Authorized by _____

Address _____

City _____ State & Zip Code _____

PLEASE ENCLOSE YOUR PAYMENT. WE DO NOT BILL FOR CLASSIFIED ADS.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND/OR ASSISTANCE CONTACT: Martin Thau, Classified Advertising Manager, Billboard, 165 West 46th St., New York City 10036.

ADVERTISING RATES INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE
Classified: Per line \$1. Minimum 4 lines per insertion.
DISPLAY: Per inch \$14. Minimum 1 inch.

Above prices are for one insertion in one issue. Cash or check with order. Lower rates for 12, 26, 52 insertions in a one-year period.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Peter Heine, International Advertising Director, Billboard, 165 West 46th Street, New York City 10036 or
Andre de Vekey, European Director, 15 Hanover Square, W. 1, England.

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE

BELGIUM

The "Union Belge de l'Automatique"
the only representative Belgian Coin Machines Trade Association, presents to all their Belgian and foreign friends best wishes for a prosperous new year.
Importers and operators, visit our "Bourse de L'Automatique" (Automatic Exchange) on last Friday of every month.
For further information: UNION BELGE DE L'AUTOMATIQUE Union Professionnelle Reconnue 228, Rue Theodore Verhaegen, Bruxelles 6. Phone: 02/38.43.14. Take a subscription to our magazine, "U.S.A. Revue," 300 F for 1 year (12 numbers), \$6.00. Advertisement rates upon request.

FRANCE

RECORDING ARTISTS, FILM STARS and leading personalities always visit Harry's New York Bar in Paris. Become a member of International Bar Files. Trap No. 1 is at Harry's, 5 Rue Daunou, just off the Rue de la Paix. Tell the cab driver Sank Roo Doe Noo.

GERMANY

PAUL SIEGEL PRODUCTIONS, Tauentzien Strasse 16, Berlin, 30, Germany. Telephone: Berlin 247029. Cable Address: Symphnyrex, Berlin.

GREECE

WE SEEK ONE ADDITIONAL RECORD LINE FOR GREECE, EGYPT & LEBANON
With over 30 years' experience in handling records in this part of the world, we know you get a fair treatment only from the firm that concentrates on your label, not ten or twenty or thirty others.
If you want experience and honest consideration, why not write now to **MIDDLE EAST RECORDINGS**
Evans Plomaritis, President
4 Spartis, Athens, Greece

LATIN AMERICA

ATTENTION, LATIN AMERICA
In Rio de Janeiro an overnight HIT "BABY PATSY"
Queen of the Baby Tunes
Dee Jays and Distributors, write for sample.
CARMEN RECORDS
P. O. Box 9182, Chicago, Illinois, 60690

NORTHERN IRELAND

There's no "blarney" about **EMERALD RECORDS**
Ireland's leading recording company. We are specialists in Country & Western, Religious, Irish and Scottish Records. We are always interested in leasing material in the Country & Western and Religious fields.
For further information write
Mr. Mervyn Solomon, President
67/69 Ann St., Belfast
Northern Ireland
Members of the International Federation of the Phonographic Industry.

UNITED STATES

RECORDS: WE ARE IN A POSITION to supply you with all the latest top 100 hits on 45 RPM and long playing. Best prices. Speed is our specialty. Many lists available for different type mds. as per your specific needs. Contact Raymar Sales Co., 170-21 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 32, New York City.

RECORDS FOR EXPORT
All American brands combined in one shipment.
ELTRON EXPORT COMPANY
122 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.

Coin Machine
OPERATING
 • MUSIC MACHINE PROGRAMMING • DOUBLE PLAY DISKS
 • RECENT STEREO RELEASES • BULK VENDING

Monte Carlo Features 5 Mushroom Bumpers

CHICAGO—Bally features a novel mushroom bumper in its new Monte Carlo one-player, flipper pinball game. Big advantage, according to Bill O'Donnell, is that while it scores like a regular bumper, the mushroom occupies only half the space, thereby leaving the playfield open for more action.

The five mushroom bumpers on Monte Carlo are targets for a Big Win feature in which the out-hole scores 100 and a special carry-over feature on the back-glass advances one step.

Monte Carlo actually has two carry-over features. Lighted letters of BIG WIN remain lighted from game to game until all letters are complete. Lighted numbers on the backglass also remain lighted until a special is scored.

One of the most exciting features of Monte Carlo, according to O'Donnell, is a Do-It-Again feature, which permits the player to light BIG WIN, then flipper-drive the ball to hit B or G



MONTE CARLO

mushroom bumpers, thus resetting BIG WIN for additional scoring with the same ball.

Monte Carlo is adjustable for three or five-ball play, with or without a match feature. O'Donnell said that tests indicate Monte Carlo will be even more successful than the firm's previous Hootenanny.

R. F. Jones Buys Back W. Coast Distributorship

CHICAGO—The R. F. Jones Company, a division of Rowe AC Manufacturing Company and the nation's largest distributor of coin machine equipment, has been repurchased by its founder, R. F. Jones, for an undisclosed amount.

Jones also repurchased Interstate Finance Company, also owned by Automatic Canteen Company of America, parent firm of Rowe AC Manufacturing.

Both the Jones distributing organization and Interstate were purchased by Canteen three years ago. At the time, Canteen rocked the coin machine industry by purchasing, in short order, four major distributorships—Jones; Atlas Music Company, Chicago; Trimount Automatic Sales, Boston, and Bush International, Miami.

Last year, however, Canteen reversed its field by reselling Atlas to its former owner, Eddie Ginsburg, and the sale of Jones now cuts Canteen's coin machine distributor holding in half.



R. F. JONES

Canteen had no comment on what its plans were for Trimount or Bush, though it's presumed they also would be for sale if the price were right.

The Jones organization had been in existence some 20 years and has offices in Denver, Salt Lake City, Los Angeles, San

(Continued on page 60)

Seeburg Sales Highest Ever

CHICAGO — Despite the heckling of a few disgruntled mavericks, Seeburg board chairman Delbert Coleman kept his composure and the corporation concluded what could easily be described as one of the most successful annual stockholder's meetings in its history.

Leading the good news was a declaration that the board of directors had approved an initial quarterly dividend of 10 cents a share, payable April 20 to shareholders of record April 15.

Coleman added that this would mark the "inauguration of a quarterly dividend policy," which he projected to an annual rate of 40 cents.

Seeburg also reported that earnings and sales in the three months, ended January 31, 1964, established new first quarter records for the company. It was the 13th consecutive quarter of profit increase over the comparable quarter of the previous year.

Net profit was \$634,692, equal to 32 cents per share based on 1,974,504 shares outstanding. This was a gain of 34 per cent over earnings in the comparable 1963 quarter of \$472,850, equal to 25 cents per share based on the 1,891,454 shares then outstanding.

Sales during the three months increased to \$13,856,932 from \$12,523,258 in the corresponding period a year ago.

Shareholders re-elected the company's 11-member board and approved an increase in the number of shares available for stock options.

Seeburg also announced it has filed to have its stock listed on the New York Stock Exchange and may seek a listing on the Midwest Stock Exchange. The firm is now traded on the American Stock Exchange.

Coleman spoke very bullishly about his company's future and had the figures to back him up. He noted that in recent years all earnings had been retained

by the company to finance growth.

"Inasmuch as earnings have risen sharply each of the past three years, simultaneous with our climb to leadership in the manufacture of vending equipment, a business we entered as recently as 1960, management believes the retention of earnings in those years was the proper course to follow.

Dividend Payment Program

"A dividend payment program has been instituted at this time because earnings are now sufficient for financing growth and payment of dividends. We are further encouraged by the pleasing first quarter results, which were achieved during what are generally our poorest months of the year," he told shareholders.

Commenting in other areas, Coleman predicted that Seeburg would enter the consumer market through the home instrument field in 1964. Although

(Continued on page 62)

Home Town Cites Clint Pierce

BRODHEAD, Wis. — Clint Pierce, one of the grand old men of the coin machine industry and long an executive of Music Operators of America, was named Outstanding Senior Citizen of the Year by the Jaycees in his home town here recently.

Wrote The (Brodhead) Independent-Register: "Pierce joins a select group of wonderful public spirited citizens who have contributed so much to building a fine community."

Pierce's photo along with an impressive three-column story were carried on the front page of the Brodhead newspaper

The daily noted that Pierce "has served in more capacities than any other citizen in this community. He has been referred to as Mr. Brodhead by some daily newspapers and reporters.

Pierce has been chairman of the Green County Board here since 1957, and from 1950 to 1954 was Brodhead mayor.

Said The Independent-Register: "He helped organize the Brodhead Industrial Development Corporation and has served as president since 1954 when it was organized.

"He has also been president of Brodhead Progress, Inc., since it was founded in 1958. Through his efforts, these organizations have helped to bring and keep industry in this community.

"Another organization he helped to found is the Brodhead Chamber of Commerce. He has served on several committees in this organization and boosted membership when he served as chairman.

"One of the greatest events ever held in Brodhead was the Centennial in 1956. He took on



CLINT PIERCE

the responsibility of the parade chairmanship and did an outstanding job managing the biggest parade ever seen here."

Continued The Independent-Register: "Farming is of great interest to Mr. Pierce. He has served on many committees in organizations in this field and in 1962 the Future Farmers of America presented him with the Honorary Chapter Farmer Award."

The news story pointed out that "On September 6, 1963, the Music Operators of America presented him with a plaque

in recognition of his many contributions to the industry and as a director of that organization. From 1956 to 1960 he was the first vice-president of MOA and a director from 1949 until present time.

"He has been a director of the Wisconsin Association of Music Operators and its president since 1950. He is also a director of the Cigarette Operators Association of Wisconsin.

"His name appears in Marquis Who's Who. He is recognized as a fine business executive for his well-organized efforts in any job he undertakes. He was married in 1932 to Marie Rufenacht, of Monroe, Wis., and she is associated with him in business

"In 1947, he was vice-consul to Sweden and in 1918-1919 was vice-consul in charge of the U. S. Consulate at Malmo, Sweden. He is a director of the Bank of Brodhead."

Concludes The Independent-Register: "Truly one of Brodhead's finest public servants, he is well deserving of the 'Outstanding Senior Citizen Award' and the Jaycees are extremely proud to present the award. The presentation will be made at the annual awards banquet of the Jaycees at a later date."

Players Run Bases in Williams Grand Slam

CHICAGO — The baseball may be a good snowy month away, but Williams isn't taking any chances. The firm got on the traditional rounders bandwagon early with the introduction of Grand Slam, a two-player, replay model baseball game, with an extra inning feature and over-the-fence home runs.

Players actually run the bases with a new base-running unit patented by Williams. A mystery pitcher throws fast, curved, inside and outside pitches. Hitting all targets scores extra innings. A grand slam homerun lights up all letters in the name.

Players can earn replays by a grand slam homer (hitting a bull's-eye target), high score, or spelling the name of the game. Also improved are the pitching, batting and motor units. Other features are latch-lock playfield,



GRAND SLAM

larger cash box, new drum units, Plastikote finish, stainless steel trim, and multicolor cabinets. Single or twin chutes are available.

MOA Prepares PR Plans

CHICAGO — The groundwork was laid for Music Operators of America's public relations program here last week with a meeting between Henry Leyser, recently appointed chairman of MOA's public relations committee, and Fred Granger, MOA managing director.

Leyser, head of Associated Coin Amusement Company, Oakland, Calif., said that his committee would begin by polling the membership of MOA for suggestions.

He said one of the aims of his program would be to develop membership interest and participation. He reaffirmed a "grass roots" approach, such as was advocated by Granger during a recent meeting of the Illinois Coin Machine Operators Association.

Among immediate projects suggested by Leyser and Granger: (1) A contest among members for the development of a new MOA emblem. Granger said such an emblem could be

used by members on stationery and advertising; (2) a questionnaire will be sent to members on the type of program desired for the forthcoming convention; (3) an awards program will be set up whereby operators are recognized for their individual contribution to the industry.

Members of the public relations committee besides Leyser are Mrs. Millie McCarthy, Jack Bess, William Blatt, J. Harry Snodgrass, William Cannon and John Wallace.

33 Gaining Among Mid-South Ops

By ELTON WHISENHUNT

MEMPHIS — Use of the 33 single has grown by leaps and bounds in use on juke boxes in Memphis and the Mid-South in the past year and operators foresee the day when it will com-

pletely replace the 45-r.p.m. single.

It will take some years, of course, because it took about eight years for the 45-r.p.m. to effectively replace the 78.

The "little LP" is not yet faring as well as the 33 single, but is used widely, though in small number, by many operators and their use keeps growing.

Potential Excellent

The spot check survey of a distributor, an operator and two operator-distributors disclosed that practically all operators are using the 33 single, most of the little LP's in small numbers and the potential for both is excellent.

The most enthusiastic operator for the 33 single was Drew J. Canale, president of Canale En-

terprises Inc., who is replacing all his old phonographs with new equipment.

He liked the 33 stereo single so well, he will eventually have his whole route with them only. He said:

"I first got some 33 stereo singles from Poplar Tunes Record Shop. He (Joe Cuoghi) has got one of the finest services for operators in the U. S. He's doing a terrific job.

"Anyway, I played some and they sounded real good. I liked the difference in quality. We put out some on the boxes and the popularity meter showed they were played more than the other singles.

"So I went in strong for the 33 singles. It's the best thing I've ever had. I've got 25 per cent of the records on my route in them now and will eventually have my whole route in them.

Ironically, Canale was one of the many operators who, just a few years ago, expressed doubt and disinterest about the 33 single. He had never used more than a very small per cent of them at most before.

Little LP

But now he is completely sold on them. Time, of course, changes many things. But Canale is not sold on the little LP. The factor seems to be the time-of-play element.

Whereas a customer punches a single and gets to hear it soon, Canale said he has had complaints that a person who wants to hear a certain record and plays a little LP had to wait too long.

"A customer puts 50 cents in to play an album to hear a certain song," he said. "Another person puts a dime in to play a single and gets his first. The other guy waits 30 minutes maybe before he hears his song.

We've had complaints from the locations about it."

George Sammons, president of Sammons-Pennington Company, Seeburg distributor, contends Canale is wrong. Sammons said:

"The little LP is definitely here to stay. It develops new customers who had quit playing the juke box years ago. Now they play it because they like the music on the little LP's.

"There is tremendous music available on them which is not on singles. The little LP's have music from the popular fast selling albums. For example, Barbra Streisand has no singles. We have some little LP's out on her not obtainable on singles.

"Every operator in Memphis and the Mid-South is using either the 33 single or the little LP or both. We started promoting the 33 single four years ago. There is not an operator now who doesn't have the type machine that can play them.

"I've noticed this upgrading in programming: When we first came out four years ago with the 'Artist of the Week' space on the phonograph, the operator would leave it about a year without changing it. Now he is changing it more frequently because he has more requests for little LP's"

Wolf Lebovitz, treasurer, of Southern Amusement Distributing Company, operator and distributor, said his company uses 10 little LP's on five of their top locations.

Southern gets them from the MOSS program.

"We have a few 33 singles on each box," he said, "which we get from Rowe AMI. We upgrade programming by depending on the revenue the location brings in. We let that dictate as much improvement as possible, whether a new machine or new records.

"If everything else fails, we experiment and give the location the type of music it wants. Many locations are pretty much an individual thing.

"For example, one location re-

cently requested that they be allowed to put their own records on. It seems some regular customers wanted some old standards on it.

"We put our records on. We were glad to do it."

Alan Dixon, general manager of S & M Sales Company, distributor-operator, participates in the MOSS program, gets little LP's from the Rock-Ola Manufacturing Company.

This program started last November and he has received 25 so far.

"We use them on the better, more expensive locations," he said. "We use them on machines which have the dual crediting device.

"The per cent of machines we use them on is small now. Four other operators in Memphis and a scattering of others in the Mid-South are using them.

"There is more and more interest in them all the time and their use is on the increase.

"We are not using a great many 33 singles. Still the big thing for us is the 45-r.p.m. Still, there is more and more interest shown all the time in the 33 single. I can see gains it is making and eventually, I'm sure, it will supercede the 45-r.p.m. single because that is the goal of the record industry — to have all recordings at the same speed.

"I find that we upgrade programming by displaying more frequently the colorful record jackets at the top of the machines with a picture of the artist.

"We are using this more than ever to call attention to the records on the machine and have found it very effective. The customer will look at this and often find a number in the display he wants to play."

N. Y. Guild Meet Set

NEWBURGH, N.Y. — The regular monthly meeting of the New York State Operators Guild originally scheduled for Wednesday (19) was postponed because of a blizzard. The group will hold its dinner meeting at the Washington Hotel here Wednesday (26), 7 p.m.

ILLINOIS, INDIANA and IOWA OPERATORS . . .



SET YOUR COURSE for PROFIT with GOTTLIEB'S GREATEST 4-PLAYER SHIP-MATES
Immediate Shipment

Completely Reconditioned GOTTLIEB

1-PLAYERS

QUEEN OF DIAMONDS	\$150
HIGH DIVER	165
LIGHTNING BALL	165
UNIVERSE	165
WORLD BEAUTIES	175

2-PLAYERS

SEVEN SEAS	\$215
CAPT. KIDD	215
MERRY-GO-ROUND	275
LANCER	350
ALOHA	365

NATIONAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
1411-13 Diversey, Chicago 14, Ill.
BUckingham 1-8211
Cable: "NATCOINCO"—Chicago

OPERATE



NEW 2-PLAYER GAME GRAND SLAM

REPLAY MODEL with EXTRA INNING FEATURE, AND OVER-THI-FENCE HOME RUNS

IMPROVED

New Pitching Unit
Batting Unit
Motor Unit



Electronic Mfg. Corp.
4242 W. Fillmore St., Chicago 24, Ill.

MUSIC OPERATORS STEREO SERVICE

OPERATORS— THERE IS EXTRA INCOME IN THIS MOSS PACK

MOSS RELEASE #12 ▶

CONTACT YOUR REGULAR JUKE BOX DISTRIBUTOR OR ONE-STOP . . . OR USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM TODAY. (OPERATORS: PRICE PER PACK—\$3.50)

To RSI MOSS DIVISION, 165 W. 46 St., New York, N. Y. 10036

Please send _____ MOSS Pack #12 at \$3.50 per pack
_____ My check in the amount of \$ _____ is enclosed.
_____ Please ship C.O.D.

Company Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____
Signature _____ Title _____

ALL PURCHASES ARE FINAL
THERE IS NO RETURN PRIVILEGE S101

- Ain't Misbehavin'
RSI • ELLA AND BASIE
VERVE • STEREO
- On the Sunny Side of the Street
Come on Home Boy
RSI • ABILENE • GEORGE HAMILTON IV
RCA • STEREO
- Tender-Hearted Baby
Wabash Cannonball
RSI • 12 STRING GUITAR • BILLY STRANGE
CRESCENDO • STEREO
- Wildwood Flower
She's Got You
RSI • MAKE THE WORLD GO AWAY
• TIMI YURO
LIBERTY • STEREO
- Are You Sure
Ramona
RSI • PAINTED, TAINTED ROSE • AL MARTINO
CAPITOL • STEREO
- Harbor Lights

Italian Coin Phonos Up 15% in 1963

ROME — During 1963 juke boxes in Italy increased by 15 per cent over the previous year to 18,980 in the most striking gain since their introduction. Further increases are seen by "Automat," which made the study, since the saturation in Italy is only one box for each 2,686 inhabitants, compared with Germany's one for each 1,242.

Lombardy, whose principal city is Milan, with 4,893 is far ahead of Veneto (Venice), in second place with 3,244; Piedmont (Turin) 2,458; Lazio (Rome) 1,860; Tuscany (Florence) 1,438, and Liguria (Genoa), 1,386. All other regions are under the 1,000 mark. Such populated areas as Emilia (Bologna), Campagna (Naples) and Sicily follow with totals of 936, 862 and 462 respectively. The other seven regions have 1,615 between them with only 21 to be found in all of the southernmost Basilicata, located in the Internapoli.

Greatest density, based on population, is in the Veneto region with one juke box for every 103 inhabitants, followed by the Marches, which has many Adriatic resorts, with one for every 303.

Recent STEREO RELEASES for Music Operators

SEEBURG LITTLE LP's

Pop-Instrumental

- JACKIE GLEASON—Today's Romantic Hits . . . Capitol
BILLY VAUGHN—Greatest Boogie Woogie Hits . . . Dot

Jazz

- VARIOUS ARTISTS—Compositions of Horace Silver . . . Riverside

Polka

- SIX FAT DUTCHMEN—More Great Polkas . . . Dot

International

- Ein Soldatenchor der Bundeswehr Leitung: Major Gerhard Scholz—Drei Lilien, drei Lilien . . . Decca

* * *

SEEBURG ARTIST OF THE WEEK

- ANDY WILLIAMS—The Wonderful World of Andy Williams
Columbia (Pop Vocal)

All titles listed are custom 33 1/3 stereo singles packaged for the juke box operator. Other packagers or record companies may get weekly listings of their product by sending releases to Juke Box Reviews, Billboard, 165 W. 46th Street, New York, N. Y. 10036.

Tournaments Boom Shuffleboard Take

NEW YORK—Coin shuffleboard tournaments in all parts of the country are testimony to a resurgence of sales and customer interest in the machines. Most of the tournament activity is not haphazard, but is arranged and encouraged by manufacturers and distributors, according to Nick Melone and Sol Lipkin of American Shuffleboard Company. They believe many coin operators are still unaware of the trend and its possibilities for collections. American's Union City, N. J. plant offers ample evidence of the resurgence of interest in the boards. The factory is working six days a week to catch up with a big backlog of orders.

The tournaments begin on a strictly local basis, seldom involving more than a few locations in a single neighborhood, but winners of these competitions then meet their counterparts from other locales. This kind of play is going on in all parts of the country. In the states of Washington and Oregon tournaments reach up

to the State level and have been covered on television.

Lipkin says that his company underlines the importance of organizing leagues for local tournaments. Distributors are constantly reminded of the value of such programs and can get whatever help they want from the manufacturer's national experience in fostering this activity.

The current resurgence in coin shuffleboards reminds industry members of the first boom in the late 1940's. Unquestionably, much of the revival arises from the fact that there is a whole new generation or customers in bars and arcades, too young to remember the first-go-round on the boards. Tournament play, Melone and Lipkin contend, can put the new popularity on a steady basis and prevent the nose-dive associated with pure fads.

A non-coin sidelight on shuffleboard is the presence of American Shuffleboard models on Polaris submarines. Tournaments are held while the boats are submerged on operational tours.

There has been a recent up-

Rosen Gets Concession For Airport Game Room

PHILADELPHIA — A game room featuring a wide variety of coin-operated machines will soon be an added feature for air travelers at the Philadelphia International Airport. While there are a number of coin-operated machines throughout the air terminal building, the city of Philadelphia has just awarded a contract to David Rosen to operate a game room concession there. Rosen, president of David Rosen, Inc., Eastern Pennsyl-

vania distributor of Rowe-AMI music and vending machines, said the game room at the airport will be operated and serviced by the William Simpson Company, coin machine operating company in which Rosen is a partner.

Rosen said his aim is to make it a showcase for the coin machine industry. It will have the advantage of being located on the ticket floor so that the room will be seen by everyone approaching the airport building.

"It will be impossible for any air traveler to pass it by," said Rosen. "Not only will the decor be modern and bright, but the uniformed attendants will provide additional glamor to the room." The game room, he added, would also provide a testing ground for new equipment and new games, since the airport brings together people from every part of the country at the same time.

A formal opening is planned when the game room is completed. City officials and theatrical celebrities will be present to call attention to the airport's newest feature.

swing in coin pool tables as well as in shuffleboards, and tournament play is again a factor in the increased sales. New York State's approval of the machines as non-gambling devices has spurred distribution in the State.

EVERYTHING IN COIN MACHINES

Arcades Our Specialty
Write for your needs.
MIKE MUNVES CORP.
577 Tenth Ave., New York, N. Y.

OPERATE
Williams
NEW 2-PLAYER GAME
OH BOY
ADJUSTABLE 3 or 5 BALL PLAY
EXCLUSIVE WILLIAMS FEATURES
NEW DRUM UNITS
NEW COIN SWITCH
NEW LATCH-LOCK PLAYFIELD
NEW MOTOR UNIT

Williams
Electronic Mfg. Corp.
4242 W. Fillmore St., Chicago 24, Ill.

BARGAINS FOR THE WEEK
BOWLERS

Un. Jumbo or Royal, 16'	\$ 75.00
Un. Bonus, 16'	125.00
Un. Playtime, 16'	150.00
Un. Duplex, 16'	175.00
Un. Advance, 16'	200.00
Bally ABC Tournament	75.00

These Bowlers are as is . . . all parts intact.

Above prices preferably in quantity. Prices do not include delivery or crating. Crating, if desired, \$35.00 to \$50.00 extra.

Write or Call Us Collect.
MAIn 1-3511

Write for Our Price List on Full Line of Coin-Operated Machines.

Central
DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

2315 Olive St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Phone: MAIn 1-3511; Cable: Condist

ABP MEN WHO READ BUSINESS PAPERS MEAN BUSINESS

PHONOGRAPH SPECIALS

Seeburg HF 100R	\$325.00
Seeburg HF 100G	295.00
Wurlitzer 2150	225.00
Rock-Ola 1465	345.00
Rock-Ola 1458	345.00

FULLY RECONDITIONED

SHAFFER MUSIC COMPANY
849 N. High St. Columbus 15, Ohio
Phone: 294-4614

ATLAS . . . BEST IN NEW AND RECONDITIONED VENDING, MUSIC, GAMES

SPECIALS!

BALLY PHONE. Ea.	\$89
5-SEEBURG AP3W100 (New) WALL BOX. Ea.	\$89
2-WURLITZER 5250 WALL BOX. Ea.	\$79

CIGARET MACHINE SPECIALS!

SEEBURG E-1 Cig. Clean, working. Not shipped..	\$ 90
SEEBURG E-2 Cig. Clean, working. Not shipped..	\$165
CORSAIR "30's" Clean, working. Not shipped..	\$135

Our 30th Year 1934-1964

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY
Cable: ATMUSIC—Chicago
2122 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. ARmitage 6-5005

SUPERLATIVE! The only word to describe the

NEW, DELUXE Eldorado FOR 1964

Mark I	77" x 45"
Mark II	85" x 47"
Mark III	92" x 52"
Mark IV	105" x 57"
Mark V	144" x 64"

Available with all fermica cabinet or standard paint finish.

- NEW Streamlined, flush ball drawer. No under-hand.
- NEW! Balls release to rackers' end. Speeds up game.
- NEW! Five inch chrome plate leg levelers. Table can be leveled without lifting.

See the complete line at your distributor's now!

Irving Kaye

353 Prospect Place Brooklyn 38, N. Y. STerling 3-1200

chicago coin's

New CADILLAC BIG BALL BOWLER

- IT'S GOT SHADOW-BOWL!
- IT'S GOT SPARE-LITE!
- IT'S GOT STEP-UP!

"SWING-AWAY" CABINET Provides 10 Second SERVICING, ANYWHERE

AT YOUR CHICAGO COIN DISTRIBUTOR!

Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc. 725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD. CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

American's "IMPERIAL" Pays . . .

The exciting IMPERIAL attracts more players and more coins because it is designed to work for you, the operator.

Handsome and sturdily constructed, its many new features include Horse-Collar Play Control, Pin Gate Control (even when electricity is off), beautiful, cantilevered scoreboard, brilliant lighting.

For a game that will consistently earn high profits for you, year after year, you owe it to yourself to see the IMPERIAL at your distributor's or write for free color brochure.

American SHUFFLEBOARD CO.
210 Paterson Plank Road
Union City, N.J. • 201 UN 5-6633

BULK VENDING

Sol Lipkin Takes Canadian Swing

NEW YORK—Sol Lipkin, of American Shuffleboard Company, left Wednesday (19) on a business trip to Canada. He is spending a week, first at R.C. Gilchrist, Ltd., Toronto, an exclusive American Shuffleboard distributor, and then will attend the opening of R.C. Gilchrist (Quebec) Ltd.'s new quarters in Montreal.

55th Milestone Stirs Cheer at Northwestern

MORRIS, Ill.—The Northwestern Corporation, bulk vending machine manufacturer, rounds out 55 years of operation in 1964. From the 1929 Penny Merchandiser to the Tab Gum, Moon Rocket and Super 60 Capsule, Northwestern has been an innovator and leader in the field.

Ray Greiner, sales manager, recalls that the Penny Merchandiser was the first machine able to dispense not only peanuts, but other merchandise as well. Pistachios imported from Asia, were one of the other items, and when they immediately caught on with the American public, they hyped the entire industry.

The company followed with the Model 33 and the Model 33 Junior, the first low-priced peanut machine and the latter a smaller model for bars and booths. The Deluxe and Tri-Selector appeared in the late '30's on the heels of the 33 Ball Gum model, which was designed to capitalize on the new product that had caught the public eye.

Models 39 and 50, both penny merchandisers, opened the 1940's, when Northwestern continued to introduce new machines, and in 1959 the Golden line commemorated the firm's 50th anniversary.

With the growing popularity of jumbo ball gum and capsules in the 1960's, Northwestern began to replace older units on location with the Model 60, and, in the years immediately following, the company took notice of the new age of technology, with its

immense appeal to the young, by bringing out the Moon Rocket. One nickel in this machine not only gives a kid five balls of gum, but also starts a countdown, lights a launching pad and sends a miniature rocket on a course toward a lighted moon.

Greiner expects a banner sales year in 1964, basing his optimism on such portents as the acceptance of bulk vending in the A & P, the growth of capsule vending and the increasing strength of dime and quarter vending.

NAMA Plans State Meetings

CHICAGO — Four management experts from the Indiana University Graduate School of Business Administration will conduct the session on vending profits at the coming series of one-day annual meetings of National Automatic Merchandising Association State Councils.

Gilbert H. Tansey, NAMA State Council secretary, announced that NAMA President Carl Millman, Automatic Merchandising Corporation, Milwaukee, and NAMA Senior Vice-President J. Richard Howard, Automatic Retailers of America, Inc., Indianapolis, will alternate luncheon speakers at the meetings.

In all, NAMA will take part in 14 meetings of its affiliated State councils and other State vending groups between March 21 and June 20. The NAMA State council meetings replace the former annual regional conferences conducted by NAMA since 1945.

Penny King's New Capsule

PITTSBURGH — The Penny King Company, charm manufacturer, is in full production of its recently introduced Screw-Tite capsule, designed to eliminate any chance of opening inside the machine.

Penny King cites several advantages of the new style, which unscrews to open. A child can open the item without jumping on it, biting it or hitting it with a hammer, and it can be re-used as a container. A metal key ring series with eight different plastic charms is part of the line offered in the new capsule.

Casey Sales Mgr. Of Mar-Tab Unit

MIAMI — Mar-Tab Vending, subsidiary of Castlewood International Corporation here, has named Edward F. Casey sales manager of its new industrial division.

Sol Tabb, president of CIC's vending division, said Casey will be responsible for obtaining new accounts and general operation of the recently formed industrial section. Prior to his appointment Casey was associated for five years with the stock brokerage firm of Reynolds & Company in Philadelphia.

Perma-Vend Markets New Plastic Sealing Machine

CHICAGO—A new machine that automatically seals in plastic such items as photos, licenses, clippings and passes, was introduced last week by the Perma-Vend Corporation. The firm is headed by Al Cole, a 27-year vending industry veteran, who formerly headed Cole Vending Industries. Cole was responsible for developing one of the vending industries first cold drink machines.

To operate the plastic-sealing machine, the customer inserts the item to be sealed in the front of the machine and it comes out in the rear fully

sealed. Excess material can be trimmed off at the top of the unit. The machine is available in counter or floor-stand models. Cole said that several thousand machines are out in such locations as super markets, drug-stores, bowling alleys and the like.

Oak Shipping To Israel Office

LOS ANGELES—Oak Manufacturing Company recently announced the opening of a sales and display branch office in Tel Aviv, Israel, to be managed by H. M. Katz, an Israeli resident for many years. Acorn is about ready to send an initial shipment of bulk machines to its new branch.

A Real Collector's Item!
All the kids want 'em
—All the kids wear 'em



KENNEDY
FLICKER RINGS
with changing picture Vacuum plated.

ONLY \$12.50 per M

PAUL A. PRICE CO., INC.
5 Skillman Street ★ Roslyn, N. Y.
Phone: 516 MA 1-5500

You count more with OAK!



MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
11411 Knightsbridge Ave., Culver City, California

Great Time Saver COIN WEIGHING SCALE

1c or 1c & 5c Combination



Weights \$10.00 in pennies, \$30.00 in nickels. Springs are precision calibrated. Heavy metal base. Glass-covered dial projects pointer when in use.

\$22.00

Complete With Sturdy Carrying Case
ORDER TODAY
1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y. Distributors, Write for Prices.

MEMBER **NATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.**

J. SCHOENBACH
Factory Distributor of Bulk and Ball Gum Vendors, Merchandise, Parts, Globes, Stamp Vendors, Folders, Cigarette and Candy Machines, Sanitary Vendors and Sanitary Merchandise. EVERYTHING THE OPERATOR REQUIRES.

715 Lincoln Place, BROOKLYN 16, N. Y.
President 2-2900

COMING SOON!

Victor's new Selectorama®

The greatest ever in the bulk vending field. Write now for advance information;

VICTOR Vending Corp.
5701-13 W. Grand, Chicago 39, Ill.

BIG SAVINGS ON BALL AND VENDING GUMS

SAME FINE FLAVORS CENTERS AND COATING

Direct Low Factory Prices

Bubble Ball Gum, 140, 170 & 210 ct. & Giant Size...	30 1/2 lb.
Chicle Ball Gum, 130 ct...	38 1/2 lb.
Clor-o-Vend Ball Gum...	43 1/2 lb.
Clor-o-Vend Chicks, 320 ct...	43 1/2 lb.
Chicle Chicks, 320 & 520 ct...	.39 lb.
Bubble Chicks, 320 & 520 ct...	31 1/2 lb.
Tab (short stick), 100 ct...	40c box
5-stick Gum, 100 packs...	\$2.00
F.O.B. Factory 150 lb. lots	

AMERICAN CHEWING PRODUCTS
39 years of manufacturing experience
4th & Mt. Pleasant
Newark, N. J. 07104

P-M PROFIT MAKER

25c or 50c **SANITARY VENDORS**

Complete line of Sanitary Machines and supplies. Flat packs, vials, matching coins.

BULK VENDORS
Ball gum, nuts, combs, capsules, charms, etc.
Send for free literature:

PEN-MAR DISTRIBUTING
Box 1142, Hagerstown, Md.

Exclusive Vending Headquarters for VICTOR

THE MOST COMPLETE and FINEST LINE of BULK VENDORS

← VENDORAMA

The New VICTOR VENDORAMA vends large and small capsules... large and small ball gum at 1c, 5c, 10c and 25c play. Large Stock of Vendors—Parts and Merchandise. Write for Prices.

Member National Vending Machine Distributors, Inc.

GRAFF VENDING SUPPLY CO., INC.
2817 W. DAVIS ST. DALLAS, TEXAS

Exclusive Vending Headquarters for VICTOR

THE MOST COMPLETE and FINEST LINE of BULK VENDORS

← VENDORAMA

The New VICTOR VENDORAMA vends large and small capsules... large and small ball gum at 1c, 5c, 10c and 25c play. Large Stock of Vendors—Parts and Merchandise. Write for Prices.

Member National Vending Machine Distributors, Inc.

BITTERMAN & SON
4711 EAST 27TH KANSAS CITY 27, MO.
Phone: WAbash 3-3900

Now in Philadelphia!

Marvel's NEW SLUGGER

Accurate, Competitive Skill Scoring
• A Real Money-Maker! **\$54.50**
1c, 5c or 10c Play (Specify)



Slugger is sturdily built—natural wood cabinet with polished chrome fittings. Precision-built scoring unit and fool-proof mechanism. Will accept vending machines in trade. We'll allow \$5.00 on any Topper, Model V, Silver King, N.W. '49, etc., one for one. Ship machines in prepaid plus balance and we'll ship out Slugger same day.

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
609 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia, Pa.
WAlnut 5-2676

H—18"; W—12" D—8"

ADVERTISING IN BUSINESS PAPERS MEANS BUSINESS




REVOLUTIONARY NEW DISPLAY FRONTS FOR PENNY MACHINES

Over 23 different assorted bags, each with free display front.

FREE Illustrated Sheets on all Feature Charms, Rings and Bulk Charms.

The PENNY KING Company

2534 Mission St., Pittsburgh 3, Pa.
World's Largest Selection of Miniature Charms



1c-5c **ATLAS MASTER VENDOR**

OPERATORS REPORT FABULOUS EARNINGS FOR
VENDORAMA®
V2 25c & 50c
Capsule Vendor
HOLDS 200 V2 CAPSULES



New V2 capsule shown above. (Actual size is 2 1/4" in diameter.)

Write today for full information on the Vendorama V2 Capsule Vendor and the new V2 capsule.®

VICTOR VENDING CORP.

5711 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

Say You Saw It in
Billboard

EUROPEAN NEWS BRIEFS

Disk Shop Locations

BRUSSELS—Belgium's phonograph trade is eying record shops as potential locations. An experiment conducted in this direction at the Brussels department store l'Innovation has been highly successful.

Instead of the usual counter headset listening setup, l'Innovation is using phonographs to plug its disks. The Hot 100 are on the machine, which the customer audits simply by operating the phonograph.

There is no charge, and the records are usually not played to the end, making it possible to keep traffic moving. Moreover, the phonograph has far greater disk sales appeal than the headset phonobar arrangement, and it permits more than one customer to hear the disk.

Push Kenney Game

COLOGNE—A sales drive is being pressed in West Germany on behalf of products of J. H. Keeney & Company of Chicago by Mar-Matic Sales, Ltd., of London, the European distributor for Keeney products.

Mar-Matic is giving special attention to Keeney's Colorama two-player pinball. Colorama operates on the basis of matching colors as dictated by a "magic eye."

The game is receiving notice in the German trade press, which comments on the high-quality construction of the game. Colorama was introduced in Germany by Geoffrey Grange, Mar-Matic's sales director, and Anthony Cole, its European representative.

W. Germans Want Disk

COLOGNE—West Germany's juke box operators are continuing their quest after a special juke box disk, which would be produced specially for phonograph operators, to be distribu-

ted by the juke box wholesale trade to operators only.

This would be done by special agreement with the diskeries. They would be austerity disks without dust covers or other frills. By providing a mass market for the diskeries, operators believe it should be possible to cut the cost of records to around 70 cents, compared with the present \$1.18. The operators' organization, ZOA, is negotiating with major diskeries.

Austrians in Tax Scrap

VIENNA—Austrian operators are negotiating with the federal government for a revision of the federal and local system of taxing coin machines.

Verband des Oesterreichischen Automaten- und Spielwarenherstellers (VOAG) wants the various taxes and fees consolidated into a single lump-sum payment. The VOAG complains that operators are viewed as fair game by all revenue-hungry local and federal governments.

The city of Vienna, for example, levies two separate taxes on phonographs. Moreover, Vienna proscribes the operation of games outside the amusement arcade area, depriving operators of this revenue source.

Swiss Trade Group

ZURICH—Switzerland's trade group, Association de la Branche Suisse des Automatiques (A.S.A.), is attracting wide attention on the Continent with its highly successful arbitration machinery for settling intra-trade disputes.

The A.S.A. has erected quasi-legal machinery embodied in a tribunal with authority to hear disputes. Members agree to abide by its regulations and to accept and comply with its findings.

Its operations are meshed with the laws of the canton (government area) where the A.S.A.'s president resides. The tribunal conducts a hearing and hands down a decision, which may be appealed to a special tribunal of the A.S.A., whose ruling is final. Fines may be levied on offenders, who also stand cost of the hearing.

Most of the disputes heard by the tribunal involves location-jumping.

Oppose Tax Change

BONN — West Germany's coin machine trade is lining up solidly against the Bonn government's proposal to replace the turnover tax with the French style added value (Mehrwertsteuer).

Guenter Wulff, deputy chairman of the manufacturers' trade organization and chairman of the phonograph and games section, calls the added value tax "an almost unbearable burden for operators."

Hasso Loeffler, chairman of the central operators organization, says the government's draft bill "would no doubt mean the end of the coin machine trade."

Soccer Ball Awards

MUNICH—Xaver Leonhart, a major European game producer, has turned out 10,000 soccer games in just four years. Marking its anniversary, the firm awarded gold soccer balls to its top seven distributors.

These are Volbracht (Hanover), Kuepper (Stuttgart), Globus - Automaten (Frankfort), Baden - Automaten (Cologne), Bayerischer Automaten - Grosshandel (Munich), Loewen-Automaten (Bingon), Westav (Kassel).

French Sales Drive

PARIS — France's coin machine industry, primarily the phonograph manufacturers, is planning a big global sales drive to tie in with General Charles de Gaulle's general buy-French trade offensive in the developing countries.

France is mounting a big aid-and-trade drive in Latin America, Asia and Africa. De Gaulle will visit Latin America in the spring and possibly Pakistan and other Asian countries in the autumn.

French coin machine manufacturers plan on riding de Gaulle's coattails. Marchant, France's leading phonograph producer, is beefing up its export sales organization and giving study to bringing out a full line of special export models, including one manufactured to resist tropical climates and termites.

Northwestern
SUPER 60
 • NO BREAKING
 • NO CRUSHING
 • NO MISSING

Try one . . . Learn why other operators find the SUPER 60 their favorite capsule vender. Getting the Northwestern? It's a newsy magazine. Ask to get on our mailing list. It's free!

WIRE, WRITE OR PHONE

Northwestern
CORPORATION
 2245 E. Armstrong St., Morris, Ill.
 Phone: WHitney 2-1300

MANDELL GUARANTEED USED MACHINES

N.W. Model 49, 1c or 5c	\$14.50
N.W. Deluxe, 1c or 5c Comb.	12.00
N.W. 10-Col. 1c Tab Gum Mach.	18.00
N.W. Model 23 1c Parc. Converter for 100 ct. B.G.	6.50
ABT Guns	30.00
Mills 1c Tab Gum	12.00
Acorn 8 lb. Globe	10.50

MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen, Red	.77
Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen, White	.70
Baby Nuts, Large Tulip	.75
Pistachio Nuts, Vendor's Mix	.68
Pistachio Nuts, Sheik, Red	.63
Cashew, Whole	.68
Cashew, Butts	.65
Peanuts, Jumbo	.45
Spanish	.57
Mixed Nuts	.35
Baby Chicks	.35
Rainbow Peanuts	.32
Bridge Mix	.36
Boston Baked Beans	.32
Jelly Beans	.32
Licorice Gems	.32
M & M, 500 ct.	.48
Hershey's	.47

Rain-Blo Gum, 72 ct. \$.32
 Malt-ette, 100 ct., per 100 .35
 Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 140 ct., 170 ct., 210 ct. .32
 Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 100 ct. .34
 300 lb. minimum prepaid on all Rain-Blo Ball Gum.

Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct. .45
 Wrigley's Gum, all flavors, 100 ct. .45
 Beech-Nut, 100 ct. .45
 Hershey's Chocolate, 200 ct. 1.30
 Minimum order, 25 Boxes, assorted.

Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Brackets, Charms. Everything for the operator.
 One-third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

There Are
 Big Profits In
NUTS
 GET YOUR SHARE WITH
Northwestern

49 NUT VENDOR
 Interchangeable SANI-CARRY globe for faster servicing.
 Displays merchandise to best advantage.
 Also available in Hot Nut.

Stamp Folders, Lowest Prices, Write
MEMBER NATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

NORTHWESTERN
 SALES AND SERVICE CO.
 MOE MANDELL
 446 W. 36th St., New York 18, N. Y.
 LOngacre 4-6467

Exclusive Vending Headquarters for VICTOR
 THE MOST COMPLETE and FINEST LINE of BULK VENDORS
← VENDORAMA

The New VICTOR VENDORAMA vends large and small capsules . . . large and small ball gum at 1c, 5c, 10c and 25c play.

Large Stock of Vendors—Parts and Merchandise. Write for Prices.

Member National Vending Machine Distributors, Inc.
H. B. HUTCHINSON, JR.
 1784 N. Decatur Rd., N.E., Atlanta 7, Ga.
 Phone: DRake 7-4300

METAL Adjustable RINGS
 From our Hong Kong factory. At your nearest warehouse . . . #1 ASSORTMENT or direct from . . . \$8.00 per M

KARL GUGGENHEIM, Inc.
 159 07 Archer Ave., P.O. Box 510, Jamaica 31, N.Y. 212 RE 9 5433

Send for complete catalog and list of warehouses

The SUPER SIXTY Capsule Vender*
 The ultimate in quality Capsule Merchandising.
 Vends any item which can be placed in a capsule.
 5c, 10c and 25c.
 *With QUICK-TACH at slight extra cost.

CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.
 2029 Prospect Ave. Cleveland 15, Ohio
 Phone: TOver 1-6715

VENDING HEADQUARTERS for VICTOR
 THE MOST COMPLETE and FINEST LINE of BULK VENDORS
← VENDORAMA

The New VICTOR VENDORAMA vends large and small capsules . . . large and small ball gum at 1c, 5c, 10c or 25c play.

Large Stock of Vendors—Parts and Merchandise. Write for Prices.

LOGAN DISTRIBUTING CO., 1850 W. Division St., Chicago 22, Ill.

Please rush complete information and prices on Northwestern SUPER SIXTY Ball Gum-Charms Vender (as illustrated) as well as other Northwestern machines.

NAME _____
 COMPANY _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____

Fill in coupon, clip and mail to:
KING & COMPANY
 2700 W. Lake St., Chicago 2, Ill.
 Phone: KE 3-3302

We handle complete line of machines, parts & supplies.

Also Ball Gum, all sizes; 1c Tab Gum, 5c Package Gum, Spanish Nuts, Virginia's Red Skin, small Cashews, small Almonds, Mixed Nuts, all in vacuum pack or bulk. Panned Candies; 1 Hershey's 320 count and 500 count Candy Coated Baby Chicks; Leaflets, Coin Wrappers, Stamp Folders, Sanitary Napkins, Sanitary Supplies, Route Cards, Charms, Capsules, Cast Iron Stands, Wall Brackets, Retractable Ball Point Pens, new and used Venders. Write to King & Co. for prices and our new 12-page catalog.

Jones Buys Back

Continued from page 55
 Francisco, Seattle and Honolulu.
 Patrick L. O'Malley, Canteen president, said that Jones has signed a long-term franchise agreement to act as distributor for ROWE-AMI phonographs, and Rowe's full line of vending equipment, bill changers and background music equipment.

Seek Coin Alleys

WASHINGTON — Barnett's, Ltd., P. O. Box 283, Durban, Natal, Republic of South Africa, is interested in the direct purchase of or agency for coin-operated bowling alleys, according to information received by the Department of Commerce from the U. S. Consulate in Durban.

So. Dakota Distrib Has Open House for New HQ



JOHN TRUCANO, president of Black Hills Novelty Company, and his mother, Mrs. Janet Trucano, head of Automatic Vendors, Inc., take time out amid floral tributes from well-wishers at the opening of their new building housing both firms.



GENERAL VIEW of the newly completed, three-level Black Hills Novelty building shows the ample space the firm now has for its coverage of Western South Dakota.

DEADWOOD, S. D.—Black Hills Novelty Company, Inc., and Automatic Vendors, Inc., were hosts to more than 300 people at a two-day open house held recently to celebrate the opening of their specially built new quarters.
 A three-level cement block structure now houses the two companies, the novelty outfit headed by John Trucano and the vending company by his mother, Mrs. Janet Trucano. The firms have a total of 5,250 square feet for use as a shop, office, display

area and warehouse, the last alone measuring 54 by 25 feet.
 The Rapid City, S. D., architectural firm of Flahat, Dittman and Hengle designed the new building with close attention to the particular needs of its occupants, incorporating non-skid ramps for movement of equipment between levels, complete fire protection system, an air-conditioned room for storage and preservation of candy for vending, and a garage with a loading dock for all trucks.
 Black Hills Novelty was established in 1934 and Automatic Vendors about 18 months ago. The two companies together serve all of Western South Dakota.

FOR SALE

Games & Bowlers

CC Player's Choice	\$135.00
CC King Bowler	195.00
CC Queen Bowler	245.00
CC Pro Shuffle	365.00
Bally Batting Practice	195.00
Bally Target	145.00
Bally Spinner	65.00
United Jumbo	95.00

Phonos—Wall Boxes

Wurlitzer 2200	\$345.00
Wurlitzer 2100	265.00
Wurlitzer 2404	545.00
Wurlitzer 2510	645.00
1600 Wurlitzer	65.00
1700 Wurlitzer	125.00
1438 Rock-Ola	95.00
1442 Rock-Ola	65.00
Seeburg G	165.00
Seeburg 3W1 WB	18.50
Seeburg R	295.00
Seeburg V 200	135.00
Seeburg C	95.00
V. L. Seeburg	195.00
AMI Bar Brackets	2.70
AMI G 200	150.00
AMI E 80	75.00
AMI E 120	85.00
AMI G 80	115
AMI 80 Sel. Wall Box	12.50

Call, Write or Cable.
 Cable: LEWJO
 Distr. for Smokeshops & Gottlieb.

Lew Jones Distributing Co.

Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor
 1301 N Capitol Ave.
 Indianapolis, Ind.
 Tel: MEIrose 5-1593

BUY! METAL TYPERS

VENDING ALUMINUM IDENTIFICATION DISC

WHY!

1. LIFE-TIME INCOME
2. TROUBLE-FREE OPERATION
3. ONLY 18"x18"

STANDARD HARVARD METAL TYPER, inc.
 EV 4-3120
 1318 N. WESTERN AVE.
 CHICAGO 22, ILL.



alley DELUXE 6-POCKET POOL TABLES

New, Attractive Design
 New Type Leg Adjuster —no table lifting!
 Genuine Slate Playfields
 New Operating Mechanism
and many others!

Features to rely on for Profits you can count on

Sizes: 78"x45", 88"x50", 93"x53"
 Walnut Finish

Complete Selection of Parts and Accessories
 See your Distributor or contact us direct

alley SALES COMPANY

(Sales Affiliate of Valley Manufacturing Co.)
 333 MORTON STREET, BAY CITY, MICHIGAN, 48709 • TWINbrook 5-8587

SLUGGER...

Counter Game

1c, 5c or 10c play. Size: 18"x12"x8". Weight, 25 lbs. Natural wood cabinet. Polished chrome fittings.

\$54.50
 f.o.b. Chicago

ELECTRIC SCOREBOARDS

Coin operated for shuffleboards. 15, 21 and/or 50 points. (Horse-collar). Overhead double-faced model on chrome stands complete with coin box.

\$169.50 f.o.b. Chicago

SPECIALS!

BILLIARD SUPPLIES

5-Oz. Bumper Pool Balls (10) \$ 9.00
 2 1/2" Balls, 1-15 w/Cue Ball... 12.50
 2 1/2" Balls, 1-15 w/Cue Ball... 14.00
 48" Cues... \$ 1.50 ea.
 52" Cues... \$1.95 ea.; 25 1.50 ea.
 57" Cues... \$2.95 ea.; 33.00 dz.
 Plastic Triangles, 2 1/4"..... 1.00
 6-Hole Cue Rack..... 4.00
 Billiard Chalk, Gr..... 3.50

We carry complete line of Pool Supplies—Write for list.
 1/3 deposit, bal. C.O.D. or S.D.

MARVEL Manufacturing Co.

2845 W. Fullerton Ave.
 Chicago 47, Ill.
 Phone: Dickens 2-2424

Mr. Coin Man

You're in business to make money. Billboard is in business to help you.
 Weekly dollars and sense information in every area of your fast-paced industry... profit ideas—current trends and forecasts—legislation affecting your operation—new machines—new products—new services—new money-making ideas.

Subscribe Today

BILLBOARD, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, 45214
 Please enter my subscription to BILLBOARD for

1 YEAR \$15 3 YEARS \$35 New Renew
 Payment enclosed 2 EXTRA issues for cash Bill me later

Above subscription rates are for Continental U. S. and Canada only.
 Overseas rates on request. 796

Company _____
 Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ Zone _____ State _____
 Type of Business _____ Title _____

Get tomorrow's news today.
 Get it fast.
 Get it often. Get Billboard.

"ONCE AGAIN THE ARCADE SEASON WILL BE HERE—ORDER EARLY AND BE PREPARED FOR A BANG-UP YEAR."

WEEK OF FEB. 17 & 24 ONLY	Auto Test	\$395	Waiting Scales	\$110
AUTO PHOTO 39. \$ 795	Fire Engine	395	Rock-Ola Scales	65
AUTO PHOTO 11. 1395	Hot Rod	375	Pro Basketball	325
only two of each model—Act Fast.	Western Express	425	Pro Hockey	325
	Speed Boat	395	Quarterback	125
	Boat Ride	250	Road Racer	275
	Big Bronco	295	Radiogram, ft. model	95
	Chuck Wagon	395	Space Age	195
	Champion Horse	395	Sidewalk Engineer	110
	Donald Duck	195	Set Shot Basketball	195
	Helicopter	595	Silver Gloves	125
	Junior Jet	175	Trucky	75
	Choo-Choo Train	245	Ten Pins	125
	Meteor Car	195	All Star	125
	Motorcycle	325	Bonus Gun	195
	Miss America Boat	275	C. C. Ray Gun	275
	Old Smokey	275	Carnival Gun	125
	Indian Scout	595	Big Top Gun	175
	Red Nose Reindeer	225	Harvard Metal Typer	175
	Sandy Horse	350	Standard Metal Typer	225
	Tusko Elephant	495	Kiddle Color	
	Hole-in-One	550	Cartoons	225
	Pro-Golfer	595	Phil. Toboggans	350
	Hair Dryer & Chair	175	Ex-Ray Pokers	225
	Jet Pilot	195	Mid. Shooting	
	Foot Vibrator	150	Gallery	175
	Lord's Prayer	175	Mid. Bazooka	175
	Motorama	175	Four Bagger	125
	Mid. Red Ball	125	Fun Phone	145
	Mills Scales	75	Bally Golf Champ	150
			Cross Country	225

M. S. GISSER
 Sales Manager

CLEVELAND COIN International

2029 PROSPECT AVE CLEVELAND 15, OHIO
 All Phones Tower 1 6715

when answering ads . . .
 Say You Saw It in
 Billboard

"fumble-proof"

snap-in needle cartridge

...no screws!



You can count on Rock-Ola for design simplicity!

A firm grip on profits depends on fast, easy servicing, long-term dependability.

Which is our big reason for telling you about our "snap-in" needle cartridge.

It isn't a new Rock-Ola feature. It isn't even the kind of feature most people would shout about . . . with so many other *big* features we could talk about. But it illustrates a very important point: that no matter how "insignificant" a single operative feature may seem, we've given it the same consideration we'd give, for example, to rebuilding the entire phonograph. If we can eliminate "nuts and bolts," we do it. If we can eliminate "spaghetti wiring" and improve a component by making it entirely mechanical, we do that, too.

Take our Mech-O-Matic changer. It lets you mix 33 $\frac{1}{3}$, 45 rpm, stereo, monaural, and *now* even 7" LP records in any sequence, any bank of records . . . with no use of wires or complicated mechanisms. It's so simple, so entirely mechanical, you'd probably have to see it to believe it!

We could tell you more . . . *much more* about the simplicity of design . . . the dependability . . . the fast, easy servicing of our new phonographs. But why not *see* them all . . . the Rock-Ola Rhapsody II and Capri II, now at your Rock-Ola distributor's!



look to
ROCK-OLA
for
advanced
products
for
profit

ROCK-OLA
MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
800 North Kedzie Avenue
Chicago 51, Illinois

Exclusive Chicago Area
Distributor for

WURLITZER
PHONOGRAPH
and PARTS

IMPORTERS

SEND FOR
FREE
LATEST CATALOG
64 Pages—Fully
Illustrated.

FIRST COIN MACHINE
EXCHANGE, INC.

Joe Kline
Cable: "FIRSTCOIN"—Chicago
1750 N. NORTH AVE. • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS • Dickens 2-0500

**Advertising Tapes
On Coin Phonos**

VIENNA — Commercial announcements up to seven seconds long can be heard between records on any juke box by installing a new Austrian tape device. The tape switches on automatically after every selection, plays the spot announcement, then automatically switches off. One tape holds up to 100 slogans, the first one on the tape automatically following the last. It is possible to fit the device with a counter to keep an accurate count of the number of plays for each announcement.

Seeburg Sales Hit Record High

• Continued from page 55

no specific instruments were mentioned, the implication was that Seeburg was thinking seriously about home phonographs and stereo units.

In response to questions about Seeburg's stand in the tobacco-health controversy, Coleman announced that the firm's cigaret machine volume accounted for less than 3 per cent of its total sales.

Coleman said that Seeburg is having excellent success with its service school policy and that

currently enrollment is booked five months in advance.

Coleman also noted that Seeburg was experiencing "significant progress in Europe." He noted that in England, the coin-operated phonograph was more accepted than in the U. S.

The annual meeting was livened by the appearance of John Gilbert, described by daily papers as a "professional dissident stockholder."

Gilbert, along with a handful of others, questioned everything from why the annual report did not have a table of contents to why options were being offered to certain directors and officers.

To Coleman's credit, the meeting nevertheless managed to move along swiftly, and questions were answered with remarkable aplomb.

Gilbert ended up complimenting Coleman on the dividend, though it was "small one to start." Coleman noted that Seeburg would be as generous with its dividend as possible but that at no time should shareholders forget that the most important thing was growth.

Say You Saw It in Billboard

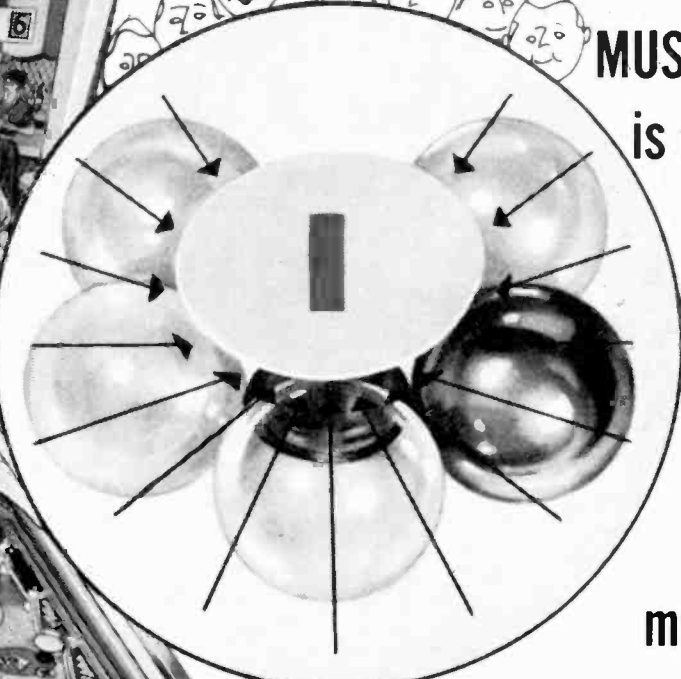
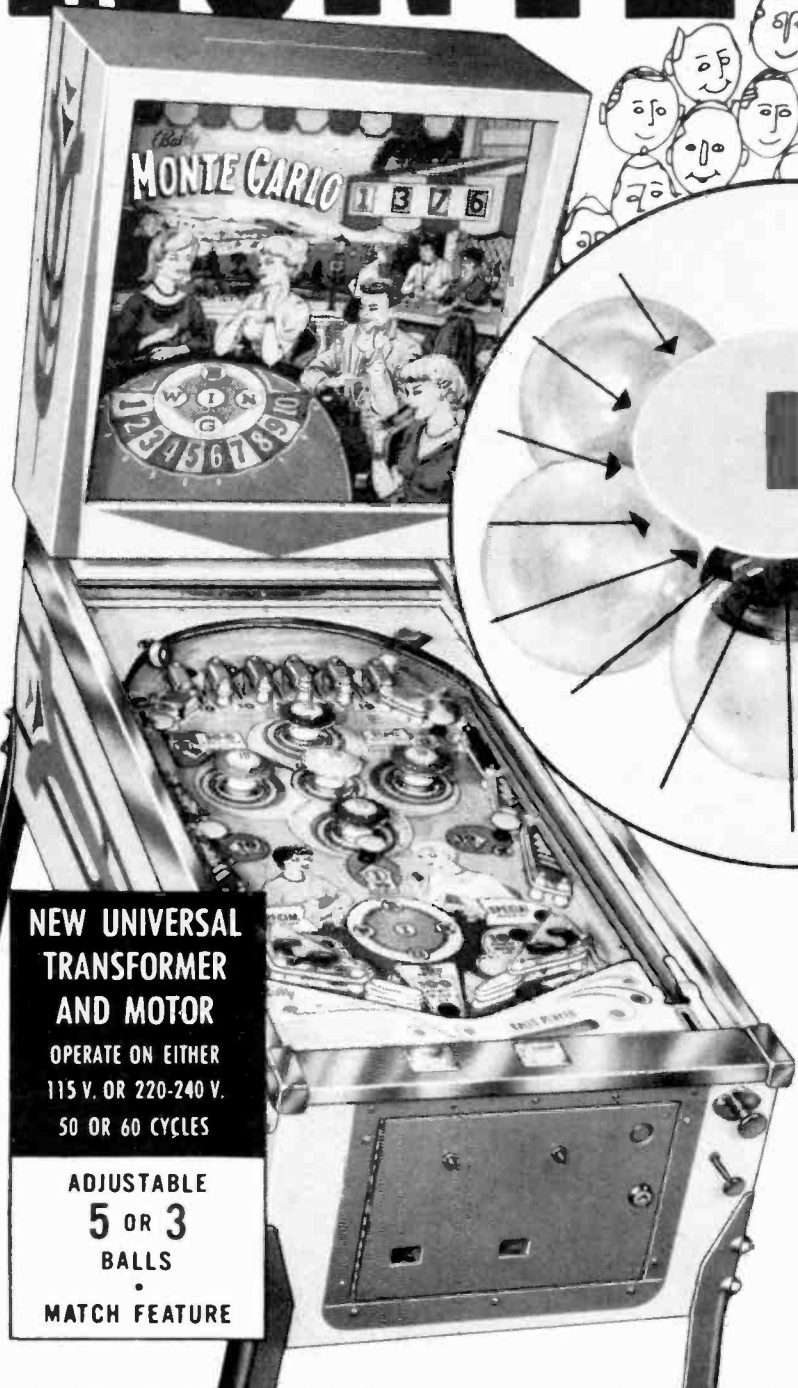
B means **BIG MONEY** for operators

W I N

G

with new **Bally**

MONTE CARLO



from every angle
MUSHROOM-BUMPER
is a player-pleasing
TARGET

designed to fill
coin-boxes with
repeat-play cash
month after month

DOUBLE HOLD-OVERS
attract big repeat play

Lit letters remain lit, from game to game, until **BIG WIN** is completed, lighting next number of Special build-up feature. Numbers remain lit, from game to game, until all 10 light to score Specials. Double hold-overs insure big repeat play, top earnings. Win big with the Big Win Feature. Get **MONTE CARLO** today.

**NEW UNIVERSAL
TRANSFORMER
AND MOTOR**
OPERATE ON EITHER
115 V. OR 220-240 V.
50 OR 60 CYCLES

ADJUSTABLE
5 OR 3
BALLS
MATCH FEATURE

**NOW DELIVERING
United's Fabulous
BANK
POOL**

Order From Your
United Distributor Today!
UNITED MANUFACTURING CO.
Chicago, Ill. 60618

Dinner time?

time for
ROWE AMI
music

LOOK
TO
ROSEN
FOR
MORE IN **64**

ALL MACHINES LIKE NEW
GUARANTEED CLEAN & CHECKED
★ Ready To Go! ★

World's Largest Inventory

Send for Complete Lists

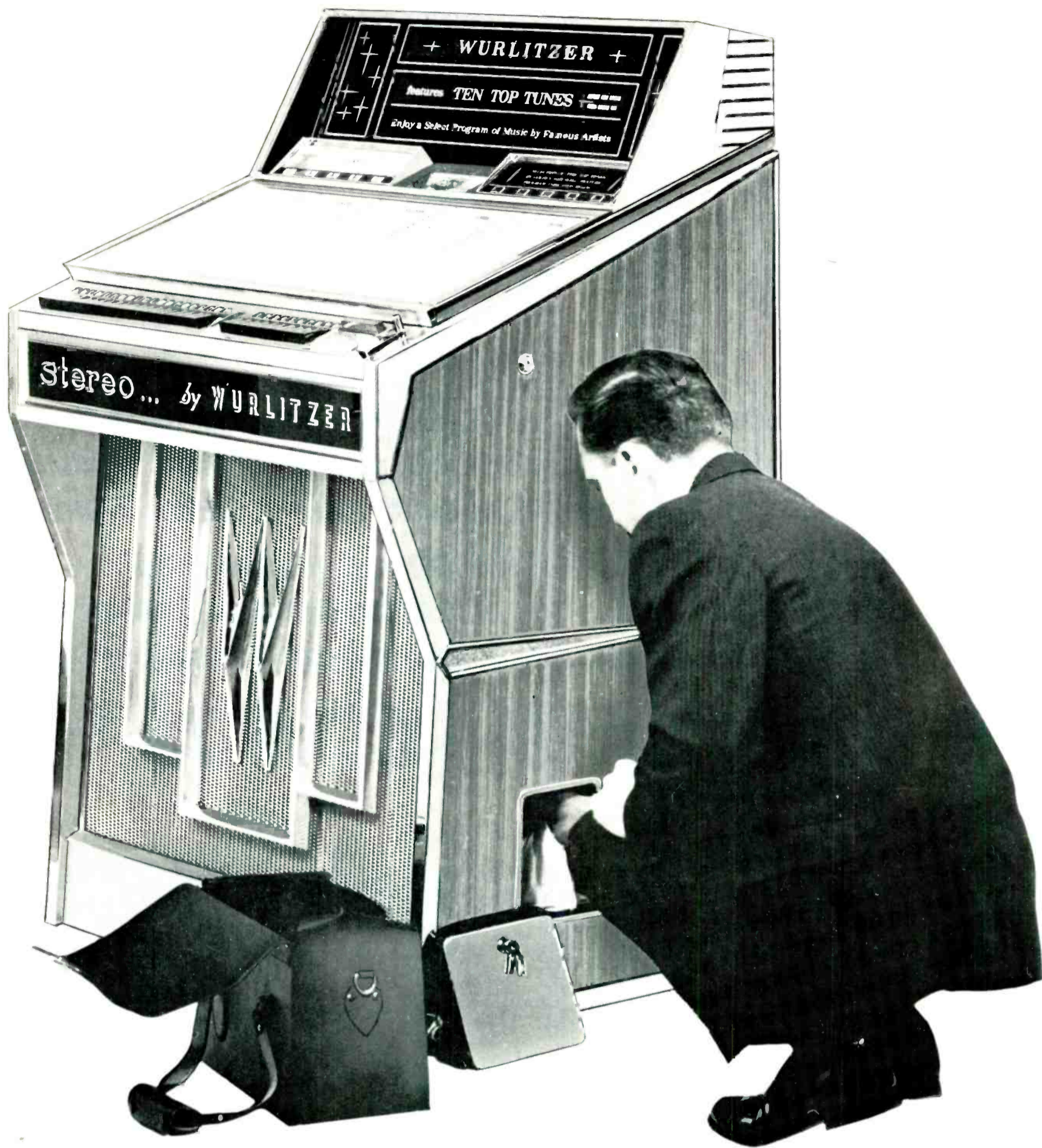
ARCADE GAMES
VENDING
MUSIC
RIDES

WIRE - PHONE - WRITE TODAY

Exclusive AMI Dist. Ea. Pa.
DAVID ROSEN INC
855 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA. 19123
Phone: (215) CEnter 2-2903

See your distributor or write **BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY** • 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS, 60618, U. S. A.

ABD ADVERTISING IN
BUSINESS PAPERS
MEANS BUSINESS



PATRONS CAN **HEAR** THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THIS
WURLITZER AND ANY OTHER PHONOGRAPH. OPERATORS
CAN **SEE** IT...EVERY TIME THEY OPEN THE CASH BOX.

IT'S A WONDERFUL SIGHT.

WURLITZER 2800 *Makes the Swing to
Higher Earnings*

THE WURLITZER COMPANY • 108 Years of Musical Experience • NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

NOW

SELL THESE!

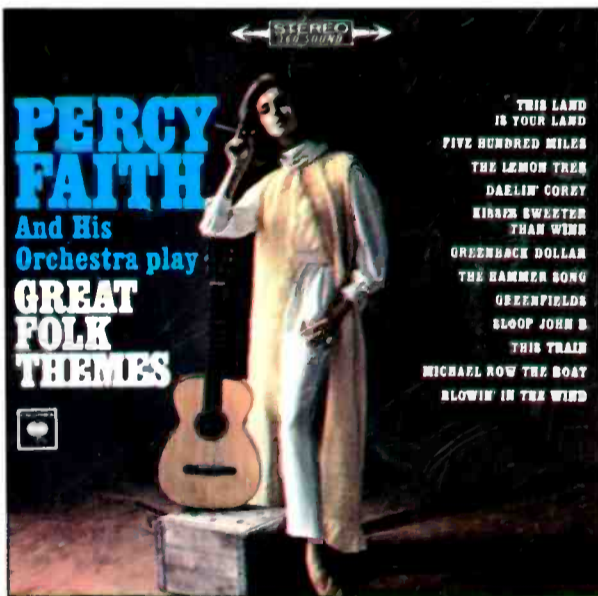
Columbia Records sets the selling mood with a concentrated consumer-oriented campaign to back up this powerful new lineup of star-studded albums.

Look for such exciting in-store promotions as a 30" x 40" 4-color poster, attention-catching window streamers and an elaborate newspaper ad campaign

ON COLUMBIA RECORDS 



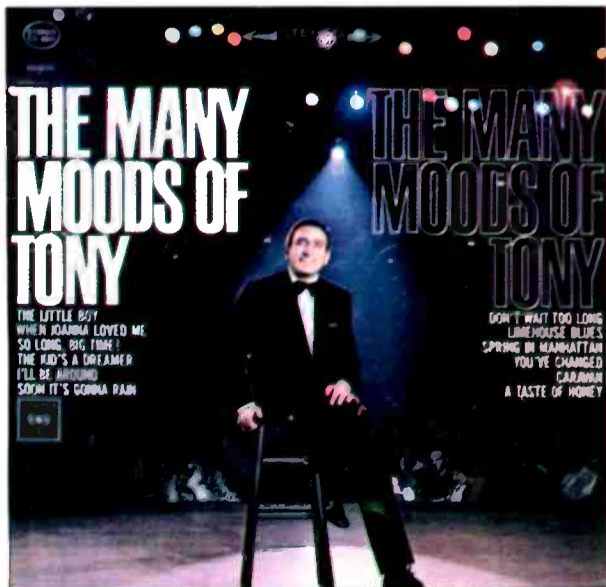
CL 2120/CS 8920



CL 2108/CS 8908



CL 2154/CS 8954



CL 2141/CS 8941



CL 2116/CS 8916



CL 2118/CS 8918